# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ELIZABETH JACQUELIN AMBLER PAPERS. DMS1954.5  
2. HELEN M. ANDERSON PAPERS. MS1989.13  
3. JAMES ANDERSON ACCOUNT BOOKS. MS1962.2  
4. ROBERT ANDERSON PAPERS. MS1972.2  
5. ROBERT ANDERSON PAPERS, ADDITION ONE. MS1978.1  
7. ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK. MS1965.6  
8. EDMUND BAGGE ACCOUNT BOOK. MS1941.9  
9. BAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS. MS1959.1  
10. BLATHWAYT PAPERS. MS1946.2  
11. BOOKPLATE COLLECTION. MS1990.1  
12. THOMAS T. BOULDIN PAPERS. MS1987.3  
13. BOWYER-HUBARD PAPERS. MS1929.1  
14. WILLIAM BROGRAVE ESTATE AUCTION ACCOUNT BOOK. MS1989.7  
15. BURWELL PAPERS. MS1964.4  
16. NATHANIEL BURWELL LEDGER AND PAPERS. MS1981.12  
17. DR. SAMUEL POWELL BYRD PAPERS. MS1939.4  
18. WILLIAM BYRD II PAPERS. MS1940.2  
19. DR. JAMES CARTER INVOICE BOOK. MS1939.8  
20. ROBERT CARTER LETTER BOOKS. MS1957.1  
21. ROBERT CARTER III WASTE BOOK. MS1957.2  
22. COACH AND CARRIAGE PAPERS. MS1980.2  
23. COACH DRAWINGS. MS1948.3  
24. ROBERT SPILSBE COLEMAN ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK. MS1973.4
80. ROSE MUSIC BOOKS. MS1973.3
81. SERVANTS' INDENTURES. MS1970.3
82. ANDREW SHEPHERD ACCOUNT BOOK. MS1966.1
83. DAVID SHEPHERD CIPHERING BOOK. MS1971.3
84. THOMAS H. SHERWOOD LETTERS. MS1983.4
85. SHIRLEY PLANTATION COLLECTION, MS1991.1
86. SHOE DEALER'S ACCOUNT BOOK. MS1950.5
87. LT. COL. JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE PAPERS. MS1930.6
88. SMITH-DIGGES PAPERS. MS1931.7
89. TURNER SOUTHALL RECEIPT BOOK. MS1931.3
90. WILLIAM SPENCER DIARY. MS1937.2
91. SPOTSWOOD PAPERS. MS1948.2
92. CHARLES STEUART PAPERS. DMS1955.4
93. DONALD STREETER COLLECTION. MS1985.4
94. MORDECAI B. SWEENEY PAPERS. MS1931.22
95. TAZEWELL PAPERS. MS1931.4
96. TEAGLE-LEE PAPERS. MS1950.6
97. EDWARD THORNE ARITHMETIC BOOK. MS1980.3.1
98. CHRISTOPHER TOMPKINS ACCOUNT BOOK. MS1940.3
99. ST. GEORGE TUCKER COLLECTION. MS1942.4
100. VETERINARIAN'S HORSE REMEDY BOOK. MS1991.14
101. 1749 VIRGINIA ALMANACK
102. 1753 VIRGINIA ALMANACK
103. 1757 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JERDONE)
104. 1760 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (WALLER)
105. 1762 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JERDONE)
106. 1764 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (B. TERREL)
107. 1771 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JOHN PAGE)
108. 1774 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (LAND DEEDS)
109. 1774 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JOHN PAGE)
110. 1775 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (THOMAS BOLLING)
111. 1776 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (ROBERT W. CARTER)
112. 1776 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (JOHN PAGE)
113. 1779 VIRGINIA ALMANACK (M. COCKBURN)
114. 1799 LOVER’S ALMANAC
115. REVISAL OF THE LAWS OF VIRGINIA. MS1930.5
116. WADSWORTH AND CARTER RECEIPTS. MS1984.2
117. DR. ROBERT WALKER'S MEDICAL COMMONPLACE BOOK. MS1931.24
118. WALLER FAMILY PAPERS. MS1954.6
119. WEAVER'S DRAFT NOTEBOOK. MS1989.6
120. WEAVER'S DRAFT NOTEBOOK/ACCOUNT BOOK. MS1989.22
121. THOMAS WHARTON ACCOUNT BOOK. MS1932.14
122. WILLIAMSBURG AND JAMES CITY COUNTY, VIRGINIA TAX BOOK. MS1928.2
123. CALEB WILSON RECEIPTS. MS1934.7
124. WISE-WARE FAMILY PAPERS. MS1980.5
125. YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA SHERIFF’S EXECUTION BOOK. MS1943.2
126. ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, AND BILLS
127. APPOINTMENTS
128. DEEDS AND LEASES
129. LAND GRANTS
130. SURVEYS, PLATS AND DRAWINGS
131. LETTERS
132. NEWSPAPERS
133. WILLS
134. SEALS
135. MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS
136. MISCELLANEOUS PRINTED MATERIAL
137. MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES
138. 20TH-CENTURY ARCHITECTURE AND RESEARCH COLLECTIONS
139. JAMES MAURY SERMONS. MS1991.15
140. VEST FAMILY PAPERS. MS1991.17
141. JOHN S. MAJOR ARITHMETIC BOOK. MS1992.2
142. DIXON FAMILY PAPERS. MS1992.3
143. POTTER’S FORMULA LOG BOOK. MS1992.4
144. NAVIGATIONAL EXERCISE BOOK. MS1992.5
145. RANDOLPH- DE POTESTAD FAMILY PAPERS. MS1993.1
146. MEDICAL RECORD BOOK. MS1996.11
147. DELOS SMITH PAPERS. MS1990.6
148. PETER MARTIN MANUSCRIPT. MS1993.8
149. SCRIPT FOR MIRANDA. MS1993.4
150. MINUTES OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTS. MS1996.6
151. CW ADVISORY ARCHITECTS’ COMMITTEE MEETINGS: MINUTES. MS1996.7
153. WILLIAM FLEMING COLLECTION. MS1996.12
154. *THE GENTLEMAN'S JOCKEY...* MS1994.8
155. *RECEIPTS FOR HORSES*. MS1994.9
156. ARCHER HOUSE PHOTOGRAPH. MS1994.3
157. ROBERT WALTON PATTERN BOOK. MS1996.17
158. LIST OF MOTTOES. MS1993.2
159. *BURIED TREASURE OF WILLIAMSBURG*. IVOR NOËL HUME. MS1993.3
160. ANAH CLARK ACCOUNT BOOK. MS1994.5
161. RESEARCH FILES ON COLONIAL SHOES. MS1993.11
162. PHILIBERT PAPERS. MS1990.3
163. ROBINSON FAMILY PAPERS. MS1994.6
164. FRANK SEWALL SKETCH COLLECTION. MS1996.40
165. MILL BOOK, ACCOUNTS AND MEMORANDUM OF JOHN A. BURWELL. MS1996.3
166. JOHN A. BARROWS PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION. MS1996.22
167. ELIZABETH COZENS PATTERN BOOK. MS1996.24
168. ST. GEORGE TUCKER HOUSE COLLECTION. MS1994.7
169. JOSEPH P. WEBB PAPERS. MS1989.9
170. DICKINSON FAMILY PAPERS. MS2001.9
171. INDEPENDENCE HALL RECEIPTS. MS2000.1
Correspondence from Elizabeth Jacquelin Ambler Brent Carrington (1765-1847), elder daughter of Jacquelin and Rebecca Burwell Ambler, includes letters to her friends, Mildred Smith Dudley of Yorktown, Virginia, and Frances Caines of Bristol, England. These letters, Elizabeth's own copies of the originals, describe her family's difficulties during the American Revolution; the sudden death of her first husband; and the unfortunate life of one of her childhood friends, who succumbed to the charm of the Comte de Rochambeau’s son and bore Lewis Warrington, later a noted American naval hero. [For more on this saga see: Catherine Kerrison, “By the Book: Eliza Brent Carrington and Conduct Literature in Late Eighteenth-Century Virginia,” Va. Mag. Of Hist. & Biog., 105 (1997), 27-52.]

Letters to her sister, Ann Ambler Fisher, are Eliza's attempts to describe their family and its antecedents; their life in Yorktown before the Revolution; the hardships of their flight from the British; and the changes the war made in their lives. Included are character sketches of their parents and their brother-in-law, Chief Justice John Marshall. Some passages concerning her later life explain why she retained these letters. Also included is Eliza's copy of an 1815 letter from John A. B. Fisher to his mother, discussing his parents' reaction to his desire to become a minister.

Ten of the letters are published, with some editing and alteration, in Atlantic Monthly, LXI, (Oct., 1899), pp. 535-549.

Microfilm (M-1120) and transcript (TR/53) copies available.
INVENTORY

ELIZA JACQUELIN AMBLER PAPERS, 1780-1826

1780    Mildred Smith [Dudley], York, to Eliza Jacquelin Ambler.
1780    Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Mildred Smith [Dudley].
1781    Eliza Jacquelin Ambler, Richmond/Louisa, to Mildred Smith [Dudley],
         Richmond re British invasion.
1782    Mildred Smith [Dudley], Yorktown, to Eliza Jacquelin Ambler,
         describing town after evacuation and birth of French officer’s child.
February 1785  Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Mildred Smith Dudley], Richmond, re her
               beaux.
10 July 1785   Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Mildred Smith [Dudley], re her husband’s
               death.
10 January 1786  Eliza Jacquelin Ambler, Williamsburg, to Mildred Smith [Dudley],
                 Williamsburg.
1786    Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Miss [Frances] Caines, Bristol, England
         mentioning Rachel C. Warrington’s love child [Louis] by a French
         viscount.
1792    Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Miss [Frances] Caines, re Lewis
         Warrington.
March, 1795   Eliza Jacquelin Ambler, Richmond, to Miss [Frances] Caines, Bristol,
              mentioning brother-in-law John Marshall as minister to France.
10 October 1796  Reminiscences concerning family history, [Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to
                Ann Ambler Fisher].
1802    Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Miss [Frances] Caines.
1 January 1807    Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Ann [Nancy] Fisher re gift of young slave girl
                  Janetta and character of their mother.
1809    Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to Nancy [Fisher] re annoyances of Dunmore
         versus the mild reign of Botetourt.
March 1809   Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Ann] Nancy [Fisher].
1810    Eliza Jacquelin Ambler to [Ann] Nancy [Fisher].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 May 1815</td>
<td>J. A. B. Fisher to Mother</td>
<td>[Ann Fisher], Yale College, New Haven, CT</td>
<td>Mentions Dr. Dwight and his wish to be minister of the gospel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D.</td>
<td>“Variety or the Vicissitudes of Life,” being a story of Revolutionary era events in Yorktown and Williamsburg, 7 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D.</td>
<td>Binding. 1X Oversize</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Correspondence mostly between Helen Maxwell Anderson and U. S. Army officers occupying Williamsburg during the War Between the States in 1862. Papers document the seizure of wine from Mrs. Anderson's house, its storage at the Eastern State Insane Asylum, Anderson's attempts to retrieve the wine, and the ultimate dispensing of the wine by the provost marshall. Correspondents include Lt. John Simpson, Lt. Col. S. E. Smith, and Capt. Flanagan. Documents also included are the will of Sarah (Mrs. Francis) Jerdone (1818), the will of Robert S. Bright (1912) and an autobiographical essay by Robert A. Bright (born in 1839 in Williamsburg).
INVENTORY

HELEN M. ANDERSON PAPERS, 1818-1912.

28 Dec 1818  Copy of 1813 will of Sarah (Mrs. Francis) Jerdone, Louisa Co., VA. with codicil and executors’ bond sent to Robert Anderson, Williamsburg. 10 pp.


13 September 1862  Letter. S. E. Smith to Mrs. Anderson. Reports that her liquor has been transferred to the Insane Asylum for safekeeping.


18 September 1862  Letter of Lt. Col. S. E. Smith re liquor in the possession of Mr. S. Moore.


27 September 1862  Note to send four bottles of wine. S. H. Bayley to Corp. Flanigan.

27 September 1862  Note to send six bottles of wine for medicinal purposes. Lt. S. Bayley, Williamsburg, to Corp. Flanigan.

27 September 1862  Note to send two bottles of wine. S. H. Bayley to Corp. Flanigan.

27 September 1862  Note to send a bottle of wine. S. H. Bayley to Corp. Flanigan.


[September 1862]  Note probably from Helen M. Anderson asking Lt. Col. Smith to send a letter to General Dix.


[September 1862] Note to send wine. S. Bayley to Corp. Flanigan.


June 1912 Will of Robert S. Bright, lawyer in Philadelphia.


n.d. 2 envelopes.
JAMES ANDERSON & SON ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1778-1805, 2 vols., [140] and 329 pp. 
MS1962.2, Oversize.

Ledgers, mainly dating from 1778-1798, kept by James Anderson (1740-1798), blacksmith in 
Williamsburg and Richmond, Va., who also served as public armorer and captain of the Company of 
Artificers. Included are notations on the status of accounts, 1804-1805, made by James's son, Robert.
The accounts show work done for: Jacquelin Ambler, Daniel Broadhead, Edward Carrington, Mr. 
Carter, James Craig, Thomas Everard, Col. William Finnie, James Galt, John Greenhow, Humphrey 
Harwood, James Hubard, Thomas Jefferson, the Lunatic Hospital, Joseph Prentis, Edmund Randolph, 
John Saunders, Mr. Taliaferro, George Winston, and many others. Interestingly, during the 
Revolutionary period, charges are made to “The Continent,” referring to the Continental Congress 
representing the new country as a whole, and to “The Commonwealth” meaning Virginia, itself.

An index to names has been prepared for each volume and is found in the Microfilm Guide. 
Microfilm (M-1060.2), photostat (PH/02/02), and transcript (TR/03) copies available.

Business, political, and legal papers; business and personal correspondence; and daybooks and ledgers for the varied interests and ventures of Robert Anderson (1781-1859), a Williamsburg and Yorktown merchant, Whig politician, agent for the Mutual Assurance Society and the Aetna Insurance Company, director of the James City Steamboat Company, and holder of extensive real estate in Williamsburg and Yorktown. He married Helen M. Macauley Southall, widow of Peyton Southall, in 1814. They had no issue, but Helen had four children from her previous marriage.

Business papers include those of Mathew Anderson (1782-1803), Robert Anderson (1805-1858), Anderson-McCandlish (1805-1812), Joseph A. Repiton and Repiton-Bruff, printers (1827-1836), and John Crump (1804-1824). Estate papers include those of James, Rachel, and Sarah Anderson (1801-1836), Henry and Robert Anderson Ashburn (1836-1855), Ann Anderson Camp (1849-1853), Macauley and Southall families (1817-1858), and Mary Williamson (1821-1850) of Powhatan County, Va. Insurance accounts and policies cover 1796 to 1857. Included are steamboat accounts (1844-1850) for the Alice and Curtis Peck.

Political papers include poll lists for Williamsburg (1821-1849), James City and York counties (1813-1849), Accomack, Elizabeth City, and Warwick counties (1813-1844); election notes, memos, drafts of articles and speeches, and electoral tickets (1804-1855); notes on anti-Jackson meetings (1827-1838); Richmond-Yorktown Railroad (1832 and 1852); and members of Congress and House of Delegates (1809-1843).

Legal papers document land transactions and include original, extracted, and copied eighteenth- and nineteenth-century deeds, land plats, leases, and rentals, primarily for Williamsburg and York counties.

Volumes include daybooks (1784-1817); ledgers (1784-1823); insurance accounts (1837-1853); register and ledger of the Swan Tavern in Yorktown (1852); a grist mill account book for corn (1855); sales books of auctions (1822 and 1842); account books (1801-1837); bank book (1835-1856) of Robert Anderson; memo book (1850-1857) showing expenses for servants clothes, etc.; and the constitution of the Mutual Assurance Society of Richmond (1795-1856).

Papers also include extensive Anderson family correspondence. Names mentioned include Littleton W[aller] Tazewell; Charles S. Bruff; Thomas G. Peachy; Richard Coke, Jr.; Robert Saunders; Thomas, William, and Robert McCandlish; George W. Southall; William Redwood; Hamilton and William C. Shields; John Rutherfoord; William Nelson; Charles Shield; Philip J. Barziza; W. W. Webb; W. W. Vest and Company; George Page and Company; Henley Taylor; Mildred Bowden; Mary Charlton; Scervant Jones; and Thomas Bayly.

The collection has a research guide that can be searched by key word on computer disk. A name index is also available. Microfilm copy (M-1525.1-16) available.
INVENTORY

SEE SEPARATE FINDING AID

General merchandise journal of the partnership of Low & Anderson (1784-1785). Kept by Mathew Anderson (1745-1803), who was born in Gloucester, Virginia, the son of William and Sarah Anderson, and younger brother of James Anderson, blacksmith of Williamsburg, Virginia. Mathew was in Williamsburg in 1779 as a saddler, shoemaker and harnessmaker; then as a merchant, 1784-1803. Entered into partnership with David Low, 1784 [partnership dissolved in 1785 but accounts continue until 1788]. Never married. His nephew, Robert, youngest son of James, joined him in the mercantile business in the late 1790s. David Low was a merchant in Williamsburg from 1782 until his death in 1787.

Microfilm copy (M-1525.17) available.
This manuscript notebook is assumed to have belonged to an unidentified French student studying the five orders of architecture (Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian and Composite). Most of the pages are written in Latin, with some in Italian and French. Much of the notebook consists of a glossary of architectural terms and refers to Renaissance architectural authorities Vignola, Serlio and Scamozzi. It includes an engraving tipped in, several hand drawn illustrations of columns, and other architectural features. The volume once formed part of the Lawrence Kocher architectural book collection. 123 pp.
Manuscript book of arithmetical rules, definitions, and problems covering addition and subtraction of whole numbers, money, and weights; multiplication and division of money; proportion; profit and loss; interest; and reduction of fractions, with many exercises for each type of problem. Found in the book was an undated letter to "Uncle," explaining that the writer has not been able to visit Scotland because of the "troublesome situation of affairs here."

Microfilm copy (M-1120) available.
EDMUND BAGGE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1726-1733, part of 1 vol., [170] pp. MS1941.9

Journal of accounts kept by Edmund Bagge (d. 1734) of Essex County, Va., including household accounts and the settlements of the estates of his uncle and aunt, John and Mary Bagge (both d. 1726). John Bagge was an Anglican minister serving St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, at the time of his death. Names appearing in the accounts include: Katherine Bagge, Robert Brooke, James Curtiss, William Fosset, John Greene, Robert Gresham, Dr. Alexander Parker, Robert Rose, Alexander Spotswood, William Taliaferro, Thomas Waring, and Benjamin Winslow.

The second half of the volume is the diary of the Rev. John Bagge's successor, the Rev. Robert Rose; see entry 80.

Microfilm (M-47) and photostat (PH/02/08) copies available.
BAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS, 1714 [1770-1848] 1938, 6 vols., and 54 pieces. MS1959.1

Papers, primarily 1770-1848, accumulated by members of the Baylor family of New Market, Caroline County, Va., especially Frances Walker Baylor (d. 1783), her son, John Baylor, Jr. (1750-1808), who studied in England ca. 1770-1772, her grandson, Dr. George D. Baylor (1789-1848), and her great grandson, Dr. Warner Lewis Baylor (1825-1894). The loose papers are mainly family letters, legal records, genealogical information, and poems. Manuscript books include a nineteenth-century cookbook, Dr. George D. Baylor's ledger of medical accounts, 1842-1847, and genealogical information on the Lewis and related families. Three printed books have been transferred to the library. The collection is complemented by various photostats, including Col. John Baylor's letterbook, 1749-1765, with letters to John Backhouse, Samuel Waterman, John Norton, Edward Athawes, Cary and Company, and others. Names in the collection include: James Clay, Robert Farrish, John Fox, George Hoomes, John L. Pendleton, Robert Powell, Edmund Taylor, and F. Waring.

Microfilm copy (M-1556) of entire collection and photostats of selected items (PH/04) available.
INVENTORY
BAYLOR PAPERS

FOLDER 1:

24 September 1714  Plat and survey of 400 acres of land on Mattaponi River in Caroline Co. for John Baylor.

8 April 1743  Court order: John Baylor to pay Capt. William Taliaferro for work at Roy’s warehouse.

13 August 1743  Proclamation of outlawry: against man slave Jack, runaway from Robert Powell in Caroline County.

20 August 1743  Proclamation of outlawry: against man slave Jack, runaway from Robert Powell in Caroline County.

8 November 1743  Coroner's certificate: inquest of Negro man found dead on Piscataway Creek.


25 May 1770  Frances Baylor, New Market, to son John Baylor, London.

25 July 1779  James Clay, Williamsburg, to John Baylor, New Market, re friends in Europe.


[1780]  To George Wythe, Judge of the High Court of the Chancery, re the will of John Fox and his Kentucky lands by right of military duty.


2 March 1805  John Baylor, Jr., New Market, to father John Baylor, Sr., Gloucester Court House. Red wax seal attached.

1 February 1809  John Baylor, New Market, to brother George D. Baylor, Richmond, re family news. Carried by “servant” Peter.

2 April 1816  Chancery court order: Baylor v. Fox re division of Gloucester Co. lands.

27 December 1823  Commission for justices of the peace to examine Elizabeth Baylor. Daingerfield v. Rootes. Printed with manuscript inserts.

31 December 1823  Deed of Trust (Clerk's Copy) George D. Baylor to John W. Fox.
FOLDER 2:

4 November 1831  Elizabeth L. Baylor to Ellen Augusta Baylor, Mt. Pleasant, Essex Co., VA.

30 April 1832  George D. Baylor to John Baylor, King William Co., VA.

23 May 1835  George D. Baylor to son John N. Baylor, King William Co., VA.

21 October 1837  George D. Baylor to Benjamin W. Leigh, Richmond, VA re slavery.

1 May 1840  Poem: “Arabia” by George D. Baylor.

30 November 1841  George D. Baylor to George R. Baylor, Richmond, VA.

27 May 1844  R. H. Kidd, Sussex Co., to Joseph W. Kay, Fleetwood Acad., King & Queen Co., VA.

14 January 1845  Margaret P. Olivier, Grenwich, to niece Ellen A. Baylor, Caroline Co., VA.

May, 1845  Account: John W. Fox, trustee for children of George Baylor, deceased.

May, 1845  Statement: money paid by John W. Fox to George R. Baylor.

16 August 1845  Memorial poem by Mrs. Dunel.

14 October 1845  Power of attorney: family to George R. Baylor.

20 December 1846  Patriotic poem re War with Mexico by B. Green.


25 March 1848  Agreement and sale of land between Warner L. Baylor and Ellen A. Baylor, Caroline Co., VA.

5 [February] 1848  Julia [Kay] to father George D. Baylor, Bowling Green, VA.

6 June 1860  Statement: money paid to George R. Baylor.

5 December 1868  Copy of will of the Hon. Hatley Frere of London, UK.

5 June 1872  Alexander G. Baylor to sister Julia B. Kay re Frere relatives.


N. D.  Memo: George D. Baylor to son Warner L. Baylor.
FOLDER 3:


N. D.    Receipt: Despilly, Nantes, France re books.

N. D.    Poem: “Blandford Church” by Dr. John C. McCabe.

N. D.    Poem: “The sunshine warm . . .”.

N. D.    Poem to Miss J.A.B. by George D. Baylor.

N. D.    Poem to Miss A.A., Oak Ridge by George D. Baylor.

6 April 1891  Binnacle List/Lewis genealogy.

N. D.    Lewis family genealogical material.

N. D.    Baylor family genealogical material.

N. D.    Frére family genealogical material, includes a copy of August 12, 1795 letter from I. Frére to Mrs. Baylor.

N. D.    Lewis family (Gloucester County, Va.)

N. D.    Baylor family genealogical chart.

N. D.    Baylor family genealogical chart.

FOLDER 4:

N. D.    Endboards with recipes pasted on.

N. D.    Numerous newspaper clippings with recipes.

FOLDER 5:

N. D.    Memoranda Book of Dr. Warner Lewis Baylor attached to an early recipe book later reused to house genealogical information including Randolphis of Turkey Island, Lewis, Davidson, and Roscow families.
BLATHWAYT PAPERS, 1631 [1680-1700] 1722, 2,564 pieces. MS1946.2

Official papers of William Blathwayt (1649-1717), secretary of the Lords of Trade and Plantations, 1679-1710, surveyor and auditor general of royal revenues in the colonies, 1680-1717, and secretary at war, 1683-1688 and 1692-1701. The papers pertain to American colonial affairs, primarily 1680-1700, and the British West Indies, with more than half relating to the latter. They consist chiefly of original letters written to Blathwayt by colonial governors and other officials, but there are some drafts of letters by Blathwayt. The letters cover a wide range of subjects, including the French and Indian troubles and lack of adequate military defense; illegal colonial trade and attempts to enforce the Navigation Acts; attacks upon the charter of Massachusetts; piracy in the Caribbean; the tobacco trade in Virginia; wars with the French and Spanish in Jamaica; the slave question in the Leeward Islands; and the struggle between successive governors and the Assembly in Bermuda. There are also many accounts for the internal expenses of the Plantations Office.

Included is a copy of "The Declaration of the People, against Sir Wm. Berkeley, and Present Governors of Virginia," 1676, by Nathaniel Bacon, Jr.; an original draft of the Charter of Pennsylvania, 1681; "An Acc[oun]t of Several Observations made in the month of September 1698, on Several Governors, from New England to Philadelphia," by John Usher; "Abstract of Ships trading to Newfoundland this Fishing Season, 1698;" and "A True & Perfect Rent Roll of Warwick County, [Virginia], for the year 1713."


An index to correspondents has been prepared.


For provenance information and a brief survey of the contents, see Lester J. Cappon, "The Blathwayt Papers of Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.," William and Mary Quarterly, 3rd Ser., IV (1947), pp. 317-331.


Microfilm copy (M-1524.1-10) of the complete collection and transcripts of selected items (TR/55) available.
BOOKPLATE COLLECTION, 18th-19th centuries, 11 items. MS1990.1.

This collection includes original bookplates of the following individuals and group: Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, John W. Eppes, James Forster of Gray’s Inn, John Randolph of Roanoke, Wyndham Robertson of Richmond, Thomas B. Robertson of Petersburg, William Stith, John Tayloe of Mt. Airy, John Tazewell, Virginia Council Chamber, Ralph Wormeley of Rosegill, and George Wythe.
THOMAS TYLER BOULDIN PAPERS, 1834-1850, 30 items. MS1987.3

Thomas Tyler Bouldin was apparently the son of Congressman Thomas T. Bouldin and a grandson of Major Wood Bouldin and Joanna Tyler Bouldin. These papers were found inside an eighteenth-century spinet owned by Joanna Tyler Bouldin. Papers of Thomas Tyler Bouldin, Hezikiah Brooks, Sr., and others include bills, accounts, promissory notes, receipts, letters, and some legal documents. The papers concern family matters, clothing, tobacco, Gilliam family history, and a fine for non attendance at muster. Correspondents are from Charlottesville, Charlotte County, VA and elsewhere.
THOMAS T. BOULDIN PAPERS, 1834-1850

Folder 1

8 November 1834-
20 January 1835  Bill for clothing. John Cochnar to Thomas T. Bouldin.

1 April 1836-
18 December 1839  Account of Hezikiah Brooks, Sr. with James McGraw & Co.

April 1838  Bill to Hezikiah Brooks, Sr. for services of the clerk of Halifax Circuit Superior Court.


5 November 1840-
21 December 1840  Tailoring account of Mr. Guysee with H. Hall [fragment].

1840  Fine to James Hill for not attending the October muster of Captain Milner.

1840  Fragment of tailoring account of John Patterson with H. Hall.

1 November 1841  Draft of promissory note. John D. Richardson to Elisha E. Hundley and [William?] Bailey [fragment].

1841  Fragment of an account of Thomas T. Bouldin with Robert Stabler for 35 soda tickets.

1 March 1842  Promissory note. Richard Walne to Addison Irvine.

April 1842  Tailoring account of Benjamin Lax with Addison Irvine.

24 October 1842  Account of Hezikiah Brooks with McGraw & Co.

31 October 1842  Fragment. Note on a document filed in Lynchburg, Hustings Court.

4 September 1843  Receipt to Thomas T. Bouldin from Winslow Robinson.

18 November 1844  Letter re collection of a debt. J. Read, Charleston, to Thomas T. Bouldin, Charlotte Courthouse.

1845  Account of Mr. Murphy with Read & Flourney.

Folder 2

May 1846  Fragment of bill of Wood Bouldin from [Thomas Anderson.

25 December 1846  Bond account of Thomas T. Bouldin with Claiborne Barksdale.
18 August 1847-
1 January 1849 Account of doctor's visits to son and slaves. Jesse Wilkes with Dr. John P. Brown.

5 January 1849 Account of Wood Bouldin with Joseph Dupuy.

1849 Receipt. Mr. Ward (?) Furguson to Mitchell & Tyler, Richmond.

21 August 1850 Letter re Gilliam family history. William E. Gilliam, Comissville, Marshall County, Mississippi to Thomas T. Bouldin.

26 December 1850 Bond. William Baldwin to Charles Hutcheson for demolition of Gaines old mill on Ward’s Fork Creek.

N.D. Tobacco carriage account of Hezikiah Brooks, Jr.

N.D. Account: William A. Rainey to Thomas T. Bouldin.

N.D. Order to the sheriff of Lynchburg, 183?

N.D. Letter to George W. Read, Charlotte Courthouse, VA.

N.D. Letter: Sarah Morrisette to [Thomas?] Bouldin, Charlotte County re his slave boy.


25 April Legal document of William H. Barksdale.

Folder 3: Fragments
Correspondence and family papers of Michael Bowyer, captain (Continental Line) of Augusta County, Va. Believed to have been of French Huguenot descent, he had a store in Fincastle when he left to join the army early in the Revolutionary War. The collection includes various state and continental commissions; leave certificates; certification of his marriage to Frances Carpenter in 1766; letters from John Page and James Wood containing military orders for Bowyer; and a letter, thought traditionally to be written to Bowyer, from the Marquis de Lafayette, introducing a French engineer, Gen. Bernard.

Also, correspondence and mementos of the Hubard family of Williamsburg, Va., united with the Bowyers when Elizabeth, daughter of the Loyalist lawyer James Hubard, married Michael Bowyer's son. Included are letters from James Murray and M[atthew] Hubard to Mrs. [Frances] Hubard, Williamsburg; the engraved plate for James Hubard's bookplate; and a framed silhouette [physiognotrace] of James Hubard. Charles Willson Peale visited Williamsburg and made some one hundred thousand such images in Virginia.

Microfilm copy (M-121) available.
INVENTORY

BOWYER-HUBARD PAPERS, 1767-1816 & N.D.

24 December 17__ James Murray, Norfolk, to Mrs. Hubard, Williamsburg.

29 June 1767 John Jones, Augusta rector, certifies 1766 marriage of Michael Bowyer and Frances Carpenter.

11 November 1775 Commission by Virginia Committee of Safety to Michael Bowyer, Captain. Printed form with manuscript insertions.

20 September 1776 Commission by Congress to Michael Bowyer, Captain. Printed form with manuscript insertion.

8 November 1776 John Page, in Council, to Captain Michael Bowyer, Staunton.

7 March 1777 James Wood, Fort Pitt, to Michael Bowyer, Tiger’s Valley.

5 May 1777 Indenture between M. Bowyer and Alexander McGrew, PA.

11 November 1777 Leave of absence granted Bowyer by General Charles Scott.


15 September 1816 Marquis de Lafayette, LaGrange, France, to [Michael Bowyer?] 

No date Armorial bookplate of James Hubard of Williamsburg.

No date Copper plate for making of James Hubard’s bookplate.

No date Framed silhouette of James Hubard.

Account books kept by Carter Burwell (1716-1756) and his son, Nathaniel Burwell (1750-1814), for their plantation, Carter's Grove, James City County, Va. One account book contains accounts of their neighbor, James Bray (d. 1744), who ran a tannery and shoemaking shop at his plantation; others contain accounts for the building of Carter's Grove. Also included are notations concerning a Book of Common Prayer, a Bible owned by Carter Burwell, four stud horse advertisements, and a poster giving the equine pedigree and performance of the "late Eclipse."


Microfilm copy (M-1557; M-1558) of entire collection (excluding imprints) and transcripts of selected items (TR/06 and TR/59) available.
INVENTORY
BURWELL PAPERS, 1736-1810

FOLDER 1: 3 pieces

1797 Poster giving pedigree and performance of the late stud horse "Eclipse." (Filed: 1X Oversize)


March 1805 Stud advertisement: "Buzzard." Printed.

FOLDER 2: 7 pieces

N. D. Obituary.


[1843] Obituary: Mrs. Lucy Burwell.

N. D. Newspaper clippings, including obituaries and etc. of the Burwell family. (Filed: 1X Oversize)

N. D. Clipping: resale of Carter's Grove. (Filed: 1X Oversize)

N. D. 2 envelopes. (Filed: 1X Oversize)

24 February 1807 Stud advertisement: "Hambleton." (Filed: 2X Oversize) Printed.

20 February 1807 Stud advertisement: "Knowsley." (Filed: 2X Oversize) Printed.

FOLDER 3: 5 pieces


1736-1746 Ledger. Burwell Account Book. Oversize


1764-1776 Ledger. Burwell Account Book. Oversize

A ledger of accounts kept by Nathaniel Burwell (1750-1814) including liquor for Carter's Grove, Carter's Hill, New Quarter, Marsh Quarter, Foaces Quarter, River Quarter, Mill Quarter, and the Stills. The loose items consist of Burwell's account of the estate of John Bryan (1801-1807), court chits, papers for a suit brought on by Burwell-Tilley heirs, and a letter to a London merchant.


Microfilm copy (M-1462) available.
INVENTORY
NATHANIEL BURWELL LEDGER AND PAPERS

Folder 1:
1771-1812  Nathaniel Burwell Ledger (see description).

Folder 2:


7 January 1801-11 November 1808  Account of John Bryan's estate by Nathaniel Burwell. 23 pp.


1804  Clerk's chit. O. Corby, Clerk of Middlesex to Nathaniel Burwell. 2 pp. Found in folio 88 of Ledger.

1805  Clerk's chit. O. Corby, Clerk of Middlesex to Nathaniel Burwell. 2 pp. Found in folio 88 of Ledger.


DR. SAMUEL POWELL BYRD PAPERS, 1823-1858, 14 pieces. MS1939.4


Microfilm copy (M-1553) of entire collection and transcripts of selected items (TR/60) available.

7 February 1824  Thomas Marshall, Westover, to son [John Marshall], Oak Hill, recommending Sallust and serious study.

25 May 1828  Account: Dr. Samuel Powell Byrd to Jesse Cole. **IX Oversize**

10 June 1830  Nicholas Vest & Co., account. Typescript available.

1 January 1831 Receipted account. Dr. S. Powell Byrd to B. E. Bucktrout. Typescript.

22 March 1831  Receipted account. Dr. S. P. Byrd to Nicholas Vest & Co.


21 May 1832  Receipt: Roscow Cole to Dr. S. P. Byrd re bond.

22 May 1832  Receipt: Roscow Cole to Dr. S. P. Byrd re note due.

19 April 1833  Dr. S. P. Byrd for Mrs. George McCandlish in account with W. W. Webb & Co. signed by William H. Pierce.

28 October 1834  J. A. Deneufville, Sr., Williamsburg, to Dr. Samuel P. Byrd, Gloucester Co., re brother Addison L. Byrd’s overdue Williamsburg house rent.

1 January 1850  Jemuel J. Bowden, Williamsburg, to Dr. Samuel P. Byrd, Gloucester Co., re interest on bonds. Typescript available.

4 April 1859  Receipted account. T. B. Taliaferro to Richard C. Byrd.

N. D.  William L. Fauntleroy to cousin, Dr. Samuel P. Byrd, Whitehall, Gloucester Co. Written on back of printed circular for Concord Academy in Caroline Co., post 1847. Torn.
WILLIAM BYRD II PAPERS, 1728-1729, 4 pieces. MS1940.2

Writings of William Byrd II (1674-1744), of Westover, Charles City County, VA, including a fragmentary rough draft, in his hand, of the November 5-22, 1728 entries in his Secret History of the Dividing Line, which he later revised as the History of the Dividing Line Betwixt Virginia and North Carolina. When Thomas Jefferson sent a contemporary fair copy from Berkeley to the American Philosophical Society in 1817, the text of these pages was missing. Also included is a contemporary transcript of Byrd's entries for October 29 through November 5, 1728, in the History of the Dividing Line.

The collection contains Byrd's letterbook for 1728-1729, including copies of letters to Mrs. Armiger, [Mr?] Bradley [Lord Islay?], Gov. Sir William Gooch, Col. Edward Moseley, Col. [Mann] Page, Micajah Perry, Mr. Spencer, "Cousen" Taylor, and [Sir Charles Wager?] ; and a synopsis of the biblical story of Moses's death and Joshua's winning of the Promised Land, in a handwriting similar to that of the History, but with interlineations that may be Byrd's.


The Secret History and the History are printed in their entirety in Louis B. Wright, Prose Works of William Byrd (Cambridge, Mass., 1966), but the Colonial Williamsburg fragments are incorrectly cited as being in the William Blathwayt papers.

Microfilm copy (M-1553) of entire collection and photostats of selected items (PH/07) available.
INVENTORY
WILLIAM BYRD II PAPERS, 1728-1729

5-22 November 1728  Rough draft of *Secret History of the Dividing Line*.

29 October -
5 November       *History of the Dividing Line*.

[June] 1728-

[May] 1729-

No date         Translation from the Hebrew. Account of Moses's death and Joshua's winning of the Promised Land. (2 laminated leaves).
Invoice book of Dr. James Carter (d. 1794), apothecary of Williamsburg, Va., including a record of drugs, medical supplies, clothing, yard goods, household goods, and food received from the following merchants: James Bland; Butcher & Barratt; Cary & Co.; Dobson, Daltera & Walker of Liverpool; Joseph Etherington; James Gildart of Liverpool; Graham Frank & Co.; Messrs. Popplewith & Co.; Thomas Knox of Bristol; John Norton; Charles Osborne; Wellings & Slater; Messrs. Wellings & Butcher; and Wellings & Jacobs. Also lists of drugs bought from the estates of Dr. George Gilmer and Dr. Kenneth McKenzie of Williamsburg.

Microfilm copy (M-1553) available.
ROBERT CARTER III LETTERBOOKS, 1761-1769, 3 vols., [42, 132, and 48] pp. MS1957.1

Letterbooks of Robert Carter III (1728-1804) of Nomini Hall, Williamsburg, Va. and Baltimore, Md., containing copies of letters to merchants in London, Glasgow, Leghorn, Madeira, New York City, and Philadelphia, ordering a great variety of goods for his family, slaves, and plantations, and transacting other financial business. Also, letters regarding the estates of Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier (1703-1768) and Benjamin Tasker of Maryland, Carter's father-in-law; and letters on various subjects to relatives, overseers, and others.


Microfilm (M-114) and transcript (TR/07) copies available.
ROBERT CARTER III WASTEBOOK, 1762-1790, 1 vol., 142 pp. MS1957.2

Rough ledger kept by Robert Carter III (1728-1804), of Nomini Hall, containing accounts with employees; records of products sent and received from various minor plantations and quarters; and memoranda of bonds and promissory notes. Among the names in the book are: James Gregory, Sr., Peter Lyons, Henry Tazewell, and John Tyler.

The volume includes its own rough index. Microfilm copy (M-50) available.
COACH AND CARRIAGE PAPERS, 1794 [1809] 1848 and n.d., 13 pieces. MS1980.2

Correspondence between coachmakers and their customers containing descriptions, specifications, special modification requests, and some prices for new carriages, as well as modifications to, and repairs of, existing coaches and a request for the appraisal of two coaches to be sold second-hand. Also, the petitions from two Frederick County [probably Maryland] court cases between apprentices and master craftsmen (a saddler and a coachmaker). Letter, March 25, 1848, from coachmaker Isaac Mix, Jr., New York, to an unnamed customer. Other coachmakers mentioned include Messrs. Lukin and Allan and Mr. Leader, all English, and Cornelius Fur of Maryland. Among names appearing in the collection are: Daniel Buchias, Robert Edging, Otto McKusick, and Isaac Martz, all in America; and Gen. John William Egerton, Hon. Gen. Alexander Hope, Sir John Shelley, Duke and Duchess of Somerset, Lord T. Spencer, and Hon. Thomas Steele, all in England.

Microfilm (M-1585) and transcript (TR/91) copies available.
INVENTORY

COACH AND CARRIAGE PAPERS, 1795-1848 and n.d.

20 March 1794 Petition from Robert Edging, coachmaker's apprentice, Frederick County [Md.], vs. Daniel Buchias, coachmaker, Frederick Town [Md.]. Requests that the court release Edging from his contract with Buchias. 2 pages.

1794 Petition from Isaac Martz, Frederick County [Md.], to Frederick County Court. Requests that the contract of apprenticeship for Otho McKusick to learn the art of sadler under Martz be dissolved. Includes note from the court dated 27 November 1794 dissolving the contract. 2 pages.

7 April 1795 Sir John Shelley, n.p., to Mr. Leader, coachmaker, Liquorpond Street, London. Orders a "very neat false lining" for his chaise and wishes to install firmer cushions. 4 pages.


11 October 1797 Memorandum of agreement between Ross Maguire, n.p., and Cornelius Fur of Maryland, that Fur complete a wagon to Maguire's specifications within six weeks. Witnessed and signed by Cornelius Furr and Andrew Bracken.

8 October 1798 Hon. Thomas Stule, Dover, to "Sir," n.p. Discusses the specifications for a new coach; wants leather affixed permanently to the platform; believes Salisbury boots are out of fashion and does not want one; discusses the cloth lining of the coach. 4 pages.

17 April 1803 Duchess of Somerset, n.p., to Mr. Allen, n.p. Requests an appraisal of two coaches which are to be sold second-hand. 2 pages.

11 July 1806 Duke of Somerset, Piccadilly, London, England, to Mssrs. Lukin, n.p. Requests repairs to the wheels and lamps of his curricle; wishes to have it done as soon as possible. 2 pages.

11 February 1807 Duke of Somerset, n.p., to Mr. Lukin, n.p. Requests a new hammercloth mantle, reins, and harness for his carriage; wants Mr. Lukin to call on him in the morning. 2 pages.


25 March 1848 Isaac Mix, Jr., New York, to [Dalzell?], n.p. Discusses the receipt of two cane-seat carriages which he has not been able to sell; has sent a note for $350 to help meet the $500 due on March 28; needs help to meet the rest of the note; has written to Newark about the enamelled leather. 1 page.
3 March n.y. Lord T. Spencer, House of Commons, London, to "Sir," n.p. Discusses the new wheels for his carriage; hopes that they do not differ from the ones recommended by the House of Commons; has directed that a pattern wheel be made at his own expense. 4 pages.

n.d. Lord Salisbury, n.p., to "Sir." Describes damage to his landau; wants to know how long it will take to repair. 2 pages.
COACH DRAWINGS, 18th-19th centuries, 27 pieces. MS1948.3 and 1X Oversize.

Hand-colored, ink and pencil drawings of eighteenth and nineteenth-century coaches and carriages. The drawings depict cabriolets, chariots, curricles, landaus, phaetons, and other types of vehicles. Four of the drawings contain a brief description and price list on the verso. They were possibly used as samples for prospective customers by an eighteenth or early nineteenth-century English coachmaker. Several of the drawings contain the signature of London coach maker Samuel Hobson, who is noted for his early 19th century improvements to coach design. The collection also includes three drawings executed by John Hatchett. See The European Magazine and London Review (Jan., 1783) for engraving, facing p. 17, of Hatchett’s carriage shop in Long Acre.

Microfilm copy (M-121) of a portion of the drawings is available.
ROBERT SPILSBE COLEMAN ARITHMETIC EXERCISE BOOK, 1773-1857, 1 vol., 59 pp., MS1973.4

Arithmetical exercise book explaining and demonstrating addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, wine measure, dry and long measures. Inscribed:"Robert Spilsbe Coleman His Book August the 19, 1773," and probably used by him until 1775. Next used by Coleman's son, Robert Spilsbe, Jr., in 1782-1783 and 1821. Also contains a list of family births, 1851-1857.

The Spotsylvania County records, 1721-1800, list several branches of the Coleman family, which included several Robert Spilsbes. This individual cannot be absolutely identified.

Microfilm copy (M-1317.2) available.
THE COMPLETE MARINER, 1731, 1 vol., [58] pp. MS1931.2

Manuscript treatise or classroom notes on navigation with printed title page: The Complete Mariner: or a Treatise of Navigation Trigonometrically, by Logarithmetrical Numbers, and the Geometrical Construction by Scale and Compass. Also, the Orthographic Projection of the Sphere Astronomically. (Williamsburg: Printed February the 18th, 1731 [by William Parks]), E[x] L[ibris] James Hubard. Also includes "Tobacco ships in Caps ['?] Clark 1765," with a list of the number of hogsheads received from James Hubard, Sr., John Clayton, Sr., Dr. George Johnston, Thomas Walker, and Thomas Whiting; and a memorandum on the debt of Mordacai Booth.

Microfilm copy (M-1552) available.
COOK BOOK, [ca. 1750?], 1 vol., [90] pp. MS1938.7

A typically miscellaneous collection of popular eighteenth-century recipes, apparently copied from English printed sources. Approximately half of the material comprises medicinal formulas.

Cited among books consulted in Helen Bullock, The Williamsburg Art of Cookery, or Accomplish'd Gentlewoman's Companion (Williamsburg, Va., 1938), and later editions.

Microfilm copy (M-1093) available.
COOK BOOK, 1836, 1 vol., 40 pp., MS1939.6

Recipes for breads, desserts, and other sweets gathered from Virginia friends and relatives.

Cited among books consulted in Helen Bullock, The Williamsburg Art of Cookery, or Accomplish'd Gentlewoman's Companion (Williamsburg Va., 1938), and later editions.

Microfilm copy (M-1093) available.
This anonymous, bound, manuscript cook book contains recipes attributed to the Mesdames Bridges, Kent, R. Elwin, T. Watson and S. Wickham. Included are recipes for meat, seafood, puddings, fruits, possets, and wines. Also contained are remedies for the cure of frozen parts and remedying of mortification, together with directions for dying buff and the making of cement. At the back of the book are several unsigned poems and literary extracts from the works of William Cowper and Sir Walter Scott.
RICHARD CORBIN PAPERS, 1746-1825, 3 vols., and 370 pieces. DMS1971.5

Letters and accounts of Richard Corbin (1708-1790) of "Laneville," burgess, councilor, and receiver general of Virginia from 1761-1776. Included are warrants for payments from the Virginia quit rents; accounts and letters with Osgood and Capel Hanbury, his London agents; memoranda and accounts regarding his plantations; accounts with tradesmen; and accounts, legal papers, and letters to his son, Richard Corbin, Jr., which comprise most of the later material.

The three volumes [Box 3] included are: Corbin's letterbook, 1758-1768, with copies of letters and invoices to Edward Athawes, Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, the Hanburys, Edmund Jenings, Philip Ludwell, John Roberts, Ralph Worneley, Charles Goore, the Rev. Beilby Porteus, and others; his tobacco book, 1746-1790, recording annual quantity, origin, place of inspection, disposition, and overseers' shares; and the Diary of John Harrower, 1773-1776, Scottish indentured tutor of Col. William Daingerfield's children. Daingerfield, of Belvidera, near Fredericksburg, Va., was a neighbor of the Corbins.


A name index is available for the letterbook.


Microfilm copy (M-1559 and M-1560) available.
INVENTORY

RICHARD CORBIN PAPERS, 1746-1825

377 pieces
MS1971.5

FOLDER 1: 11 pieces

1763 Minit of Capell & Osgood Hanbury bill to B. Waller.

October 1762 - 25 September 1766 Account of Richard Corbin with Capel and Osgood Hanbury.
13 October 1767 Lists of stock at all the plantations: Corbin Hall, the Gate, the Hill, the Dragon, and Jones.
10 December 1767 Treasury minutes relative to forming a rent roll for Virginia.
6 February 1768 Ambrose Carlton to Richard Corbin. Sends stock list at Moss Neck and memorandum of corn made at Moss Neck and Richland in 1768. 2 pieces.
1768 [?] List of negroes at the Dragon plantation.
26 February 1768 James Hunter, King George, to Richard Corbin, Mansfield. 2 letters on one sheet, 22 and 26 February.
15 May 1768 List of stock at Dragon plantation by Edward Crouch, overseer.

FOLDER 2: 8 pieces

11 June 1768 Contract between Benjamin Tomkins, Edmund Pendleton, John Taylor and Corbin £200 for Tomkins to erect a dam at Moss Neck.
18 June 1768 King’s Warrant. James Horrocks, £100 ann. out of Va. Quit Rents as commissary.
16 July 1768 Will of Christopher Robinson, Middlesex Co., VA.
5 November 1768 E. Jenings remittance on account with V. Harrison.
6 January 1769  Account of the furniture of John Laforey as sold to the highest bidder at Blandford.

8 June 1769  Account of negroes and stock at Richland by Christopher Daniel, overseer.

8 June 1769  A list of negroes and stock at Moss Neck by William Young, overseer.

17 June 1769  List of stock and negroes at Jones by William Leigh, overseer.

FOLDER 3:  12 pieces

1768-1770  Messrs. Hanbury's Dr. on account of his Majesty's Revenue.

1768-1770  Messrs. Hanbury's in account with Richard Corbin.

28 April 1770  Accounts.

9 May 1770  List of negroes, stock, corn and tobacco at Brushwood taken by William Hat.

12 May 1770  List of negroes and stock at Jones.


4 November 1770 List of negroes and stock at George Turner's.

4 November 1770  List of negroes and stock at Daniel Hayes.

29 December 1770  List of negroes in Caroline County belonging to Richard Corbin.

6 February 1771  Edmund Jenings, London, to [Richard Corbin].

8 July 1772  King's Warrant: John Robinson £4,000 for special services out of Virginia Quit Rents and signed by George III, Lord North, and Townshend. 1X Oversize.

July 1773  Cover sheet of above, with copy of answer from [Corbin].

FOLDER 4:  10 pieces

20 January 1773  King's Warrant: John Robinson £4,000 for special service out of quit rents and signed by George III and Lord North. 1X Oversize.

23 May 1773  King's Warrant, John Robinson, £4,095 for special service.

14 June 1773  King's Warrant, Osgood Hanbury £246 for special service.

29 June 1773  Account of Richard Corbin with Osgood Hanbury & Co.

2 July 1773  Osgood Hanbury, London, to Richard Corbin, King and Queen Co.

2 August 1773  Ship bills received from Dr. Riddell.
3 August 1773  Richard Corbin, Jr., York, to Richard Corbin, Laneville.
20 October 1773  List of negroes at the Land of Eden.

**FOLDER 5:** 14 pieces

20 January 1774  King's warrant, John Robinson £4,000 for special services.
16 March 1775  King's warrant, Grey Cooper £4,000 for special service.
8 July 1775  Nine bills remitted to Hanburys & Lloyd. Cover sheet.
16 May 1775  Bill of exchange. John Wilson to Charles Wilson. PFWMI.
12 June 1775  Bill of exchange. George Dobbie to Charles Wilson. PFWMI.
20 June 1775  Bill of exchange. John Hunter to William Woodrop. PFWMI.
20 June 1775  Bill of exchange. Henry Parry to Charles Wilson. PFWMI.
22 June 1775  Bill of exchange. John Ris [?] to Thomas Hodge. PFWMI.
26 June 1775  Bill of exchange. Archibald Henry to James Robinson. PFWMI.
June 1775  Bill of exchange. Robert Dunlap to Charles Wilson. PFWMI.

**FOLDER 6:** 13 pieces

27 July 1775  Bond. Christopher Robinson to Richard Corbin & Ralph Worneley.
5 September 1775  John Norton & Sons, London, to Richard Corbin, King and Queen County.
10 April 1776  Hanburys & Lloyd, London, to Richard Corbin, Yorktown.
1 July 1776  Receipt from Oliver Towles.
28 October 1777  Stock & utensils at Reeds & Moss Neck.
1778 Assessment at Moss Neck and the Reeds.

15 Sept. 1770 - 25 Mar. 1778 Account: Sir Fletcher Norton with Graham Frank for building of new house at Hewick, Middlesex Co., VA. IX OVERSIZE. (See: MS 94.6, Robinson Family Papers, for watercolor image of the house.)

1778 List of negroes at the Green Branch.

30 May 1778 List of negroes and stock at the Reeds and Plymouth Quarter.

1 August 1778 List of negroes at Buckingham.

10 December 1778 Deed of settlement: Samuel Griffin to John Tayloe Corbin re Williamsburg’s William Byrd III house. Includes Carter Braxton signature. IX OVERSIZE.

12 December 1778 Bond. Samuel Griffin to John Tayloe Corbin, receipted September 16, 1786.

5 October 1779 Order. B. Collier on Richard Corbin.

1778 Weights of tobacco now at Moss Neck.

FOLDER 7: 13 pieces

8 April 1780 Receipt from James Lee to John Tayloe Corbin.

8 April 1780 Receipt from James Lee to John Tayloe Corbin.

27 May 1780 List of stock at Parrots, Weakes's.

15 October 1781 Receipt: Ann Spratt for funds from J. Tayloe Corbin.

3 October 1781 Memorandum on spare corn.

1782 Crop and corn made at Moss Neck and Richland.

19 June 1782 Bond. William Steptoe to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley.

4 January 1783 John Turberville, Hickory Hill, to Richard Corbin, Laneville.

24 January 1783 John Robinson to Richard Corbin, Rosegill, re brother’s estate.

22 August 1783 Account of the estate of Christopher Robinson with Cary & Co.

26 September 1783 London, Wakelin Welch to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley.

26 September 1783 Order. Wakelin Welch on Ralph Wormeley.

30 September 1783 London, Wakelin Welch to pay Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley £10,000.

FOLDER 8: 11 pieces
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 October 1783</td>
<td>London, Wakelin Welch to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wromeley, York River.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 October 1783</td>
<td>Receipt from Wakelin Welch to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wromeley for their interest. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 November 1783</td>
<td>London, Wadeson &amp; Hardy to Richard Corbin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Power of attorney from Richard Corbin and Ralph Wromeley to Wakelin Welch and Wakelin Welch, Jr. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 February 1784</td>
<td>Mr. Grymes's, Ralph Wromeley to Richard Corbin, Laneville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 March 1784</td>
<td>Amendatory answer of Richard Corbin to the Bill of Complaint exhibited against himself and others in the High Court of Chancery by Jacquelin Ambler and Rebecca his wife. Incomplete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 March 1784</td>
<td>Richard Corbin's report to the Court of Chancery of the sale of Rootes' land.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 July 1784</td>
<td>London, Wakelin Welch &amp; Son to Richard Corbin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 August 1784</td>
<td>Account of the estate of Christopher Robinson with Wakelin Welch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 September 1784</td>
<td>London, Wakelin Welch &amp; Son to Richard Corbin &amp; Ralph Wromeley, Urbanna.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOLDER 9: 12 pieces**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 August 1785</td>
<td>Account of the estate of Christopher Robinson with Wakelin Welch &amp; Son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 September 1785</td>
<td>London, Wakelin Welch &amp; Son to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wromeley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Corn made at Corbin Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>Crop of corn at Moss Neck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 March 1786</td>
<td>London, Wakelin Welch &amp; Son to Richard Corbin and Ralph Wromeley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1786</td>
<td>List of stock at the Green Branch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 November 1786</td>
<td>Copy of order. Robinson's administrator v. Capel, Hanbury &amp; Richard Corbin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 December 1787</td>
<td>Crop of corn made at Moss Neck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>Crop of wheat made at Moss Neck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>Corn made at Corbin Hall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1787    Bill, taxes 1787.

FOLDER 10: 13 pieces

4 February 1788    London, Wakelin Welch & Son to Richard Corbin.
8 February 1788    London, Wakelin Welch & Son to Richard Corbin.
5 March 1788      Caroline, John Taylor to Richard Corbin, King and Queen County.
30 April 1788     Duplicate of above.
2 July 1788       Caroline, John Taylor to Richard Corbin, King and Queen County.
8 September 1788  Deed: Daniel Coleman to Dorrell Turner, Caroline Co. for Moss Neck land. *1X OVERSIZED*.
14 January 1789   Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, to Richard Corbin, Laneville.
20 January 1789   George Turner, Moss Neck, to John Tayloe Corbin, Laneville.
25 February 1789  Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, to Richard Corbin, Laneville.
6 March 1789      George Turner, Moss Neck, to John Taylor Corbin, Laneville.
29 May 1789       John Taylor, Richmond, to Richmond Corbin, Laneville.
8 July 1789       List of negroes at the Green Branch and Jones.

FOLDER 11: 8 pieces

9 April 1790   Thomas Corbin to John Tayloe Corbin, Laneville.
1791         Crop of corn made at Green Branch & Jones at Hall & Gate.
24 May 1791   Recepted account with Col. Taylor.
27 June 1791   Certificate of George Lee Turberville.
27 September 1791 Jane Corbin, orphan of Gawen Corbin, made choice of George Lee Turberville as guardian.
13 November 1791 George Lee Turberville to John Tayloe Corbin, Laneville.
29 December 1791 Same as above.
FOLDER 12: 13 pieces

27 February 1792  Receipt from Robert Andrews to John Tayloe Corbin.
22 March 1792  Certificate of George Lee Turberville.
22 May 1792  Certificate of Orrick Chilton.
6 June 1792  Receipt for William C. Beall.
14 June 1792  A list of stock and negroes at Jones.
14 June 1792  A list of stock and negroes at Green Branch.
18 July 1792  Order. James Lee on John Tayloe Corbin receipted May 28, 1793.
18 July 1793  Receipted account of John T. and Gawen S. Corbin with William and Mary College
13 March 1793  Receipt from Robert Andrews to John Tayloe Corbin.
23 March 1793  Receipt from Richard Bingham on John Tayloe Corbin.
20 May 1793  Bill of Lading, John Tayloe Corbin. PFWMI.
25 May 1793  John Tayloe Corbin to Peter Wyatt, Gloucester County.
15 November 1793  A list of cattle and hogs at Laneville.

FOLDER 13: 16 pieces

1794  Crop of corn at Moss Neck and Richland.
1794  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with the sheriff of James City County.
19 April 1794  Receipted Account of Richard Corbin with Muse.
27 April 1794  Receipt from Dudley to Richard Corbin.
29 April 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Thomas Gilliat.
29 April 1794  Receipted account with Joseph Jackson.
30 April 1794  Receipted account of Mr. Corbin with Harry Heth.
23 May 1794  Westmoreland, William C. Bealle to the executors of John Tayloe Corbin.
24 May 1794  Account of Richard Corbin with John Houston.
31 May 1794  Account of Richard Corbin with William Larke.
2 June 1794  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Peter Powell.
1 July 1794  Richard Corbin's account with John Marshall.
8 July 1794  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Benjamin Holland.
8 July 1794  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with John Guest & Co.
11 July 1794  Receipted account of Mr. Corbin with James Gallagher.
9 August 1794  Receipt from George Chaplin to Richard Corbin.
30 August 1794  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with John Coke.

FOLDER 14: 21 pieces

6 September 1794  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Soloman Combo.
22 September 1794  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Moseley & Cottart.
29 September 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Mewburn Camp (& Co.?).
30 September 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Thomas Gilliat.
1 October 1794  Order. Alexander Irvine on Richard Corbin, receipted October 13, 1794.
21 October 1794  Order. Thomas W. Lawson on Richard Corbin.
25 October 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Christopher Fry.
26 October 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with William Smith.
28 October 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with James Semple.
31 October 1794  Receipt from James Galt to Richard Corbin.
12 November 1794  Receipt from Alexander Massenberg to Richard Corbin.
15 November 1794  Account of Corbin with Charles Hunt.
20 November 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Lawrence Smith (Sink?).
30 November 1794  Receipt from Waddick and Edge to Thomas W. Lawson.
5 December 1794  Receipt from Oliver to Richard Corbin.
6 December 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Rookesby Roberts.
6 December 1794  Receipt from James Semple to Richard Corbin.
13 December 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with John Keiter.
17 December 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Matthew Anderson.

17 December 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Alex Massenburg.

31 December 1794  Receipted account of Corbin with Josiah Moody.

Folder 15: 10 pieces


10 June 1795  Bond. Richard Corbin and George Jackson to John Pierce, administrator of Ralph Graves estate, receipted January 14, 1796. PFWMI.

19 August 1795  Letter: Samuel Swann, Richmond, to Richard Corbin, Williamsburg, with account for furniture and furnishings.

1795  Receipts from sundry persons.

24 October 1795  Letter: Burwell Bassett, Eltham, to Richard Corbin, Williamsburg, re buying Williamsburg property.

1796  Account: Richard Corbin with John Didlake.

1 January 1796  Receipt from Francis Corbin to Richard Corbin.

1 January 1796  Receipt: Thomas B. Dawson holds property in and near Williamsburg from Richard Corbin for Burwell Bassett.

22 December 1795  Receipted account: Richard Corbin to Peter Powell.

12 January 1796  Order: Richard Coke on Richard Corbin, receipted February 29, 1796.

21 January 1796  Receipt from James Manner to Richard Corbin.

Folder 16: 13 pieces

1 February 1796  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Leroy Anderson.

2 February 1796  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with James Wood.

5 February 1796  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Peter Wilkinson.

5 February 1796  Order: Francis Montague on Francis Corbin.

24 February 1796  Receipt from Richard Frazier to Richard Corbin.

26 February 1796  Receipt from James Ware to Richard Corbin.

27 February 1796  Receipt from Philip Barraud to Richard Corbin for watch.
29 February 1796  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Robert Greenhow, signed by William Hunter.

March 1796  Account of Richard Corbin with William Russell, clerk of Williamsburg.

5 March 1796  Receipted account of William C. Beale with Corbin.

3 April 1796  Account of Richard Corbin with James Kidd, receipted.

9 April 1796  Bond. Richard Corbin and Philip Watkins to Benjamin and James Kidd.

24 April 1796  Receipt from William Bowden to Richard Corbin.

Folder 17: 13 pieces

16 May 1796  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Robert Greenhow.

18 May 1796  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with John O'Mealy.

8 June 1796  Receipted account of Mrs. Maria Corbin with William B. Lewis.

12 June 1796  Receipt from Samuel Ware to Richard Corbin.

27 June 1796  Receipted account of George Turner with George Lang.

27 June 1796  Receipted account of George Turner with Leroy Anderson.

15 July 1796  Order from Catherine Vass on Richard Corbin receipted 15 July.

16 July 1796  List of Negroes, stock, and tools at Green Branch and Jones’s by Thomas Butler, overseer.

29 July 1796  Receipt from William Arthur to Richard Corbin.

13 August 1796  Receipted account of Corbin with Willett & O'Connor for Herald subscription.

2 September 1796  Receipt from John Gordon to Richard Corbin.

11 October 1796  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with William B. Lewis for slave medication and prescriptions.

26 November 1796  Bond. Richard Corbin to Robert and Peter Bruce, receipted 3 June 1803. PFWMI.

Folder 18: 15 pieces

1797  Account: Richard Corbin executors with sheriff of King and Queen County.

1797  Account: Francis Corbin with clerk of King and Queen County.

1797  Account: Richard Corbin with King and Queen County commissioners.
1797   Account: Richard Corbin with Peter Tinsley, court clerk.

1797   Account of Richard Corbin with Thomas Piemont.

7 May 1797  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with William B. Lewis for slave prescriptions.

14 July 1797  Account: Richard Corbin with James Trice.

13 October 1797  Bond. Richard Corbin to John Campbell, receipted March 19, 1799. PFWMI.

21 October 1797  Order: John Campbell on Richard Corbin.

29 November 1797  Account: Richard Corbin with George Taylor for mahogany sideboard.

30 November 1797  Note to Humphrey Garrett.

1798  Receipt. Corbin executors from sheriff of King and Queen County.

1798  Account of fee bills paid. (cover sheet)

1798  Memorandum: quantity of pork raised at Moss Neck.

1798  Crop of corn made at Moss Neck.

22 January 1798  Receipt from Thomas Healy to Capt. Thomas Segar.

Folder 19: 14 pieces

2 February 1798  Rockingham County, N.C. newspaper relating to Laura Town lands.

9 February 1798  Receipted account of Corbin with William Dick.

10 February 1798  Receipt from Lewis E. Durant to Andrew Prin.

30 February 1798  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Richard Frazer.

5 March 1798  Receipt: George Garrett to Richard Corbin.

7 April 1798  Receipted account: Richard Corbin with Thomas Collins.

8 May 1798  Receipt from John Ferneyhough to Richard Corbin.

15 May 1798  Order: Francis Corbin to pay Robert Ware.

19 May 1798  Account of Tholingah Wood with Matthew Glenn.

20 June 1798  Receipt from John Henderson to Richard Corbin.
3 June 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with George D. Shepherd.
23 June 1798 Receipt from George D. Shepherd to Richard Corbin.
30 June 1798 Receipted account of John Lyne with Russell & Temple.
30 June 1798 Receipted account of John Lyne with Thomas Hooper.

Folder 20: 14 pieces

July 1798 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Thomas Jeffries.
13 July 1798 Receipt from Thomas C. Martin to Richard Corbin.
14 July 1798 Receipt from Hannah Bray to Richard Corbin re flannel.
25 July 1798 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with John Didlake.
16 August 1798 Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Hacket & Grant.
24 August 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with James Guy, Norfolk.
24 August 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with Richard Bowden.
10 September 1798 Account of Richard Corbin with Benjamin Pendleton, Jr.
13 September 1798 Receipt from Onslow Wakeford to Richard Corbin re curricle.
14 September 1798 Receipt from Robert Bowden to Richard Corbin.
17 September 1798 Receipt from Thomas Fauntleroy to Richard Corbin.
18 September 1798 Receipt from Richard Moore to Tholley Wood for Richard Corbin.
22 September 1798 Order: Thomas Jeffries on Richard Corbin, receipted.
24 September 1798 Receipt from Richard Ball to Richard Corbin.

Folder 21: 25 pieces

2 October 1798 Receipt, John Hoomes.
8 October 1798 Account of Richard Corbin with Byrd Beverley.
25 October 1798 Receipt from Beverley Clowder.
25 October 1798 Receipt from Thomas Trice re Beverley Cloudas.
16 November 1798 Account of Richard Corbin with John Henderson.
7 December 1798 Receipted account of Corbin with Richard Frazer.
29 December 1798  Bond: Richard Corbin to Charles Carter, trustee of William Byrd III.

31 December 1798  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Wyllie & Langley.

31 December 1798  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Lewis Wercq, tailor.

1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with George Garrett.

1799  Corn made at Moss Neck.

1799  Order: Richard Corbin on Francis Corbin.

9 January 1799  Account of Richard Corbin with Thomas Goodwin.

12 January 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Lewis Wercq, tailor.

17 January 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with John McBride.

18 January 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Benjamin Stetson.


22 January 1799  Receipt: W. Lyne to Richard Corbin.

23 January 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Augustine Davis, Richmond printer.

23 January 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with William Mewburn.

25 January 1799  Receipt: Wyllie & Langley, Richmond, to Richard Corburn.

26 January 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Liston Temple, Richmond grocer.

26 January 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Wercq, tailor.

26 January 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Jacob Harrison.

28 January 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Alexander Shackelford, cobbler.

Folder 22: 17 pieces

5 February 1799  Receipt of Edward Garrett to Richard Corbin.

6 February 1799  Receipt of Edward Garrett to Richard Corbin.

13 February 1799  Receipted account: Richard Corbin with Matthew Glenn, mentions “articles of Negro cloathing.”

16 February 1799  Order from James Trice on Richard Corbin, receipted 17 February.
19 February 1799  Order from John Adams on Richard Corbin.
19 February 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Samuel Chiles re plank.
24 February 1799  Receipt from John Moore, Jr., to Richard Corbin.
25 February 1799  Order: James Trice to Richard Corbin.
31 March 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Thomas Strachan, mentions board and tuition.
11 April 1799  Bond and receipt: Richard Corbin to James Wilson.
19 April 1799  Receipted account of the treasurer of the Piankatank Canal Company to Robert Smith.
21 April 1799  Receipt to Benjamin Moore.
21 April 1799  Receipt to Thomas Metcalf.
21 April 1799  Receipt to Richard Corbin from Robert West.
22 April 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Hugh Ropley.
23 April 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Benjamin Seward, tailor.
24 April 1799  Account of Richard Corbin with John Shackelford.

Folder 23: 18 pieces
8 May 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with R. Coltart.
10 May 1799  Receipt from James Jones to Richard Corbin.
10 May 1799  Order: James Trice on Richard Corbin, receipted.
10 May 1799  Receipt from John Didlake to Richard Corbin.
14 May 1799  Receipt from James Lumpkin to Richard Corbin.
15 May 1799  Receipted account: Richard Corbin with T. Garnett re grog.
16 May 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Royal R. Allen re oats for horses.
13 May 1799  Order from Hazelwood Farish on Daniel Turner, receipted 21 May.
21 May 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Michael Dixon.
28 May 1799  Receipt from Samuel Chiles to Richard Corbin.
28 May 1799  Receipted account of Richard Corbin with Benjamin Walden, carriage maker.
3 June 1799  Receipted account: Richard Corbin with “Old George” [slave] re fodder.
6 June 1799  Order from George Turner on Richard Corbin, receipted.
6 June 1799  Account of Richard Corbin with Hazelwood Farrish, Fredericksburg.
7 June 1799  Account of Richard Corbin with Robert Greenhow.
9 June 1799  Account of Richard Corbin with Leroy Anderson.
17 June 1799  Order: Henry Hefferman on Richard Corbin, receipted 8 October.
30 June 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with J. P. Bristow.

Folder 24: 17 pieces.

1 July 1799  Account of Corbin with James Ross & Co.
9 July 1799  Receipt from Charles Willett to Richard Corbin.
9 July 1799  Receipted account with John Southgate re cloth.
10 July 1799  Account of Corbin with Randolph & Armistead.
12 July 1799  Account with Daniel Stane & Co.
12 July 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Alexander Wilson & Co.
13 July 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Andrew Leckie.
18 July 1799  Receipted account with George Garrett, carpenter.
20 July 1799  Receipt from James Hooper to Richard Corbin.
20 July 1799  Receipt from Tholley M. Wood to Richard Corbin.
26 July 1799  Receipt from Michael Dixon to Richard Corbin.
27 July 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Charles Blackey.
29 July 1799  Receipt from Tholley M. Wood to Richard Corbin.
4 August 1799  Account of Corbin with Richard T. Shackelford re spirits.
8 August 1799  Receipt from William Waldon.
23 August 1799  Receipt from B. Mattox to Richard Corbin.
29 August 1799  Account of Corbin with the Piankatank Canal Company.
Folder 25: 17 pieces

5 September 1799  Receipt from Thomas Fauntleroy to Richard Corbin.
19 October 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with William H. Shackelford.
November 1799  Copy of judgement, Corbin v. Beeman.
14 November 1799  Receipt, Samuel Shipley.
26 November 1799  Receipt from William Halyard to Richard Corbin.
10 December 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Samuel Chiles.
12 December 1799  Account of Corbin with Thomas Goodwin.
17 December 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Lewis Wercq, tailor.
23 December 1799  Order, Thomas Trice on Richard Corbin, receipted.
23 December 1799  Receipted account of Corbin with Alexander Shackelford re Negro shoes.
1 January 1800  Account of Gawen Lane Corbin with Richard Corbin.
19 April 1800  Account of Richard Corbin with Richard Shackelford re barbecue.
3 June 1800  Copy of decree and receipt Gales administrator v. Corbin.
1800  3 receipts from John Seager. PFWMI.
25 October 1800  John Browne Cutting, St. John’s, Antigua, to Richard Corbin re Mercer’s Creek estate.
15 November 1800  Account of Richard Corbin with William Butler.

Folder 26: 21 pieces

19 January 1801  Order, Benjamin Hale on Richard Corbin. Receipted 4 February 1801.
18 August 1801  Receipt, William Segar.
6 November 1801  Account of Corbin with Thomas Strachan.
25 January 1802  Receipted account of Corbin with Samuel Blake and the sheriff of Middlesex County.
2 February 1802  Deed of release Benjamin Pollard to Richard Corbin for land in Gloucester.
12 October 1802  Account of Trust estate, James Parke Farley with Alex and Frances Willcox.
31 December 1803  Account of Richard Corbin with Thomas Montague.

1805  Fish account.

August 1805  Fee bill, Middlesex County.

27 May 1806  Receipted account of Corbin with John T. Willford.

29 May 1810  N. Robinson, Norfolk, to Richard Corbin, Laneville.


25 June 1812  Receipted account of Corbin with Richard T. Shackelford.

1814  Fee bill, King and Queen County.

1814  Fee bill, Williamsburg.

1815  Fee bill, King and Queen County.

1815  Fee bill, Williamsburg.

11 December 1816  Thomas Taylor, Richmond, to Richard Corbin, Laneville, re claims against Braxton.

20 May 1817  Receipted account of Corbin with George Lang.

20 February 1818  Check to Charles Carter.

[1825]  List of professors and students at the University of Virginia.

Folder 27: 18 pieces

N.D.  Booklet: alphabetic index for Ledger B.

N.D.  Dunlevy account, George Dunlevy.

N.D.  Christopher Daniel to Mr. Corbin.

N.D.  Receipt from Barnes Dandridge to George D. Poindexter.

N.D.  Plat of unidentified area [Spring Branch, Mill Creek].

N.D.  Memorandum.

N.D.  Receipted account with T. Evans.

N.D.  Memo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1746 - 1788</td>
<td>Tobacco Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758 - 1768</td>
<td>Corbin Letterbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 - 1776</td>
<td>John Harrower Diary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nicholas Cresswell Journal, 1774 [1777] 1824, 4 vols., MS1961.2

Journal made from rough notes of a trip to America, 1774-1777, by Nicholas Cresswell (1751-1804) of Derbyshire, England. Cresswell came to America hoping to acquire land and settle permanently, but personal difficulties, the uncertain state of affairs, and the Revolutionary War, caused him to return to England. While traveling, he visited or lived in Barbados, Maryland, Virginia, western Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Philadelphia, and New York. Often, there are lengthy observations on the towns he visited, frontier techniques and customs, and the social customs of both Indians and whites. The journal is especially valuable for detailing the growth of the Revolutionary movement. Among the many people mentioned are: Capt. Buddecomb, Capt. George Clark, Capt. [Christopher] Gist, Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson, John Neville, and George Rice.

The work has been published. See: The Journal of Nicholas Cresswell, 1774-1777 (New York, 1924).

Microfilm copy (M-1556) available.
DABNEY FAMILY LEDGER AND PAPERS. 1755-1778 and 1868, 1 vol., 77 pp. (1X Oversize), and 17 pieces. MS1979.1

Ledger contains plantation accounts of William Dabney (1707-1772?) of Hanover County, Va., and blacksmith accounts of his son, Charles (1745-1829). Entries provide information on crops and slaves, as well as recording payments for services such as carpentry, shoemaking, and midwifery. William Dabney served as steward for Edward Ambler, Dudley Digges, and Armistead Lightfoot. Collection also includes seventeen loose pieces, primarily accounts.

Microfilm copy (M-1585) available.
INVENTORY
Dabney Ledger, Loose Papers

N.D. Account. Itemized.

N.D. Portion of printed map showing Fort Fenny and Bear Grass Creek.

15 October 1753-
22 February 1754 Account. Col. Dudley Digges. Itemized. verso--Williamsburg, Mr. John Winston, Mr. Robert Donald, and Mr. John Chiswell.


14 July 1755-
20 February Account. Col. Dudley Digges to Pouncey Anderson. For smith's work Itemized.

September 1755-

14 September-

13 December 1755 Document. Pouncey Anderson and Christopher Bennyman re weighing a stray hog at Col. Dudley Digges' plantation at William Dabney's request.

March 1758 Receipt. Buchanan & McDouall to Col. Dudley Digges. For salt, cloth, and tacks.

20 June 1758-
8 October Account. Louisa Co. Capt. William Dabney to Joseph Holt. For shoes--women's, men's, children's, and Negroes' (itemized).

October 1758 Account. Capt. William Dabney to William Farthing. Itemized. For making "Negroe shoes."


19 May 1760-


1 January 1762 Letter. William Lane to Capt. William Dabney of Hanover. Request to pay George Pettus 14s current money. Figuring of accounts to James Turner, Mr. Morris, and P. Timberlake on verso.
January 1764-August
Verso--Col. Dabney to pay.

16 May 1868
Letter. ______, Richmond, to Charles W. Dabney offering services as a commission merchant; quotes prices for tobacco, corn, oats, rye, and wheat.
DENEUFVILLE PAPERS, 1785-ca. 1850, 18 pieces. MS1941.2

Papers, primarily 1785-1815, of brothers Jean Augustine (1763-1838) and Peter Robert Deneufville (d. 1809), who arrived in Hanover County and Williamsburg, Va., from France about 1780 and became merchants. Included are letters from merchants, customers, and friends; bonds; receipts; a copy of Peter Robert Deneufville's will; a letter between two of Augustine's granddaughters; a land grant from the governor of Georgia, Edward Telfair, to Daniel McLane; and indentures between various Deneufville relatives. Names prominent in the papers include: Robert Anderson, Andrew Buchanan, James Lee, John Saunders, John Taliaferro, Edward Teagle, and Dr. Wiscart.

Microfilm (M-1120) and transcript (TR/65) copies available.
INVENTORY

Deneufville Papers, 1785-1836

Folder 1: 8 pieces

8 February 1785  Fourra?, France, to [Augustin] Neuville, New Castle, VA.

21 September 1785  Gourdin, Dunkirk, France, to Augustin DeNeuville, New Castle, VA.

12 June 1787  LeCointe Fréres, London, to Augustin DeNeuville, New Castle, VA., re tobacco prices

17 April 1792  Letter to Andrew Buchanan, Baltimore, from Notnagel & Montmolin, Cumberland, re crop shipments.

28 November 1792  Herbert Claiborne, New Kent Co., to Doctor Wiscart, Cumberland, re his debts.

27 March 1798  Claudius L. Levert to Peter Robert Deneufville re debts.

1 August 1798  Louis Pagaud, Williamsburg, to Peter Robert Deneufville, Cumberland.

Folder 2: 9 pieces

24 October 1805  John Saunders, New Kent Co., to Peter Robert Deneufville, Williamsburg, re common hall.

14 April 1806  Bond: Henry Gibbs and Reuben Howes to Peter Robert Deneufville, administrator of will of James Semple, Sr. PFWMI.

26 June 1807  Receipt, James Semple to Peter Robert Deneufville re purchase of Gabriel Maupin’s “house and lot up town on Market Square.”

26 February 1808  Richard Maupin receipt to Peter Robert Deneufville for house and lot of Gabriel Maupin.

9 October 1809  Last will and testament of Peter Robert Deneufville, New Kent Co., VA, frees slave Betty and her children.


23 May 1815  Deed. Robert Anderson, Helen Maxwell, to Edward Teagle. For part of Block 17, Lot 57 [John Crump House, Williamsburg].

28 September 1836  Indenture, William H. S. Teagle and James Lee for purchase of Crump House.

14 August 185[0]  [Louisa Deneufville], Mountain Top, to sister [Mary] Marion [Deneufville],
Williamsburg, re her therapeutic stay in western Virginia. Mentions Mr. Barziza, Dr. Henley and others.

Folder 3: 1 piece

1 September 1790  Land Grant: Gov. Edward Telfair to Daniel McLane for 1,000 acres in Washington Co., GA. Plat and large wax seal attached.
DISMAL SWAMP CANAL COMPANY RECORDS, 1792-1834, 10 pieces. MS1976.3 (Filed: IX Oversize)

Virginia’s General Assembly authorized several joint-stock companies for projects to link separated crop producing areas during the late eighteenth century. Among these was connection of the Chesapeake Bay with North Carolina’s Currituck Sound by a waterway through the Great Dismal Swamp. Efforts were disrupted by the Revolution and, eventually, canals were superceded by railroads. This collection includes a map of the canal as well as indentures, warrants and inquisitions, land valuations, and surveys. Most of the collection pertains to the acquisition of land by the Canal Company or its subsequent leasing of the land to private individuals. Names mentioned in the collection include: Robert Andrews, Daniel Berdinger, Donald Campbell, John Cowper, and Thomas Newton, Jr.

For a history of the canal see Alexander Crosby Brown, rev. ed., *The Dismal Swamp Canal* (Chesapeake, Va., 1971). A thorough bibliography of pertinent material is included.

Microfilm copy (M-1317.2) available.
INVENTORY

Dismal Swamp Canal Company Records, 1792-1834

Folder 1: Land Papers and Map, 1792-1834

24 July 1792 Order to jury for Deep Creek land valuation.

3 September 1794 Warrant and inquisition by court clerk of Camden Co., NC for condemning lands for use by Dismal Swamp Canal Co.

15 July 1812 Cross-Canal land valuation order.

4 August 1812 Inquisition of land valuation for Cross-Canal.

4 August 1812 Cross-Canal survey notes.

21 September 1812 List of witnesses' signatures.

1 January 1825 Indenture between Dismal Swamp Canal Company and Marshall Parks.

1834 Memo relative to leases of land along canal route, 1823-1834.

26 March n.d. Indenture between Joseph A. Fairless and Fruzy Stallings, Gates County, N.C.

N.D. Map showing Dismal Swamp Canal.
ELIZABETH G. ELLIOTT COLLECTION, 1755-1793 and 1832-1871, 12 vols., and 173 pieces. MS1989.25

Collection includes papers of Warwick and York county resident Elizabeth G. Elliott (d. 1856), widow of Kemp P. Elliott (d. ca. 1836); memoranda books of Warwick County sheriff Thomas Moss; woodcutter Thomas Hogg; and Williamsburg attorney Sydney Smith.

Papers of Elizabeth G. Elliott include accounts, receipts, decrees, bonds, letters, and other material. Included are receipts for taxes from York and Warwick counties; accounts for construction and repair of carriages or "gigs;" several doctors’ accounts for treatment of Mrs. Elliott and her slaves; receipts from carpenters for building coffins for slaves; many bonds for the annual rental of slaves; legal material concerning the estate of Kemp P. Elliott; a Robert Anderson letter (1848); accounts for hauling wood for Thomas Hogg, Jr.; receipts for board at the Eastern Lunatic Asylum for a slave; and Mrs. Elliott's estate matters administered by Daniel P. Curtis.

Several memoranda books--apparently of Thomas Moss--list taxpayers and amounts in Warwick County (1852-1856) and include hours worked by various individuals, as well as many other accounts (1849-1860). One memorandum book (1850-1853) lists execution of bond payments, carriage repairs, and writs in the circuit court of Warwick County. Account book (1788-1793) of lawyer J. Wickham lists personal and business expenses and expenditures with various individuals, ferriage expenses to the Eastern Shore of Virginia, and a satiric prose poem (1755) entitled: "On Sundry Inhabitants of Yorktown by Doctor Porterfield." Account book and loose papers (1853-1871) of Williamsburg attorney Sydney Smith concern debt cases; litigation; bond accounts; administration of rental, clothing, and medical needs of a slave for the slave owner; and medical account of the R. W. Bucktrout family with Leonard Henley.

Microfilm copy (M-1819) available.
INVENTORY

ELIZABETH G. ELLIOTT COLLECTION

BOX 1, FOLDER 1. 17 items.

18 September 1832      Will of Kemp P. Elliott, York Co, VA.
1 Dec 1838               Account and receipt for household furnishings. F. B. Power to Mrs. Elizabeth G. Elliott.
21 January 1839           Receipt for attorney fees for case of Elliott vs. Hansford. Richard Coke to Elizabeth Elliott.
27 March 1839             Court summons for case of Elizabeth Elliott vs. Thomas Minson concerning the estate of Kemp P. Elliott.
1839                      Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves and for county and parish levies. Thomas C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
15 May 1840                Receipt for attendance on negro man. Dr. G. Lane Corbin to Elizabeth Elliott.
1840                      Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves and for county and parish levies. Thomas Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
1841                      Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
15 January 1842           Receipt for sale of a white horse. A. H. Perkins from John P. Manson for Elizabeth Elliott.
1842                      Receipt for sale of a gig sold as part of rent for "Goosleys." William B. Gray to Elizabeth Elliott.
1842                      Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
1843                      Receipt for Warwick County taxes on slaves, a horse, and a gig and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
1844                      Receipt for Warwick County taxes on a slave, a horse, and a gig and for county and parish levies. T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.
1845-1846  Clerk's ticket for copying court documents.

1845  Receipt for Warwick County taxes on a slave, a horse, and a gig and for county and parish levies.  T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth Elliott.

**BOX 1, FOLDER 2. 9 items.**

1849-19 September 1850  Account and receipt for gig repairs from John H. Anderson to Elizabeth Elliott.

1846  Receipt for Warwick County taxes on a slave, a horse, and a gig and for county and parish levies.  T. C. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

9 January 1847  Decree of Alexander Garrett, Commissioner in case of Thomas Minson et al vs. Elizabeth Elliott et al.


3 November 1847  Receipt for a brick wall around graveyard.  Samuel. B. Wright to Elizabeth Elliott.

4 November 1847  Court Decree.  York County.  Minson et al vs. Elliott et al.

4 November 1847-6 December 1847  Copy of the above with additional material.

17 November 1847-3 December 1848  Account and receipt for medical services for slaves.  R. H. Power to Elizabeth Elliott.

1847-May 1848  Account of County clerk for copying documents.
BOX 1, FOLDER 3.  11 items.

1 January 1848  Promissory note for hire of “Negro Boy John.”  John P. Manson to Elizabeth Elliott.

27 January 1848  Account for rings, staples, hooks and bolts.  James Belvin to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

10 January 1848  Letter: Robert Anderson to Elizabeth Elliott, Townshend, York Co., VA, re copies of court documents.  See MS72.2, Anderson Papers, for Elliott’s request.

1848  Account: E. G. Elliott with Dr. Frederick W. Power.

1848  Receipt for York County taxes on slaves, a horse, and a gig, and for parish and county levies.  William B. Gray to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

January 1849  Account of Mrs. Elliott with William H. Sheild.

January 1849  Account of William Howard with Elizabeth Elliott.

2 February 1849-9 October 1850  Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott with Robert H. Power.

4 February 1849-2 July 1849  Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott with F. W. Power for self and slaves.

25 September-19 December 1849  Medical account of Elizabeth Elliot with F. W. Power.

May 1849  Account of Elizabeth Elliott with County clerk.

1849  Receipt for York County taxes on slaves, a horse, a gig and for parish and county taxes.

BOX 1, FOLDER 4.  21 items.

1 January 1850  Bond for hire of a “Negro man named Peter.”  John J. Moreland and Edward Bell to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

11 January-31 December 1850  Medical account for self and slaves of Elizabeth G. Elliott with F. W. Power.

1 February- 15 November 1850 Account for repairing buggy, etc. of Elizabeth G. Elliott with James Belvin.

17 April 1850- 15 January 1851 Account: Elizabeth Elliott with James F. Power for making coffin and other items.

May 1850 Account of Elizabeth Elliott with James City County clerk.

1850 July Receipt for York County taxes on slaves, a horse, a carriage, poor tax and the county levy.

27 December 1850 Receipt: William Wood to Mrs. E. G. Elliott re payment for services on farm.

1850 Receipt: Robert Sheilds to Elizabeth G. Elliott. for taxes on the Goosley land.

1 January 1851- 11 November 1852 Medical account for self and slaves of Elizabeth G. Elliott with F. W. Power.


24 June- 27 October 1851 Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott with Robert H. Power.


1851 Receipt for York County taxes on slaves, a carriage and for parish and county levies.

28 June 1852 Receipt for making a coffin for a servant. Alfred H. Rockwell, Yorktown, to Elizabeth Elliott.

31 January 1852 Letter re payment of money with greeting from Ella and Betty. William B. Gray to aunt Elizabeth G. Elliott, Goosley's.


1852 Receipt for York County taxes on slaves and for parish and county levies.

BOX 1, FOLDER 5. 15 items.

17 January 1853 Assignment of title to a suit in York County Circuit Court to Thomas Hogg, Jr. Concerns suit of Thomas Hansford vs. James Belvin and Charles Sheild, executor of Col. Robert Sheild relating to the will of Willoughby Jordan.

21 January 1853-
29 August 1855  Medical account for slaves of E. G. Elliott with Frederick W. Powers.  Includes receipt.

22 February 1853  Account for plough of Mrs. Elliott with S. Newman.

26 February-
20 December 1853  Medical account for slaves of Mrs. E. G. Elliott with Dr. Edward Camm.

27 February-
6 March 1853  Medical account for slaves of Elizabeth Elliott with Dr. William H. Sheild.

7 March 1853  Account for "making a coffin for negro woman."  Elizabeth Elliott to John R. Chandler.

1 March 1853  Medical account for slaves of Elizabeth Elliott with John King.

28 March 1853  Receipt for making a coffin for negro man.  James H. Kirby to Elizabeth Elliott.

12 July 1853  Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott to William H. Sheild.

23 August 1855  Account for repairing buggy of Elizabeth Elliott with John R. Chandler.

11 October 1853-
2 February 1854  Account for buggy maintenance.  Elizabeth G. Elliott with James Belvin.

1-8 November 1853  Account of Mrs. Elliott with J. L. Walker.

29 November 1853  Account of Elizabeth Elliott with H. W. Moreland.

1853  Tax receipt for York County taxes on slaves, land and for parish and county levies.  Elizabeth G. Elliott to Robert Shields.

**BOX 1, FOLDER 6.  13 items.**

1 January 1854 Bond for hire of "Negro man Billy" from Elizabeth Elliott to Daniel P. Curtis.

6 January 1854 Bond.  John P. Manson to aunt Elizabeth Elliott.

10 January 1854  Notes re pork and bonds due for hire of slaves.

31 January 1854  Receipt for board of Peter at the Eastern Lunatic Asylum.  Talbot Sweeney to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

27 February 1854  Account of Elizabeth Elliott with J. L. Walker for hats, coffee and fabric.

30 June-
26 December 1854  Medical account for slaves and self.  Elizabeth G. Elliott with F. W. Power.
June-12 July 1854  Account of Elizabeth Elliott with James L. Walker for flour and fabric.

12 July 1854  Receipt: Elizabeth Elliott to James L. Walker, Yorktown, for bacon.

12 October 1854-12 January 1855 Medical account. William H. Sheild to Elizabeth Elliott.


17 November 1854  Receipt for shoes. H. S. Kendall to Elizabeth Elliott.


1854  Tax receipt for York County for slaves, property and county and poor levy. Elizabeth G. Elliott to the Sheriff of York County.

**BOX 1, FOLDER 7.  11 items.**

1 January 1855  Account for "making coffin for man Anthony." N. B. Smith to Elizabeth Elliott.

1 January 1855  Bond for hire of “Negro men Billy and John.” D. P. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.


1 February 1855  Account for slave blankets. H. S. Kendall to Mrs. Elliott.

18 April 1855  Receipt for carriage repairs. John R. Chandler to Elizabeth Elliott.

7 April 1855  Receipt for a second hand carriage and harness. William B. Gray to Elizabeth Elliott.

11-22 May 1855  Medical account of Elizabeth Elliott with Virginius B. Bilisoly.

29 June 1855  Receipt for carriage repairs. John R. Chandler to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

16 July 1855  Account with Eastern Lunatic Asylum to board Peter. Talbot Sweeney to Mrs. Elizabeth Elliott.

10 July 1855  Account of Henry L. Philips with L. C. Davies for bacon.


**BOX 1, FOLDER 8.  10 items.**

1 January 1856  Bond for hire of slave Mary Ann. Daniel P. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

1 January 1856  Bond for hire of slaves Billy and John. Daniel P. Curtis to Elizabeth G. Elliott.

24 February 1856  "Inventory, appraisement" and accounts of "sales of the estate of Elizabeth G.
Elliot deceased, made by Daniel P. Curtis, the admin. Lists property items sold and names of purchasers.


27 February 1856 Bond for hire of “Negro woman Patience.” John Manson to Daniel P. Curtis, adm. of E. G. Elliott.

27 February 1856 Bond. John P. Manson to Daniel P. Curtis, adm. of Elizabeth G. Elliott.

February 1856 Bond. Lewis S. Charles and John C. Hubbard to Daniel Parke, adm. for Elizabeth G. Elliott.

1 July 1856 Bond for hire of “Negro man Tom.” John P. Manson to Daniel Parke, adm. of Elizabeth G. Elliot.


**BOX 1, FOLDER 9. 10 items.**

1 January 1858 Bond for hire of “Negro man Tom.” John P. Manson to Daniel P. Curtis, admin. of Elizabeth G. Elliott.


5 January 1858-4 August 1859 Account for lodging and ferriage. Thomas Moss with Thomas Ash.


1 January 1859 Bond for hire of “Negro woman Patience.” John P. Manson and Martha A. Manson to Elizabeth R. Curtis.


1 January 1860 Statement of bonds belonging to the estate of Mrs. Elizabeth G. Elliott. List names of bond holders.

26 June 1860 Bond for hire of a slave. Thomas Moss to Peter T. Powell.
31 October 1860  Account of Thomas Moss with Charles Lively.

BOX 1, FOLDER 10.  12 items.

1 July 1861  Account of Thomas Moss with Vest & Hansford.

1 January 1861  Account of Thomas Moss.

1 January 1862  Bond for the hire of a slave.  Thomas Moss and John A. Jones to Peter T. Powell.

11 September 1861  Promissory note of Thomas Moss with Vest & Hansford.

N.D.  Letter: Edmond C. Patrick to William Martin re hire of slave Jack.

N.D.  Statement of monies for Mrs Elizabeth G. Elliott.

N.D.  Inventory of Articles: list of household furniture and other items.

N.D.  Account and receipt for wool.  Elizabeth G. Elliott to Edward Tabb.

N.D.  Promissory note:  W. W. Nelson to Thomas Moss.


BOX 2, FOLDER 1.  1 volume.

ACCOUNT BOOKS.

1755-1793  Lawyer's account book of J. Wickham.  Lists personal and business expenses and expenditures (1788-1793) with various individuals and ferriage expenses to the Eastern Shore of Virginia, and a satiric prose poem, dated 1755, "On Sundry Inhabitants of York[town] by Doctor Porterfield."

BOX 2, FOLDER 2.  3 volumes.


1849  Work Memorandum Book.  Includes hours and pay of work done for various individuals including Thomas Moss and Daniel P. Curtis.  Scattered lists of hardware needed and miscellaneous accounts.

1849-1853  Grafton Church (York County) Memorandum Book.  Includes collections, monies for a Bible box (?), list of contributors for a stove, list of contributors for Sunday School books, and C. Goodall account.

BOX 2, FOLDER 3.  3 volumes.

1850-1851  Account Memorandum Book.  Includes memoranda of wood hauled and
accounts for fodder.

1852  
Tax Received Memorandum Book. Includes name of taxpayer, amount paid, and type of tax.

1852- 1853  
Tax Memorandum Book. Includes list of tax bills for Warwick County. Includes names and amount owed. Also includes miscellaneous notes and "A List of Pay -- persons For Exemption from Muster this Year 1853."

**BOX 2 FOLDER 4. 2 volumes.**

1852-1859  
Thomas Hogg Account Book. Accounts and copies of letters concerning wood cutting and hauling, clothing for slaves, church, property, hire of slaves, clothing, and food.

1854  
Tax Memorandum Book. Includes lists of tax bills for Warwick County. Includes names and amount owed. Also includes receipts for levies received of Thomas Moss, sheriff.

**BOX 2, FOLDER 5. 2 volumes.**

1855-1859  
Execution, tax, carriage repair accounts, and Writ Memorandum Book. Includes listings of execution of bonds and levies, listings of writs for the Circuit Court of Warwick County, work accounts, accounts for carriage repairs (1859), and receipts of Thomas Moss concerning levies.

1856  
Tax Memorandum Book. Includes list of tax bills probably for Warwick County. Includes names and amount owed. Also money received of Thomas Moss, sheriff, Warwick County, for court levies. Accounts of sale of mules.

**BOX 2, FOLDER 6. 1 volume.**

1853-1859  
Sydney Smith Account Book. Account book for Williamsburg attorney services such as collections, bond matters or slave rentals. Includes name of client, date and amount due, and occasionally a description of the services. Includes name index.

**BOX 2, FOLDER 7. 11 items.**

**LOOSE PAPERS FROM SYDNEY SMITH'S ACCOUNT BOOK.**

23 May 1853-12 October 1856  
Account of A. Briggs with Sydney Smith, his attorney.

1853-1855  
Sydney Smith account memoranda.

1 January 1854 W. W. Ware's bond account.

24 January 1855  
1 March 1855  Draft letter with financial notes. [Sydney Smith] to Mrs. Wilson concerning account and slave sales and hires.

22 March 1855  Statement of Mrs. Wilson's matters. List of accounts regarding the sale and hire of slaves.

24 November 1855  Financial matters of Thomas G. Peachy, Jr.

1 January 1856  Note on debt.


2 December 1856  Receipt. Ann Lawson to Sydney Smith.

1856-1857  Jackson's and Mrs. Wilson’s slave hire figures.

BOX 2, FOLDER 8.  10 items.

1856-1871  Medical accounts for bleeding, virus, prescriptions, and house calls. R. W. Bucktrout and family with Leonard Henley. 10 accounts.

BOX 2, FOLDER 9.  23 items.

1857-1860  Notes on bond accounts


1 October 1857  Receipt. Thomas O. Cogbill to Ann Lawson via Sydney Smith.


15 January 1858  Letter. A. W. Emley to Mr. Smith concerning shoes for slave, etc.

7 February 1859-6 January 1860  Account of Sydney Smith for Miss G. Emley with John Dix.


July 1859  Account of J. H. Barlow with Sydney Smith, agent for Mrs. Emley.


27 January 1759-
11 December 1860 Account notes starting with "Jackson's hire."

1 January 1860 Receipt of Sydney Smith to Parkes Slater.

1860 Account of G. Emley to A. Antoni for Jackson.

1860-17 January 1861 Account and receipt for attendance on "servant man Jackson" for venereal disease. Sydney Smith for G. Emley with Dr. R. S. R. Cabell.

January 1862 Account for servant woman. Sydney Smith for A. Emley to John Coke.

29 August 1866 Petition of Jones Heller, agent for E. Strauss by Sydney Smith, his counsel vs. Park Jones.

29 August 1866 Note concerning debts due P. Jones.

14 April 1866 Letter. J. Heller, agent to Sydney Smith.

No date Draft of April 14, 1866 letter, above.

No date Draft of note to issue writ of summons.

Jan. 16 N.D. Newspaper clipping: "Henry B. Smith Disappears."

No date Photograph of a woman in hat near seine.
FONTAINE-MAURY PAPERS, 1710-1874, 1 vol., 366 pp., and 30 pieces. MS1968.3

Journal, 1710-1719, of John Fontaine (1693-1767), soldier, traveler, and clockmaker, including his military service in Portugal and Spain, 1710-1711; travels in England, 1713; an attempted trip to Virginia turned back by bad weather; and his trip to Virginia, 1715, to purchase land for his family. While in Virginia, Fontaine traveled to Germanna and Ft. Christanna; participated in and described Governor Spotswood's Trans-Montane Expedition; and journeyed to New York City, returning through New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland. The journal was seemingly written after John's return to England in 1719, and was copied by Miss Ann Maury in 1840. At that time the original was in the possession of descendants in England, but it has since disappeared.

Into the journal, Miss Maury also copied letters from John Fontaine's brother, the Rev. Peter Fontaine (1691-1757), John's sister, Mary Ann Fontaine Maury (1690-1755), and John's nephews, Peter Fontaine (b. 1721) and the Rev. James Maury (1717-1769), to John and Moses Fontaine and Daniel Tobin in England. The letters relate family news and occasionally touch on conditions in Virginia.

Also, a few original eighteenth-century letters and nineteenth-century copies of other Fontaine and Maury letters to and from Virginia, and nineteenth-century letters of Ann Maury and her brother James regarding James Fontaine's memoir and family news.

Persons mentioned in the journal and letters include Mr. Baylor, Mr. Beverley, Mr. Clayton, Philip Ludwell, Austin Moor, Andrew Freneau, Col. Morris, William Fontaine Alexander, Edmund Fontaine, Matthew Maury, and William A. Maury.

The journal and most of the eighteenth-century letters were published in Ann Maury, Memoirs of a Huguenot Family (New York, 1853), and later editions.

Microfilm (M-1556 and M-1557) and (TR/67) copies available. See also Fontaine-Maury Papers, part 2, MS1990.5.
INVENTORY
Fontaine-Maury Papers

Folder 1: 15 pieces

February 1720  Remarks taken out of the Sieur de Medici’s History of Spain by John Fontaine in August and September, 1719, with note made by John Fontaine in Dublin in February, 1720. PROBABLY LATER COPY, NOT IN MAURY.

15 June 1756  Rev. James Maury, Louisa Co., VA, to uncle John Fontaine, Cwm Castle, Wales. ORIGINAL and two 19th-century COPIES, Maury 400-408.

15 June 1756  Copy of above letter transcribed in lined “Robin Hood” notebook.

15 June 1756  Part of the above letter.

30 June 1757  Rev. Peter Fontaine's will, Charles City Co., VA. 7 pp. 19th-century. COPY WITH LIST OF CORRECTIONS, Maury, 354-355.

9 June 1760  Peter Fontaine, [Jr.], Hanover Co., VA, to uncle Moses Fontaine, near Carmarthen, South Wales. ORIGINAL, IN JOURNAL 241-4, Maury 369-371.


19 June 1760  Copy, same as above.

20 January 1762  Peter Fontaine, [Jr.], Hanover, to [John and Moses Fontaine and Daniel Torin]. CONTEMPORARY COPY & 19th-century COPY, NOT IN MAURY.

17 February 1762  Rev. James Maury, Albemarle Co., VA, to son James Maury, [Jr.]. Fredericksburg. ORIGINAL, NOT IN MAURY.

30 June 1762  Cwm Castle. John & Moses Fontaine to nephew Peter [Fontaine, Jr.]. DRAFT, NOT IN MAURY.

7 August 1763  Peter Fontaine, [Jr.], Hanover Co., VA, to Moses and John Fontaine and Daniel Torin. CONTEMPORARY COPY, IN JOURNAL 245-7, Maury 371-373.


17 February 1766  John Fontaine to [Daniel] Torin. 19th-century COPY, NOT IN MAURY.

Folder 2: 16 pieces

15 November 1829  Ann Maury, Barrock, England, to brother James [Maury III], Charlottesville, Va. ORIGINAL & [TYPED EXTRACT (not in folder)].
4 April 1830  Ann Maury, Seacombe, England, to brother James Maury [III], near Charlottesville, Va.  ORIGINAL & TYPED COPY (not in folder).

13 April 1830  Ann Maury, Seacombe, England, to brother James Maury [III], near Charlottesville, Va.  ORIGINAL.

28 September 1830 Edmund Fontaine, Richmond, to James Maury [III], Charlottesville, ORIGINAL & TYPED COPY.

29 March 1838 Edmund Fontaine, Richmond, to cousin Ann Maury, c/o M. and R. Maury, New York City.  ORIGINAL AND TYPED COPY.

3 August 1838 Edmund Fontaine, Hanover, to Ann Maury, c/o Messrs. Maury, New York City.  ORIGINAL.

24 October 1838 Edmund Fontaine, Hanover, to Ann Maury, c/o Messrs. Maury, New York City.  ORIGINAL.

14 June 1839 E. Fontaine to Mrs. Maury [Ann Maury?] [Mrs. William Maury?], Liverpool, England.  ORIGINAL.

29 December 1840 Matthew Maury, New York, to Ann [Maury], Leicestershire.  ORIGINAL & TYPED EXTRACT.

6 May 1856 William Fontaine Alexander to "Cousin."  ORIGINAL.

13 April 1857 Editors of Harper's Magazine, New York, to Ann Maury re John Esten Cooke’s article.  ORIGINAL.

2 May 1857 John Esten Cooke, Jefferson Co., VA, to Mrs. Ann Maury re use of her material in his Harper’s article.  ORIGINAL.


N.D.  Ann to mother, Mrs. Ann F. [?] Hite.

N.D.  G. Johnson to Mr. E. Fontaine re provisions.

Folder 3:  1 piece


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>1 piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Description of land around Cym Castle, Wales, and list of children of William Fontaine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FONTAINE-MAURY PAPERS, PART 2, 1737-1937, 18 pieces. MS1990.5. See also: MS1968.3

Collection consists principally of Peter and Mary Ann Fontaine's letters from Virginia to Moses and John Fontaine in England. The letters concern family interests, religion, diet, health, plantation matters, carpentry trade, slavery, Westover Parish, and estate matters. Also includes letter of Peter Fontaine, Jr. with a map of Lunenburg County; copies of Moses Fontaine's estate inventory; genealogical listing (1742) of Fontaines in Virginia; copies of letters in French of Abbé Maury; and a photograph of Peter Fontaine's "Clapboard Castle."

Part 1 of the Fontaine-Maury papers (MS1968.3) is available on microfilm (M-1556 and M-1557) and TR/01/16.
INVENTORY

FONTAINE-MAURY PAPERS, PART 2

16 pieces
MS1990.5

**FOLDER 1:** 4 pieces.

- **8 August 1737** Receipt. Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to Isaac Milner, merchant in London.
- **24 July 1742** Places of Abode, & Genealogies of the Fontaines in Virginia. Includes names of parents, children and where domiciled.
- **5 April 1746** Copy of Sept. 2, 1745 letter made for Moses Fontaine, Carmarthen, Wales. Original was sent by Maryann Maury, Virginia, to her sister Elizabeth [Mrs. Daniel] Torin. With note from Elizabeth Torin to Moses Fontaine. Letter concerns fate of family members in Virginia, the marriages and children of Maury's brothers and other family news.
- **4 September 1749** Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to brother Moses Fontaine. Mention of Westover Parish and health of men over 50, diet, carpentry trade, and the dispositions of various relatives.

**FOLDER 2:** 4 pieces.

- **14 February 1750/1** Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to Moses Fontaine. Mentions harsh weather, visit of Francis Fontaine from New Bern, family matters, and encourages consumption of vegetables.
- **5 March 1750-1** Original, copy [c. 1836], and transcript. Peter Fontaine, Jr, Nottoway, Lunenburg Co., Va., to uncle Moses Fontaine re family matters and religion. Verso bears undated reponse from Moses Fontaine.
- **17 July 1750** Maryann Maury to John and Moses Fontaine, Wales re religious matters. Includes draft reply.

**FOLDER 3:** 5 items.

- **15 April 1752** Maryann Maury to her brothers, Moses and John Fontaine re the death of her husband and other family matters. With transcript.
- **9 July 1752** Peter Fontaine, Jr., Lunenburg, Va., to John Fontaine. Letter includes a small detailed map of Lunenburg County and other south-central Virginia counties. Letter describes terrain in Lunenburg, mentions Williamsburg being 120 miles away and John Fontaine's participation in Col. Spotswood's expedition, as well as other family news.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 July 1753</td>
<td>Letters from Maryann Maury to her brothers John and [Moses] re plantation matters, slavery, and religion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 April 1754</td>
<td>Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to John and Moses Fontaine re trades, gout, family matters and children, and opinions on relatives' marriages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 April 1754</td>
<td>Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to Moses Fontaine re family news.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FOLDER 4:</strong> 5 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 July 1765</td>
<td>Peter Fontaine, Virginia, to uncle Moses Fontaine re personal matters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. 27 September 1765</td>
<td>Contemporary copy made by John Fontaine of five papers found with brother Moses Fontaine's will after his death. Includes instructions re pallbearers, burial, money to deserving servants, and loans; disposal of jewelry, furniture and other personal goods; and a partial estate inventory written by John.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777-1814</td>
<td>19 September 1814 letter of Barton Boucher, near Carlisle, to James Maury, Liverpool, including copies of two letters (May, 1778 and September, 1777) in French from Abbé (later Cardinal) Maury, at Nantes and Paris to J. Maury.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 February 1839</td>
<td>R. Maury, Liverpool, to Ann Maury, New York, re Moses Fontaine's drawings. Also includes copy of will of Moses Fontaine (1764).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 December 1937</td>
<td>Photograph of Peter Fontaine's &quot;Clapboard Castle.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GALT FAMILY PAPERS, 1847-1941, 50 pieces. MS1978.3

Miscellaneous papers relating to the Galt family, especially Dr. John Minson Galt II (1819-1862), superintendent of Eastern State Hospital in Williamsburg, Va., and his sister, Sarah Maria Galt (1822-1880). Includes personal letters, architectural notes and rough sketches, newspaper clippings, genealogical information, and other miscellany. Contains information on Eastern State Hospital; attitudes toward the mentally ill; Williamsburg, Va., and its inhabitants; the disruptions of the Civil War; the Galt family; and the sculptor Alexander Galt.

Names appearing in the collection include John Minson Galt II, Sarah Maria Galt, Alexander Galt, Lucy B. Saunders, Mary McCabe, and Margaret M. Raum.

Microfilm copy (M-1585) available.
INVENTORY

Galt Papers

Folder 1: 7 pieces

N.D. Drawing of Egyptian mummy given to Massachusetts General Hospital and its description by Dr. Warren taken from Norfolk Beacon.

N.D. General Laws of Motion.

N.D. List of items sent to the Eastern State Asylum by Sally M. [Sarah Maria] Galt. Includes marble bust of Dr. Galt and 28 pictures.

N.D. Memo. Definitions.

N.D. Memo. King David as seen through the Psalms, taken from Hazlitt.


N.D. Letter to Alice re Lissie's illness, Carter Randolph mentioned.

Folder 2: 8 pieces

29 January 1847 Letter. G. Grimes, Williamsburg, to Dr. John M. Galt, Williamsburg, re good work of Eastern Asylum and Dr. Galt in caring for those afflicted with insanity.

11 May [1865] Letter. L[ucy] B. Saunders, Chatham, to Sally, Williamsburg, re Saunders's return to "old home" in Williamsburg following the War. Family news.

6 July 1865 Letter. Mary McCabe, Anne Arundel Co., MD, to Cousin Sally, Williamsburg, re family news, fear of childbearing, business disruptions of war, irregularity of mails to Williamsburg.

24 September 1865 Letter. Margaret M. Raum, Charlestown, West Virginia, to Miss Sallie Galt re condition of her sister, a patient in the Asylum. Family news.


Folder 3: 18 pieces

N.D. Architectural notes and sketches evidently re plans for asylum additions. Memo for Mr. Barziza.

Folder 4: 14 items

N.D. Galt family genealogical information for 1769-1836, from Galt Bible.

Folder 5:

N.D. Miscellany from the Galt Family Bible. 6 items and other fragments.
Folder 6: 9 pieces

1875

GARRETT FAMILY PAPERS, 1832-ca. 1925, 29 pieces. MS1945.1

Miscellaneous papers of a prominent nineteenth-century Williamsburg family. Includes letters; an account of Levin Y. Winder and his guardian; copies of various Williamsburg Hustings Court records; "A Memory of Williamsburg;" an inventory of household furnishings; deeds and bonds; genealogical information; and photographs of Rear Adm. Cary T. Grayson, and of an unidentified young woman.

Microfilm copy (M-1555) available.
INVENTORY

GARRETT FAMILY PAPERS

Folder 1. 18 items.

February 1822 Indenture between Robert Anderson, Thomas Sands, Richard Garrett and John K. Wright concerning sale of Queen's Creek property to Wright. **1X Oversize.**

ca. 1825 List of items purchased and prices paid by E[d]w[a]rd Winder at vendue. **1X Oversize.**

6 March 1832-14 July 1837 Levin Y. Winder in ac[cont] with R. R. Garrett.

1 January 1841 Bond. Robert B. Moreland and John C. Moreland to Mary M. Garrett for the hire of a slave.


24 March 1854 Letter. Sallie Dix to Dr. Robert Garrett. A letter from the Williamsburg Female Academy on the death of Annie C. Garrett (Robert's daughter). Includes list of resolutions and a mourning badge.

3 July 1877 Invitation to the "final celebration" of the Phoenix and Philomathean societies at the College of William and Mary.

27 December 1877 Will. Mary Winder Garrett.

17 September 1891 Will. Mary Winder Garrett.

2 February 1895 Letter. Granville Goodloe, Arkadelphia, Arkansas, to Susan Comfort Garrett, Williamsburg, re family history. **1X Oversize.**

7 March 1895 Letter. Mary W. Garrett, Williamsburg, to her brother re family history. Verso bears brief biography of Benjamin F. Garrett (1820-1877).

1896 Pamphlet. The Winders of Laston by F. A. Winder re 17th-18th century English ancestors.

27 November 1897 L. J. Waters, at Beechwood, to a friend re Winder portraits and Washington, D.C. art galleries.

23 March 1899 Will. Mary Winder Garrett.


1 June 1904 Bill. City Livery Sale and Feed Stable to Anna Galt re the hire of a horse and buggy driver to Jamestown.

11 March 1905  Test paper of J. T. Nolen re mechanics of a phonograph and how sound travels.

Folder 2.  11 items.

29 May 1907  Letter. The Women's Club, Richmond, Va., to the Misses Garrett. Invitation to tea. Includes envelope.

7 October 1907  Letter. Norma Stewart to Mary and Lottie Garrett. Invitation to tea. Includes envelope.

24 February 1910  Mary W. Garrett, Williamsburg, to Granville Goodloe re family history.


7 March 1911  Will. Mary W. Garrett.

Post 1915  Partial letter. Susan G. Nelson to ?  Letter mentions President Woodrow Wilson's visit to Williamsburg and that Lottie and Mary were invited to the White House. Also family information.


21 July 1925  Postcard. Emma Garrett Boyd to Miss [Mary?] Garrett re family history.

24 November 1925  Letter. Emma Garrett Boyd to Miss [Mary?] Garrett re family history.

1928  Christmas card. Susie and William Maddox to Lottie and Mary Garrett. Includes envelope.


Folder 3.  12 items.

N.D.  Letter to Charlotte C. Garrett.

N.D.  Garrett family genealogical information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Christmas card of Cary and Gertrude Grayson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Handy and Winder family genealogical information. <strong>1X Oversize.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Inventory of household items, ca. 20th-century. Perhaps from Tazewell Hall, Archibald Blair, or Coke-Garrett houses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Nelson family genealogical information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Randolph family genealogical information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Letter. Alice Colden Smith to Lottie Garrett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Photographs: uniformed man; lady; two women. <strong>1X Oversize.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GOVERNOR'S PALACE LAND PAPERS, 1815 [1866]-1904, 10 pieces. MS1930.1

Letters, deeds, and miscellaneous legal papers regarding sale of certain parts of the land formerly attached to the Governor's Palace property in Williamsburg, Va. Involved in the sales were such prominent nineteenth-century residents of Williamsburg as: Robert M. Garrett, John M. Gregory, Dr. Samuel S. Griffin, Lovey T. Jackson, Robert Saunders, Samuel Shield, Robert F. N. Smith, and C. B. Upshaw and Samuel Smith McCroskey of Northampton County

Microfilm copy (M-1552) available.
9 January 1815 Testament: C. B. Upshur, clerk, Northampton County Court, certifies Robert F. N. Smith's as administrator of Rev. Dr. S. S. McCrosky's estate.

4 April 1816  Deed for Palace Lands: Robert F. N. Smith, administrator of Dr. S. S. McCrosky's estate, to Robert Saunders.

20 June 1838  Deed: Robert and Lucy B. Saunders to John M. Gregory (2 leaves).

10 July 1841  Deed: John and Amanda M. Gregory to S. S. Griffin.

2 September 1843  Deed extract: Saunders to Gregory re Palace lands.

2 September 1843  Division of Carr's Hill land between Nathaniel Walker and Hannah Drew prepared for Dr. Samuel S. Griffin.

27 September 1843  Letter: Robert Saunders to Samuel S. Griffin re Carr’s Hill/Palace meadow boundary.

ca. 1843  Chain of title: fragments relating to Palace land (2 leaves).

9 May 1866  Deed: Lovey S. Jackson to Robert M. Garrett re house and lot in the city of Williamsburg bounded by the premises of Dr. Robert M. Garrett and Capitol Landing Road, for $50. Receipted for payment.

HAMNER FAMILY LAND PAPERS, 1761-1844, 5 pieces. MS1989.11 (Filed: 1X Oversize)

Papers consist of deeds, land grants, and a plat of Charles W. Hamner and others principally for land in Buckingham County, Va. Included are a land grant (1761?) for land in Albemarle County to William Megginson from Gov. Francis Fauquier; deed (1825) for land in Buckingham County to Charles W. Hamner from Mary and Robert Rogers; deed for land in Buckingham County near Oakville to John C. Hamner from Joseph and Elizabeth Burke; copy of a plat (1837) of land near Back Island Creek in Buckingham County; and land grant (1827) for land in Buckingham County from Gov. William B. Giles to Charles W. Hamner.
INVENTORY

HAMNER FAMILY LAND PAPERS, 1761-1844

14 [January 1761] Land grant to William Megginson from Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier for land in Albemarle County, Virginia.

27 September 1825 Deed. Mary and Robert Rogers to Charles W. Hamner. Land in Buckingham County, Virginia, on Wreck Island Creek.

9 November 1827 Land grant. Gov. William B. Giles to Charles W. Hamner. Land in Buckingham County, Virginia.

2 November 1837 Copy of plat drawn by Wyatt W. Hamner of land on Rack [Wreck] Island Creek, Buckingham County, Virginia.

10 October 1844 Deed. Joseph Burke and Elizabeth Burke to John C. Hamner. Sale of land in Buckingham County, near Oakville.
HANKIN FAMILY MEMORANDUM BOOK, ca. 1691-1834, 1 vol., 72 pp., MS1966.7

Notebook of family records and accounts of the Hankin family of [James City County, Va.?], including the birth dates of the children of Charles and Sarah Stamp Hankin (married 1691), and of Charles and Drucilla Hankin (married 1753); births of slaves belonging to Charles Hankin, 1706-1719, and of other slaves, 1758-1759 and 1775-1834; miscellaneous accounts, 1727-1758; and a remedy for colds.

Microfilm copy (M-1120) available.
Hartwell, Blair and Chilton, AN ACCOUNT OF THE PRESENT STATE AND GOVERNMENT OF VIRGINIA, 1697, 1 vol., 59 pp., MS1937.7

This report, sent to the Board of Trade by Henry Hartwell of the Council of Virginia; James Blair, president of the College of William and Mary; and Edward Chilton, attorney general of Virginia; discusses contemporary social, political, economic, and religious conditions in Virginia. One volume is the manuscript copy, used by the printer John Wyatt. The library also owns one of Wyatt's first printed copies of The Present State of Virginia, and the College. By Mssrs. Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. To which is added, The Charter for Erecting the said College, granted by their late Majesties King William and Queen Mary of Ever Glorious and Pious Memory (London: Printed for John Wyat, at the Rose in St. Paul's Churchyard, M.DCC.XXVII).

The 1727 edition has been reprinted. See Hunter Dickinson Farish, (ed.), The Present State of Virginia, and the College, by Henry Hartwell, James Blair, and Edward Chilton (Williamsburg, Va., 1940; Charlottesville, Va., 1964).

Microfilm copy (M-1117) available.
HUMPHREY HARWOOD ACCOUNT BOOK, 1776-1794, 1 vol., 536 pp., MS1933.1, Oversize.

Account book of Humphrey Harwood (d. 1788), brickmaker and builder in Williamsburg, Va., who worked for many residents of the city and its vicinity, as well as on most of the public buildings of the town. Ledgers C and D contain the accounts of Harwood's estate, which were settled by his son, William (1768-1794), and by an unidentified person. Among people for whom Harwood worked were John Ambler, James Anderson, Samuel Beall, John Blair, Lewis Burwell, Nathaniel Burwell, William Byrd III, James Carter, Dr. William Carter, Richard Charlton, John Coke, Jesse Cole, Alexander Craig, John M. Galt I, Robert Greenhow, Mrs. Hallam, Mrs. Margaret Hunter, Philip Moody, Mary Stith, Richard Taliaferro, John Travis, St. George Tucker, Benjamin Waller, Thomas Wharton, and George Wythe.

An index to this volume has been prepared. Microfilm (M-50) and photostat (PH/02/04 and PH/02/05) copies available.
HOLYWELL HORTICULTURAL PAPERS, ca. 1760-1829 [1770], 21 pieces. MS1977.2

Notes and information gathered by the owner or caretaker of Holywell Hall, near Stamford, Lincolnshire, England, concerning the creation and care of gardens and vineyards. Also includes lists of flowering shrubs, evergreens, perennial plants, and trees; directions for composting orange trees; methods of wood preservation; properties of the "Auricula;" and hand-drawn maps of the Holywell estate.

The early gardens at Holywell Hall may have been laid out around 1732 by its owner Samuel Reynardson, who married in that year. A fishing temple, from the same era, is identical to a menagerie designed by James Gibbs and published in his Book of Architecture (1728).

Names appearing in the collection include: Messrs. Knight, Wright, Reynardson, Belton, Pochin, Emphingham Heath, Pullen, and William Gozna, together with the firm of Lee & Kennedy.


Microfilm copies (M-1317.1 and M-1560) available.
INVENTORY

Holywell Horticultural Papers

Folder 1: 15 pieces

N.D.  Directions for construction of grape vine framing.

1760  List of flowering shrubs.  Mr. Wright.

N.D.  Geometric pattern.  (trellis?)

1763  List of plants ordered.  Mr. Reynardson.

1764  List of plants and "hardy shrubs."  Lee and Kennedy.

1815  Directions for making Orange Tree Compost.  Belton.

1811-1829  Memorandum.  Plantations and alterations at "Holywele."

N.D.  List of evergreen shrubs, perennial plants, and trees.

c. 1768  Methods of wood preservation and three compositions "impenetrable to water."  **1X Oversize.**

N.D.  Diagram for construction of a truncated pyramid.

N.D.  Numbered list of plants and notes on their care.  (incomplete)

N.D.  Shrubage in Holywell Gardens.

N.D.  "The Properties which constitute a good Auricula."

N.D.  "Frame for a Pit for Early Grapes."  Mr. Pullen.

N.D.  List of shrubs, evergreens, and trees.

Folder 2: 6 pieces

N.D.  Map of Holywell.  Hand-drawn, 25 x 50.5 cm.  **2X Oversize.**

N.D.  Map of Holywell.  Hand-drawn, 13 x 32 cm.  **1X Oversize.**

N.D.  Map of Holywell.  Hand-drawn, 30 x 48 cm.  **2X Oversize**

N.D.  Dimensions for a vine pit.  Mr. Pullen.


N.D.  Various notes and diagrams.  (On the pasted-down endsheet).  **1X Oversize**
LETTER TO WILLIAM HUNTER, ca. 1760/1, 1 vol., [36] pp. MS1990.4.

Anonymous manuscript of satirical essays written by "Tim Pastime" (ca. 1760-1761) to printer William Hunter relating to Williamsburg citizens, the College of William and Mary, the clergy of Virginia, and other matters.

The first portion of the essay concerns Williamsburg citizens and clergy, with a listing of several alleged misdeeds including financial, moral, and political improprieties. The essay also includes several offhand references to liquor, mythology, the House of Burgesses, and education.

The second portion of the essay entitled "Mr Cam[m]'s Oration" concerns the effects of the Two-penny Act and the Parson's Cause as well as an apparent student uprising at the College of William and Mary. Over forty names are mentioned including Mr. [John] Stretch, Robert Carter Nicholas, John Randolph, James Cocke, Benjamin Waller, George Wythe, Mr. Southall, William Prentis, [Alexander] Purdie, Thomas Knox, Dr. [Peter] Hay, Bernard Moore, and others.

Available as transcript in TR/c. 1760 and on-line.
JAMESON PAPERS, 1756-1872, 1 vol., [104] pp., and 2 pieces. MS1970.1 and 1X Oversize.

Arithmetic exercise book containing examples of worked problems and a section for the student to practice. Inscribed on both recto and verso "Thomas Jameson His Book 1756," and near the spine "D. Grayham Jameson her Cyphering book October the 5th [1780]." Written inside the covers of the volume are the names Dolly Graham Jameson, Graham Jameson, and "Thomas Jameson 1760, Williamsburg, etc--." Thomas Jameson (1745-1771) married Mary Robinson, daughter of Thomas Robinson, grammar school master at the College of William and Mary from 1742 to ante 1763. Thomas and Mary had a daughter, Dorothea ("Dolly") Graham Jameson (1768-1848), who married Samuel Ayres, a Kentucky silversmith, in 1792.

The two pieces include a letter, May 13, 1795, David Jameson, Jr., Caroline [County, Va.], to Samuel [Ayres], n.p., concerning money due from Speaker Robinson's estate and from John Tyler. The second piece is a nineteenth-century religious poem.

William and Mary Quarterly, 1st Ser., VIII (1899), p. 254, quotes from David Jameson's letter.

Microfilm copy (M-1317.1) available.

Ledger kept by Francis Jerdone (1721-1771), merchant in Yorktown, Va., including accounts with individuals for goods purchased from Jerdone, with merchants in Great Britain, and with the ship captains who carried goods between Virginia and England; lists of supplies of staples such as salt and rum; invoices for tobacco shipped to England; and a summary of Jerdone's finances.


A name index to this volume has been prepared. Microfilm (M-50) and transcript (TR/20) copies available.

Also included are loose papers:

12 Sep 1798 Joseph Chew, Spotsylvania Court House jailor, to Francis Jerdone re runaway slave’s incarceration.

29 Sep 1803 Alexander Macauley, Hampton, to “Dear Uncle” re Peale’s silhouette.

26 Mar 1808 Certificate: Henry Robinson takes up runaway slave Isaac.

26 Jan 1809 Littleton Waller Tazewell to Francis Jerdone, Louisa Co., VA, re Daniel McClarin’s murder defense in Williamsburg.
FRANCIS JERDONE CARGO WASTEBOOK, 1748-1749, 1 vol., [276] pp. MS1929.4, oversize volumes.


An index to names and products has been prepared for this volume. Microfilm copy (M-1118) available.
REV. SCERVANT JONES PAPERS, 1834-1854, 39 pieces. MS1976.2.

Letters, will, and sermons of the Rev. Scervant Jones (1785-1854), son of John and Mary Hubard Jones. Jones was a lawyer, delegate from York County, Va., to the Virginia General Assembly (1822-1825), and first minister of the Williamsburg, Va., Baptist Church (1829-1854). The letters (1847-1851) are mostly from Jones, in Williamsburg, to Thomas B. Montague in Gloucester, Va. A copy of Jones's will, December 1852, is contained within an 1854 letter from Robert Saunders [of Williamsburg] to Montague. The twenty-seven sermons were written by Jones between 1834 and 1845 and most were preached in Williamsburg. Names appearing in the collection are Dr. Griffin, Bourbon Jones, William Jones, Dr. Charles Minnigerode, Sarah Ann Montague, Thomas B. Montague, Elisha Pollard, George Pollard, Sheldon and Maupin, and the College of William and Mary.

Microfilm copy (M-1317.2) available.
Folder 1: Correspondence, 1847- June, 1850

4 October 1847  Letter. S. Jones to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.

2 June 1848  Letter. S. Jones, Williamsburg, to T. B. Montague, Gloucester, re establishment of Sons and Cadets of Temperance, advocates “no more Foreigners” on College faculty.

5 October 1849  Letter. S. Jones, Williamsburg, to Capt. T. B. Montague, Gloucester, re Baptist interests.

17 October 1849 Letter. S. Jones, Williamsburg, to Capt. T. B. Montague, Gloucester, re Baptist missionary for that county.

Folder 2: Correspondence, October, 1850 - 1854

4 October 1850  Letter. S. Jones, Williamsburg, to T. B. Montague, Gloucester, re sending over of two scholars.

5 October 1850  Letter. S. Jones, Williamsburg, to T. B. Montague, Gloucester, re scholars’ training in morals and manners.

31 July 1851  Letter. S. Jones, Williamsburg, to T. B. Montague, Gloucester, re selling of Negroes to pay debts.

29 August 1851  Letter. S. Jones, Williamsburg, to T. B. Montague, Gloucester.


Folder 3: Sermons, 1834-1837


1834  Sermon. "Are we Christians indeed?" Preached at Williamsburg, 1834;
1835: Petsworth in Gloucester, 1835; Denbigh in Warwick, 1836; and Williamsburg, Lordsday morning, August, 1844. 12 pp.


1836 Sermon. "Persuasives to Prayer." Preached at Williamsburg, 1836; Grafton in 1838; Williamsburg, 1839. 8 pp.


1836 Sermon. "The Solemn Day." Preached at Williamsburg, Lordsday morning, 1836; Pine Top, Middlesex, Lordsday morning, 1837; Chickahominy, October, 1843. 4 pp.


Folder 4: Sermons, 1838-1842

1838 Sermon. "On Reprobation." Preached at Williamsburg, 1838; Peckotone, King & Queen, 1841; Cheescake, June, 1842. 8 pp.


1840 Sermon. "The Sinner will not have Christ." Preached at Williamsburg, 1840. 4 pp.


Folder 5: Sermons, 1843-1845

1 April 1843 Sermon. "Baptism a positive Divine Institution." Preached at Williamsburg,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sermon Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date Details</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. D.</td>
<td>Sermon. &quot;O Lord, revive they work in the midst of the years.&quot;</td>
<td>38 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Collection documents the career of architect, editor, and colonial architecture and history authority Alfred Lawrence Kocher. The collection consists of general and personal correspondence, articles, lecture notes, monographs, news clippings, reviews, project and subject files, research notes, drawings, and photographic prints and negatives. Includes project files on various buildings or sites, including Black Mountain College, Colonial Williamsburg, and Charles City Courthouse. Subjects include architecture, Colonial Williamsburg, College of William and Mary, and other matters. Includes photographs of American architecture, art and objects, people, and furniture.

Research Guide available.
INVENTORY

A. LAWRENCE KOCHER COLLECTION

MS1986.12

A.  Introduction.

The A. Lawrence Kocher Collection consists of correspondence, literary materials, project and subject files, photographs and negatives, personal correspondence and ephemera, research notes, and drawings documenting Kocher's lengthy career. Monographs contained within the collection have been removed and accessioned into the Kocher collection of books on architecture and are available in the Foundation Library.

B.  Biographical Note.

Alfred Lawrence Kocher was an architect, editor, teacher and noted authority on colonial architecture and history. He was born in San José, California, in 1885. He received his B.A. from Stanford in 1909, his M.A. from Pennsylvania State College in 1916, and studied at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology from 1910 until 1912, and New York University. He was an honorary member of the Alpha Chapter of Virginia of Phi Beta Kappa.

Kocher began his teaching career in 1912 as an instructor in Architectural History and Design at Pennsylvania State College. He was promoted to full professorship in 1918 and served as head of the Department of Architecture until 1926.

In 1926, Kocher became head of the School of Architecture at the University of Virginia, a position he held until 1928. From 1928 until 1938 he was managing editor then editor of the Architectural Record and is credited with revitalizing the journal and giving it a more international focus. In 1938 Kocher joined William Frank Hitchens of the Carnegie Institute of Technology in reorganizing the Institute's Department of Architecture. From 1940 to 1943, under a Carnegie Institute Artist-in-Residence grant, Kocher helped to design the new academic campus of North Carolina's Black Mountain College, and served as professor of Architecture there. He concluded his academic career at the College of William and Mary, where he served as lecturer in Fine Arts from 1944 until his retirement in 1959.

Kocher was appointed to Colonial Williamsburg's first Advisory Committee of Architects in 1928. As a member of this committee he helped to establish policies that have governed the Foundation's restoration work ever since. In 1944 he joined the Foundation staff as editor of Architectural Records. While at Colonial Williamsburg he developed his glossary of 18th-century architectural terms, translating them into contemporary language.
SERIES I. CORRESPONDENCE, GENERAL.

Alexander, Edward P., 1961 (2 items).
American School of Design, 1938-1939 (4 items).
Architectural Record, 1959 (1 item).
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, Thomas Rolfe Branch, 1962 (2 items).

Barragan, Luis, 1954 (1 item).
Bridenbaugh, Carl, 1947; 1951; 1953 (8 items).

Calder, Alexander, 1938; 1940 (2 items).
Calkins, Eleanor, c. 1955 (1 item).
Carlssons, J. O., Mobelindustri (Sweden), 1953 (2 items).
Chang, Henry. 1940-1964; 1964-1965 (6 items).
Chorley, Kenneth, Jr., 1951-1953 (12 items).
City Club of New York, 1938 (1 items).
City Investment Company [New York], 1960 (1 item).
Columbia University, School of Architecture, 1965-1966 (4 items).
Creighton, Katherine Ford see Ford, Katherine Morrow.

Dearstyne, Howard, 1956; 1965 (2 items).
Delano, William Adams, 1927 (1 item).
Dickson, Harold E., 1957 (3 items).
Dupont, Pierre S., 1949 (3 items).

Ernest Race, Ltd., 1953 (1 item).

Ferrand, Gabriel, 1924 (1 item).
Ford, Katherine Morrow, 1955 (1 item).
Fowler, Lawrence Hall, 1946-1947 (4 items).
Franklin, Benjamin, Papers of, 1960 (1 item).
Frey, Albert, 1957 (2 items).
Friberger, Eric, 1946-1947; 1952 (4 items).

Gardens Corporation, 1937 (1 item).
Giedion, Siegfried, 1934 (1 item).
Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., 1952 (1 item).
Goodwin, Philip L., 1949; 1955 (2 items).
Gray, Frances Stringfellow, 1963 (1 item).
Gropius, Walter, 1934-1939 (15 items).
Harrison &Abramovitz, Architects, 1965 (1 item).
Hoover, Herbert, 1933 (1 item).
Hosmer, Charles, 1959 (3 items).
Hudnut, Joseph, 1950 (2 items).

Isaacs, Reginald, 1970 (1 item).

Jennings, John Melville, 1946; 1956 (2 items).
Johns Hopkins University Library, 1946 (1 item).

Keefer, Thomas S., Jr., 1947-1950 (7 items).
Kimball, Fiske, 1924-1951 (20 items).
Kimm or Kinny, 1943 (1 item).
King, Sidney E., 1956-1957 (4 items).

Le Corbusier, 1935; 1937 (4 items).
Library of Congress, 1945 (2 items).
Life Magazine, 1939 (1 item).

McCrea, Mrs. Archibald, 1947 (1 item).
Mandrot, Helene de, 1937 (1 item).
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; 1957 (4 items).
Matter, Herbert, 1952 (1 item).
Meeds, Ellen Du Pont, 1936 (1 item).
Metropolitan Museum (NY), 1951 (1 item).
Moravian Church in America, 1947 (1 item).

National Park Service, Jamestown, 1957 (1 item).
National Park Service, HABS Program, 1958 (2 items).
New Republic, 1941 (1 item).
New York City, Civil Service Commission, 1940 (1 item).
New York Historical Society, 1955 (1 item).
North Carolina State Archives, 1974 (2 items).

Oklahoma, University of, School of Architecture, 1946 (1 item).

Pennsylvania State University/Theta Delta Chi Fraternity, n.d. (1 item).
Pratt, Richard, 1966 (2 items).

Roberts and McInnis, 1959 (1 item).
Robertson, Robert, 1961 (1 item).
Roosevelt, Eleanor [letter from secretary Malvina Scheider], 1934 (1 item).
Rouse, Parke, Jr., 1967 (3 items).
[Rudy], 1957 (1 item).
SERIES II. LITERARY MATERIALS.

SUBSERIES A. ARTICLES (Box 2)

Box 2

Antiques (1957) - "Early Building with Brick: Tradition and Practice in America".
Architectural Record (1921-22) - "Early Architecture in Pennsylvania" series. Photographs (5).
________________________ (1924) - (Correspondence resulting in "The Library of an Architect" series).
Letter from Kocher to Ernest Newton.
Bacon, Henry (1923).
Coate, Roland E. (1923).
[Cram, Ralph Adams] (1921).
Cret, Paul (1922).
Cross, John Walter (1921).
Farquhar, Robert D. (1923).
Flagg, Ernest (1921).
Grey, Elmer (1923).
Gilbert, Cass (1921).
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor (1922).
Hastings, Thomas (1921-1922, 2 items).
Kilham, Walter H. (1921).
Klauder, Charles Z. (1923).
Kohn, Robert D. (1923).
Library of Congress (1923).
Magonigle, H. Van Buren (1922).
Mellor, Walter (1923).
Moore, Charles H. (1923).
Morris, Benjamin Wistar (1923).
Mullgardt, Louis Christian (1923).
Platt, Charles A. (1922).
Pond, Irving K. (1922).
Ripley, Hubert G. (1923).
Scott, Giles Gilbert (1923).
Shaw, George Bernard (1923, 4 items).
Shaw, Howard Van Doren (1922).
Sturgis, R. Clipston (1922).
Sullivan, Louis (1923, 3 items).
Swartwout, Egerton (1922).
Van Pelt, John V. (1922).

________________________ (1930) - "How Architects May Cultivate Business"
________________________ (1931) - "Stairways, Ramps, Escalators," by Kocher and Frey
________________________ (1931; 1933-1934) - "Clothes Closets," "New Materials," "Check List," by A. L. Kocher and Albert Frey
________________________ (1935) - "Planning Standards for Low Rent Housing" PWA
________________________ (1956 & 1957) - "Record Houses"
________________________ "Record Houses" - correspondence and manuscripts c.1959; 1965-1966.

Architecture (1927) - "Gambrel Slopes of Northern New Jersey"
Arts in Virginia (1965) - "The Image of Virginia"
Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians (1951) - "Discovery of Foundations for Jefferson's Addition to the Wren Building," by Kocher and Dearstyn
Pencil Points (1943) - "The Architectural Center" by Kocher and Dearstyn and letter of James A. Servies, Librarian, College of William and Mary (1959).
Proceedings of the National Conference on Low-Cost Housing (1933) - "Lightweight Roof and Floor Construction"; "New Materials and Construction Methods in Low Cost Housing" (pamphlet). NWSCL NY Herald Tribune Oct. 26, 1933 "says everyone will soon build home by hand".

SUBSERIES B. LECTURES.

"Brickwork in Contemporary Building Design" (no date)
["Builder's Manuals"] - talk to Carpenter's Co. of Philadelphia (no date).
"The Nature of the Shelter of the Pueblo Indian" Smithsonian Conference (1958), includes correspondence (1959) and news clipping ((1958).
"Plantation Houses of the South" Antiques Forum (1951) (2 different versions).
"Use of Architectural Handbooks in the Colonies" (no date)
Miscellaneous correspondence re: lectures (1950-1952) (3 items).
SUBSERIES C. MONOGRAPHS.

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG: ITS BUILDINGS AND GARDENS

Correspondence, General 1935, 1946-1961; 1966 (8 items).
News clippings, notices (1949-1950) 5 items.
Newspaper clippings (1949-1950)- Exhibits, Talks, Activities 1930; 1933-1935; 1937; 1939 (7 items).

Box 3

SHADOWS IN SILVER

Cook Collection, list of photographs.
Correspondence, Commonwealth (William S. Lacy, Jr.) 1955.
Correspondence, Cook Family 1944; 1946-1954; 1963.
Correspondence, Oldfield, Robert D., 1954.
Correspondence, O'Neill, Peggy, 1954.
Correspondence, Virginia, University of, 1877; 1952.
Manuscript copy: "George Smith Cook: Photographer of the Confederacy"
"Southern Exposures" exhibition - exhibit organization

PHOTOGRAPHS - SHADOWS IN SILVER

II Towns, Taverns and the Country Store--Towns (8 prints).
   II Towns, Taverns and the Country Store--Taverns & Hotels (6 prints)
   III Plantation and Countryside--Houses which Served the Great House (6 prints).
   III Plantation and Countryside--The Practice of Agriculture (2 prints).
IV The People--Fashion (16 prints).
IV The People--Leisure Hours (3 prints).
   IV The People--At the Springs (8 prints).
IV The People--The Tasks of Education (7 prints).
IV The People--Men and Women--Personalities (5 prints).
IV The People--Men and Women--Front Page News (4 prints).
IV The People--Men and Women--Portraits (3 prints).
IV The People--Men and Women--Portraits (1 print).


Newspaper Coverage 1953-1954

SUBSERIES D. NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS.
Newspaper clippings - exhibits, talks, activities 1920-1929.
Newspaper clippings - 1937 re: editor exchange between Architectural Record (U.S.) and Architectural Review (London).
Architectural Record - exhibits, talks, activities 1940-1949.
Architectural Record - exhibits, talks, activities 1969.
Architectural Record - references 1974.

SUBSERIES E. REVIEWS.

Ackerman, James, see Summerson, John.
Gloag, John, Georgian Grace (1957).
Lescaze, William, see Hitchcock, H.R.
Perry, Clarence, Housing for the Machine Age (1939).
Summerson, John, Inigo Jones; Ackerman, James, Palladio (1967-1968).
Waterman, T.T., Mansions in Virginia (no date).

SUBSERIES F. MISCELLANEOUS.

"The American Country House" - manuscript (no date).
"Early Architecture of Lancaster County" - published paper in 1920.
"Education in the Colonies" - Draft (used in Shadows in Silver?)

Kocher mentioned in other articles, 1934; 1936; 1947; 1950.
"Trivia" contribution, William & Mary Quarterly

SEE ALSO: Series VIII for two tape-recorded lectures by Mr. Kocher, delivered at Williamsburg Antiques Forum, 1950-1951.

Box 4
SERIES III. PROJECT FILES.

"AIRSLIE" (1 folder) 1952; 1954; 1964-1965.
Correspondence, architectural details, 1952.
See also: Oversize.

ALUMINAIRE HOUSE (11 folders).
Brochure, NY Expo 1931.
Correspondence 1957; 1968; 1975.
Correspondence re: Reynolds Memorial award nomination 1931; 1960.
List of materials, notes, transcripts, articles 1931; 1933.
Blueprints, etc. 1931-1932.
Photographs 1931-1932 (20 prints).
[see: Negatives, Series V]
Newspaper and periodical articles, 1931.
Newspaper clippings 1931-32.
Reference to, in books 1933.
Periodical articles and references 1931-32.
See also: Oversize, Triple Oversize.

ARCHITECTURAL CENTER (2 folders)
Correspondence, 1943-44.
Articles, photographs, 1943, 1945.

ARMISTEAD HOUSE (4 folders)
Correspondence, 1964-1965.
Alterations, changes, [1964-1965].
Photographs and slides.
Illustrations (book).
See also: Oversize.

BIG STONE GAP COMMUNITY CENTER, 1938 (PROPOSAL) (folder)
Elevation, ground plan, drawing, photographic prints.
See also: Oversize.

BLACK MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
Correspondence, General 1937; 1943; 1956.
Correspondence, Duberman, Martin, 1967, and articles 1969.
Correspondence, Forbes, Stephen H., 1950.
Correspondence, Harris, Mary, 1970; 1978.
Correspondence, Weaver, Mike, 1967.
Bulletins, newsletters, publications 1940-1943; 1946-1947.
Newspaper clippings, 1940-1942.
Periodical articles 1942-1945; [c. 1975].

News clippings & articles (duplicates) 1940; 1943-1945.
Photographs -
1) Construction (small form): 34
   2) Construction: 8
   3) Studies building: 4
   4) Studies building interior: 2
   5) Various reprints: 10
   6) Furniture: 26
   7) Wall Treatment: 2
   8) Jalowetz House exterior: 9
   9) Jalowetz House interior: 9
Box 5
10) Jalowetz House - patio: 9
11) Jalowetz House - views published: 4
12) Experimental pre-fabricated house (Jalowetz House): 2
13) People: 4
14) Sketch, architects at work: 1
Postcards - BMC and vicinity: 6 cards.
Camp Rockmont (on BMC site) - lit. 1971.
Principles - "Organic Sense of Architecture."
Exhibition - North Carolina Museum of Art - Correspondence 1972.
Mrs. Kocher's notes on photos, etc. - c. 1970s.
See also: Oversize.

BUILDING UNITS FOR PRE-FABRICATED HOUSES (1 folder)
Correspondence, 1950.

BURNS LANE - OWN HOME (1 folder)
Correspondence, Specifications, Building Permit, etc., 1952-1957.

CARNEGIE TECH - EXPERIMENTAL HOUSE (1 folder) 1938-1939.
Articles, bulletin, etc., photos (2).

CHARLES CITY COUNTY COURTHOUSE (5 folders)
Correspondence, estimates, 1952-1953.
Correspondence & printed data, 1959-1960.
Specifications, [1960].
Presentation drawing.
Newspaper clippings, 1960.
See also: Oversize.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE
See: Oversize, Triple Oversize.

CHRIST CHURCH, SMITHFIELD (2 folders)
Correspondence, cleaning & painting instructions 1964.
Brochure and photos (3), church towers & parish house 1927.

COTTON HOUSE (4 folders)
Drawings, 1938.
Newspaper & periodical articles 1932-1934.
Photographs - model.
Blueprints and photocopies [1934].

COTTON AND METAL HOUSE (1 folder)
Drawing, 1938.
Specifications, 12 pages.

DARIEN ART CENTER (2 folders)
Periodical & news coverage, 1931; 1933.
Photographs (model), [1930].

DESKEY, DONALD - N.Y. ARCHITECTURAL FIRM (1 folder)
1944.

F. W. DODGE CORP., ARCHITECT'S OFFICE FOR (1 folder)
1929-31 (11 photographs, published illustrations, news clippings).

FURNITURE DESIGNS (1 folder)
Drawings and photographs (2).
See also: Oversize, Triple Oversize

THE GROVE (SMITHFIELD, VA) (1 folder)  
Correspondence, 1954-1956; 1958, newspaper clipping, 1974

GREEN SPRING PLANTATION (3 folders)  
Correspondence, APVA, 1955.  
Archaeological report (with photo and map), 1955.  

HARMON OLDSMOBILE-CADILLAC CORP. SHOWROOM (1 folder)  
Correspondence, specifications, blueprint, drawing, 1964-65.  
See also: Oversize.

INTERLOCKING TRIANGULAR BLOCK (5 folders)  
Correspondence, 1956; 1964-1968; 1972.  
Patent application and patent grant (1968).  
Portfolio of photographs, drawings & specifications.  
Copies of other patents for interlocking blocks.  
See also: Oversize.

Box 6  
ISLE OF WIGHT COURTHOUSE (Smithfield, VA) (3 folders)  
Correspondence, 1939; 1959-1961.  
Photographs & artwork.  
Newspaper & magazine clippings 1959-1961; 1967; 1975,  
Notes, APVA publications.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND (VA.) APVA. RELICS HOUSE (1 folder)  

JAMESTOWN ISLAND (VA.) COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK (1 folder)  
Correspondence, 1956-1957; 1959.  
See also: Oversize.

KOCHER, A. LAWRENCE. BURNS LANE - ADDITION (1 folder) 1952-1953; 1957.  
See also: Oversize.

LADIES’ HOME JOURNAL MINIMUM-COST HOUSE  
See: Oversize.

LOW-COST HOUSING (4 folders)  
Correspondence, summary of national conference, reports. 1932.  
Photographs, 1932-1936 (8 prints).  
Articles & publications, 1930-1934; 1936; 1947.  
Farmhouse - description, caption, rendering.

PALM SPRINGS OFFICE AND APARTMENT BUILDING (4 folders)  
Plans, blueprints, specifications, rendering of wall, 1934.  
Photographs (13 envelopes; 68 prints, including San Jacinto Hotel).  
Newspaper, magazine & journal articles, 1934-1935.
Articles in Japanese journals, 1935.
See also: Oversize.

PARIS EXPOSITION 1937-38 (1 folder)
Articles & photos (2).

PLYWOOD HOUSE (WORLD'S FAIR, N.Y.C.), 1939 (5 folders)
Correspondence, 1937-1939; 1961.
Detail drawings (1939).
Photographs (1939-1940).
Brochures, 1939-1940.
Magazine, newspaper and periodical articles, 1939; 1955.
See also: Oversize.

PRIESTLY HOUSE (Northumberland, PA) (2 folders)
Correspondence (1955; 1966), photographs.
Article, pamphlet, 1954; 1962.

PRISON DESIGN (1 folder)
Excerpt from journal article.

RALPH HOUSE (Stamford, CT) (2 folders)
Articles, drawings (see oversize) & notes, 1936.
Photographs (5 envelopes, 20 prints).
See also: Oversize.

REVERE COPPER & BRASS HOUSE C. 1942 (2 folders)
Photocopy of plan.
Newspaper & periodical articles, 1942.
See also: Oversize.

RITCHIE HOUSE, 1963 (1 folder)
Specifications, 12 pages.

Box 7
SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. ART GALLERY (2 folders)
Exhibition, 1932, brochure and correspondence, 1931-1933.
News articles, 1932-1933.

SOLAR HOUSE, 1947 (3 folders)
Correspondence, 1945-1947.
Specifications, blueprint [1947].
Newspaper article, publications, 1947.
See also: Oversize.

STATE COLLEGE, PA (1 folder)
Buildings designed by A.L. Kocher [c. 1915-1925] (map, photographs, postcards).

REX STOUT HOUSE, 1930 (6 folders)
Ground plans, 2 photocopies.
Photographs (8 envelopes, 55 photos)
[see also oversize] 1929-1930.
Photographs & plan mounted, 1930.
Articles & photos in magazines & journals, 1933; 1935; 1940.
Newspaper clipping - mounted, 1933.
Exhibition brochure, 1935.
See also: Oversize.

STUMPF, W. E. - OFFICE SUITE (Forest Hills, NY) (1 folder)
Specifications.
See also: Oversize.

SUBSISTENCE FARMHOUSE, 1932 (2 folders)
Drawings on tracing paper (1 sheet), [1932].
Articles [1932] 1933-1944.

SUNLIGHT TOWERS, C. 1929 (3 folders)
Letter [1929].
Sketch [1929].
Articles, published drawings, 1929; 1931.
See also: Oversize.

SUNNYSIDE AT TARRYTOWN, NY (4 folders)
Correspondence, 1946-1947.
Miscellaneous and undated notes.

WAKEFIELD, VA., CEMETERY GATE (1 folder)
Correspondence, photographs, 1963-1964.

WARNER HALL (1 folder)
Correspondence and notes, 1954-1955.
See also: Oversize.

WEEK-END HOUSE (6 folders)
Correspondence and notes, 1935;1968.
Proposal; plans and elevations, 1939.
Specification.
Photocopies; reverse rendering of elevation from side, 1930.
Photographs, 10 envelopes, 125 prints.
Newspaper, journal, trade magazine and book articles and references, 1933-1934; 1936; 1938; 1940; 1955.
See also: Oversize.

Box 8
WHITE, CLARENCE. SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY (1 folder)
Furniture photographs and blueprints.
See also: Oversize.

WILLIAMSBURG, VA., COMMUNITY CENTER (11 folders)
Specifications (4 folders).
Reports re: design and construction.
Correspondence, 1958, re: construction.
Correspondence re construction, 1959.
Moulding detail.
F.S. Lincoln photographs.
Photographs of elevation, construction [1959].
Correspondence re photographs, 1962, 1970.
Newspaper clippings, 1957; 1959.
Leaflets concerning donations, dedication, 1959.

See also: Oversize.

WORLD'S FAIR, 1964 (5 folders)
Plans for planetarium [1961]
Unisphere, correspondence, 1960.
Unisphere, 1964.
Swiss Pavilion proposal, n.d.

WORLD'S FAIR, N.Y. (1 folder)
N.Y. Crystal Palace.

WREN BUILDING, COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY (3 folders)
Proposal for Cultural Center, 1950.
Articles, [1951]; 1977.

SERIES IV. SUBJECT FILES.

APVA - "Key to Illustrations."

ARCHITECTURE

Aluminum Foil Insulation & Dry Wall Systems, 1932-1933.
Exhibition at New School for Social Research (1933).
Freer House, New Paltz, NY - Blueprints, 1934.
Kiskiack Historic House, 1964
Log Houses, Earth Houses, 1952.
"National" (notes).
Pre-fabrication (Artwork, manuscripts, articles), 1935; 1942; 1959.

ARMOR FOUND AT JAMESTOWN 1948-1949

BOOK COLLECTION

Photocopies of plates & endpapers from rare books.
See also: Oversize.

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

Correspondence, general, 1946-1947; 1957; 1959 (5 items).
Advisory Committee of Architects (1940 meeting: agenda, building list, photograph of committee), 1937-1938; 1940; 1965.
Architectural Dept. - photo of presentation of award to A. E. Kendrew, [1950].
Bruton Parish Church - Report, Photographs.
Carter's Grove - report/history.

Box 9
Eastern State Hospital - article by G. L. Jones, 1954.
Glossary - Outline, drafts, illustrations, photographs (2 folders and 3 envelopes), 1935; 1954.
House and Garden Symposium, 1950.
Planning - "Historical Heritage Principles" from 1933 CIAM Charter of Athens.

Department of Research and Record
Crafts - Information re: "craft program," 1937.
Crafts - Letter from Hulger Cahill 1935.
Crafts - Correspondence 1939, 1945.
Crafts - Drawings of items made by craftsmen (3 pen & ink drawings).
Crafts - List of books on ceramics.
Crafts - Lists of items for sale; 18th c. shop advertisement (neg. print).
Crafts - References in Virginia Gazette.
Crafts - "Table of Occupations."
Craft Shops - Location (memos and reports, 1945-46).

Arts and Crafts

"Williamsburg - Its Background" manuscript copy.

COMMITTEE TO PRESERVE NATIONAL CAPITOL 1958.

CONFERENCE ON EARLY AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE 1956.


HOUSING RESEARCH.

JAPAN--See: Photographs, Series V.--Architecture, Japan.
See also: Oversize.

LANGUAGE--DIALECT, SLANG, PRONUNCIATION.
[NOTE: This file needs further sorting. The paper is fragile.]
LOECHNER, ALBERT 1940.

M.I.T.--ALUMNI DAY 1938.

M.I.T.--VISITING COMMITTEE ON MUSEUMS 1947.

RAYMOND, ANTONIN--See: Photographs, Series V.--Architecture--Japan.

SHIRLEY PLANTATION 1950
Correspondence, notes, transcripts.

VIRGINIANS--MANNERS (quote)

WILLIAM AND MARY

Architecture - Phi Beta Kappa Hall 1954-55.
Lectures - 1954.
Lectures - 1955-56.

Box 10
SERIES V. PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOREPRODUCTIONS, AND NEGATIVES.

SUBSERIES A. PHOTOGRAPHS.

Architecture, American
California--Los Angeles--Mayan Theatre (1 print).
Colorado--Mesa Verde--Balconey House (6 prints).
Connecticut--Guilford--Goss House (2 prints).
Florida--Ellerdale--Drew Mansion (4 prints).
Georgia (4 color postcards).
Maryland--St. Mary's River--Houseboat (1 print).
Massachusetts--Danvers--The Linden (1 print).
Massachusetts--Marblehead--Wm. Raymond Lee House (1 print).
Massachusetts--Salem--Various structures (5 prints, 1 picture from magazine).
Massachusetts--Various, interiors (4 prints).
Mississippi--Natchez--The Burn (1 print).
Missouri--Wainwright Tomb (Louis Sullivan) (1 print).
New Mexico--Taos--Gila Cliff Dwellings (3 prints).
New York--Buffalo--Wainwright Building (2 prints).
New York--Long Island--F.N. Woolworth residence (2 prints).
New York--New York City--Warburg House (1 print).
New York--New York City--5th Ave. (1 print).
Pennsylvania--Various, Interiors (3 prints).
Pennsylvania--Various, Exteriors (2 prints).
Pennsylvania--Various, Exteriors Doorways (18 prints).
Pennsylvania--Various, Miscellaneous (5 prints).
Pennsylvania--Miscellaneous plus notes (5 items).
Pennsylvania--Vaux Hall and Loudoun (2 prints).
South Carolina--Clemson--Fort Hill (1 print).
Virginia--Charles City Co.--Shirley (1 print).
Virginia--Charles City Co.--Westover (4 prints).
Virginia--Charlottesville--Monticello (1 print).
Virginia--Charlottesville--University of Virginia (1 print).
Virginia--Fairfax Co.--Mount Vernon (1 print).
Virginia--Falls Church (1 print).
Virginia--Fredericksburg--Kenmore (2 prints).
Virginia--James City Co.--Toano (1 print).
Virginia--Prince George Co.--Brandon (1 print).
Virginia--Domestic Prints (11 prints).
Virginia--Surry Co.--Claremont Manor (2 prints).
Virginia--Westmoreland Co.--Stratford Hall (4 prints).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Brush-Everard House (1 print).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Capitol (1 print).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Coke-Garrett House (4 prints).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Wren Building (2 prints).
Virginia--Williamsburg--Wythe House (3 prints).
Virginia--Yorktown--Savage Station (2 prints).
Virginia--Various, Exteriors (11 prints).
Washington, D.C.--Statuary Hall (1 print).
Unidentified places (2 prints).

Architecture, American--Details
Chimneys (6 prints).
Construction (9 prints).
Cupboards (7 prints).
Doorways (4 prints).
Mantels/fireplaces (12 prints).
Plasterwork (8 prints).
Plasterwork/sculptures (3 prints).
Stairways/Balusters (31 prints).

Architecture, French--Notre Dame (1 item).

Architecture, Japanese
Akabosh, Tetsuma, residence of (104 prints).
French Embassy, Tokyo (8 prints).
Hatoyama, Hideo, residence of (4 prints).
Karuzawa Church (41 prints).
Raymond, Antonin, studio (4 prints).

Box 11
Tokyo Golf Club (3 prints).
Walker, Miss, summer cottage at Karuzwa (15 prints).
Unidentified (39 prints).

Architecture, Miscellaneous
Domestic, General (9 prints).
Domestic, National (7 prints).
Lighthouses (3 prints).
Outbuildings (1 print).
Taverns/Inns (2 prints).
Townhouses (8 prints).

Art and Objects
Paintings, Buildings (3 prints).
Paintings, People (2 prints).
Safety pins (by F.S. Lincoln) (1 print).
Wallpaper (1 print).
Drawings of NY Harbor and Detroit Harbor (2 prints).
Archery (1 print).
Illustrations/Paintings - Vessels, Maritime (5 prints).
Painting - Man on Horse (1 print).
Painting - Young Lady and Maid (1 print).

Furniture and Fixtures
General (8 prints, 1 clipping from magazine).
Secretary desk (3 prints).

People
Cook, Huestis P. (1 print).
Breuer, Marcel; Bayer, Herbert; Markelius (5 prints).
Barnes, Robert Cecil (2 prints).
Jefferson, Joe; Rivers, Amelie; "Ole Bull" -- from Valentine Museum (3 prints).
Cook Collection (not in Shadows in Silver) (24 prints).
Unidentified woman (1 print).
Lee, General Robert E. (1 print).
Unidentified group at Cape Henry (1 print).
Harrison Family (3 prints).

Vessels
"Glen Cove" (1 print).

Miscellaneous
Virginia--Landscape (2 prints).

SUBSERIES B. PHOTOREPRODUCTIONS

Architecture - Cook Collection Prints (Not used in Shadows in Silver) (8 prints).
Architecture (8 items).
Miscellaneous (3 items).

SUBSERIES C. NEGATIVES.

Literary materials
Shadows in Silver (2 negatives).

Project files
Aluminaire House (6 negatives).
Black Mountain College (43 negatives).
Isle of Wight County Courthouse (7 negatives).
*Ladies' Home Journal* Minimum Cost Housing (1 negative).
Ralph House (6 negatives).
Rex Stout House (1 negative).
Week-End House (83 negatives).
White, Clarence. School of Photography (1 negative).
Williamsburg, Va., Community Center (3 negatives).

Miscellaneous--Architecture (8 negatives).

Miscellaneous--Architecture, Details
Mantels and Fireplaces (5 negatives).
Miscellaneous--People (13 negatives).

Boxes 12, 13 & 14
SERIES VI. PERSONAL FILES.

SUBSERIES A. CORRESPONDENCE. Box 12.

Archives of American Art, 1971; 1974 (3 items).
Bradley, Carol (Mrs. Daniel F.), [1969] (1 item).
Burchard, John Ely, 1970 (1 item).
Butler, Joe, 1969 (1 item).
[Jennings, John Melville, 1969] (1 item).
Kocher, George, 1963 (3 items).
Murrell, Thomas W., Jr., 1973 (1 item).
Oregon, University of, 1973 (3 items).
Mrs. Kocher's notes and instructions.

SUBSERIES B. CAREER PORTFOLIO. Box 12.

"A. Lawrence Kocher--Professional Life." Notebook of projects, employment.

SUBSERIES C. ACADEMIC, HONOR SOCIETY, PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATES.

Kocher - Phi Beta Kappa, 1961, Box 12.
Certificate of Membership, Thebes Temple of Scarab, 1921, Box 12.
Transcript, New York University, 1925, Box 12.
Invitation to join Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Virginia Chapter.
Stanford Diploma, 1909, Box 12.
Architect's Certificate from Virginia, 1927, Box 14.
Architect's Certificate from Pennsylvania, 1921, Box 14.
Certificate to buy books at Heffer, Blackwell, Low, etc., Box 14.
Architect's Certificate from New York, 1936, Box 14.
Architect's Certificate New York County, 1936, Box 14.
Appointment to the Board for the Certification of Engineers, Architects and Land Surveyors, 1922, Box
SUBSERIES D. **PHOTOGRAPHS** of A. Lawrence Kocher, (7 prints), Box 12.

SUBSERIES E. **NEWS CLIPPINGS, OBITUARY NOTICES.**

Obituary - news clippings (3 items), 1969, Box 12.
Miscellaneous newscclippings re Kocher, 1985, (1 item), Box 12.
Notes, Receipts, Correspondence, Newsclippings - Misc., (6 items), 1952; 1955; 1957; 1985-1986, Box 12.

SUBSERIES F. **ORIGINAL ARTWORK.**

Bookplate (pen and ink), Box 14.
Cape Hatteras, N.C. (watercolor), Box 14.
Christmas cards (2) (pen and ink), Box 14.
Photographs: Fiddlehead Ferns (matted), Box 14.
Masks (matted and framed), Box 14.
"On the Rocks" (matted), Box 14.
[Sketch of Italianate Building] (pencil), Box 12.
Tile design (graphite and colored pencil), Box 12.
"Typical Dwelling in Vieux Carré," New Orleans, LA (pen and ink), Box 12.

SUBSERIES F. **MISCELLANEOUS.**

Audio tape -- interview with Mrs. Archibald McCrea, talk at Antiques Symposium of Lawrence Kocher, Box 12.
Audio recording -- Antique forums, 1950-1951, Box 12.
Bookplate Stamp, Box 14.

**OVERSIZE MATERIALS.**

**SERIES III. PROJECT FILES.**

Airlie.
Aluminaire House.
Architectural Center.
Armistead House.
Arts Building (n.p.)
David Barrett House.
Bel Air.
Big Stone Gap Community Center.
Black Mountain College (2 folders).
Calkins House (Williamsburg, Va.)
Canvas House, 1934 (n.b.)
Canvas House, 1937 (Jacksonville, Fla.)
Carnegie Tech.
Charles City County (Va.) Courthouse.
Christ Church (Charlottesville, Va.) **Triple Oversize**
Cotton House.
Darien (Ct.) Art Center.
Dodge Corp., Architect's Office. **Triple Oversize**
Donut Shop.
Farm House A.
Furniture, Plywood. **Triple Oversize**
Greenspring Plantation. **Triple Oversize**
The Grove (Smithfield, Va.)
Harmon Oldsmobile-Cadillac Corporation.
Interlocking Triangular Blocks.
Jamestown (Va.)
Kaufman Apartments (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Kocher, A. Lawrence (314 Burns Lane, Williamsburg, Va.)
Kocher, A. Lawrence (furniture, book cases)
Ladies' Home Journal Minimum Cost House, 1944.
Low Cost Housing, 1932-1936.
Elizabeth Mack, Theater design (New York City), 1929.
M. Miller, Studio design (n.p.), n.d.
Miniature Golf Course (n.p.), n.d.
Moderate Cost House (n.p.), n.d.
Dr. Richard Morton House (Williamsburg, Va.)
Palm Springs Office and Apartment Building.
Early Pennsylvania Architecture.
Plywood House (New York World's Fair).
Ralph House (2 folders).
Ritchie House.
Sherwin House.
Solar House for Virginia.
Rex Stout House.
Sunlight Towers.
John P. Wallace House.
Warner Hall.
Week-End House.
Clarence White School of Photography.
William and Mary. Phi Beta Kappa Hall.
Williamsburg, Va., Community Center (2 folders).

**SERIES IV. SUBJECT FILES.**

Book Collection - Photocopies, (4 items).
**See also:** design for bookplate in Series VI, Subseries F.
Crocker Mansion.
Japan (Miss Walker's Summer cottage).
A. LAWRENCE KOCHER COLLECTION

Index to Persons Mentioned

- A -
Abbot, W.W., see William and Mary Quarterly (C).
Abbott, Stanley, see National Park Service (C); Wyrick, Mrs. C.H. (C); Jamestown Island (Va.) Colonial National Historical Park (P); Greenspring Plantation (P).
Adler-Schnee Assoc., see Burns Lane #314 (P).
Alderman, E.W., see Virginia, University of (C).
Alexander, Edward P. (C); see also: Lectures, misc. corr. (L).
Allardt, F.E., Jr., see Book Collection (S).
AIA, see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, general Corr. (S).
American School of Design, (C).
Architectural Forum, (C).
Architectural Record, (C).
Archives of American Art, see Correspondence (PF).
Artz, Dr. Frederick, see Book Collection (S).
A.P.V.A., see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P); Jamestown Island, Relics House (P); APVA (S).
A.P.V.A., Thomas Rolfe Branch, (C).

- B -
Bacon, Henry, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Baker, Charles E., see New York Historical Society (C).
Baker, James P., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Baldwin, Dr. John T., see William and Mary, Phi Beta Kappa Hall (S).
Barr, Alfred, see Architectural Center (P).
Barr, Stringfello, see Architectural Center (P).
Barragan, Luis, (C).
Bartlett, Scott, see McGraw-Hill Book Company (C).
Bell, Whitfield, Jr., see Franklin, Benjamin, Papers of (C).
Berkowitz, George, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Beveridge, Jean, see Architectural Center (P).
Bliven, Bruce, see New Republic (C).
Bradley, Cato, see Corr. PR.
Bradley, D.F., see Harper and Brothers, Publishers (C); see also Shadows in Silver (L).
Bridenbaugh, Carl, (C).
Briggs, Robert A., see Penn. State Univ., Theta Delta Chi (C).
Bigham, George B., Jr., see Architectural Center (P).
Bryson, Mary Weston, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Buhman, Max W., see Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (C).
Burchard, John E. see Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (C).
Byrd, Harry F., see Virginia. Governor's Office (C).

- C -
Cahill, Holger, see Colonial Williamsburg. Dept. of Research and Record. Crafts (S).
Calder, Alexander, (C).
Calkins, Eleanor, (C).
Campioli, M.E., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Carlssons, J.O., Mobelindustri, see (C).
Catterall, Louise F., see Valentine Museum (C); see also Historic Richmond Foundation (C); and Shadows in Silver (L).
Carney, Jack W., see Wm. & Mary, Architecture (S).
Cater, Harold Dean, see Sunnyside (P).
Chandler, A.D., see Wm. & Mary, Phi Beta Kappa (S).
Chang, Henry, (C).
Cheek, Leslie, see Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (C).
Childs, Richard S., see City Club of New York (C).
Chorley, Kenneth, Sr., see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. Advisory Comm. of Architects, (S); see also Sunnyside (P).
Chorley, Kenneth, Jr., (C).
City Club of New York, (C).
City Investment Company [N.Y.], (C).
Clark, W. T. and Company, see Burns Lane #314 (P).
Coate, Roland E., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Cole, Minnie, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Coleman, R. V., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Colonial National Historical Park, Yorktown, (C)
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, see (S).
Columbia University. School of Architecture, (C).
Cook, Huestis P., see Shadows in Silver (L); see also Photographs, People (PH).
Cook, Mary Latimer, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Corbett, H. W., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Cowgill, C. H., see Virginia Politechnic Inst. Dept. of Arch. (C).
Cram, Ralph Adams see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Craven, Leslie, see Architectural Center (P).
Cret, Paul, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Cross, John Walter, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Cunningham, Hellen, see "Airlsie" (P).
Cunningham, Henry, see "Airlsie" (P).
Currie, Clifford, see Book Collection (S).

-D-
Darling, Frank, see CW Dept. of Research & Record Crafts (S).
Dance, Elizabeth J., see Valentine Museum (C).
Dashiell, Mrs. Harry G., see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Dashiell, Segar Cofer, see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Davis, Thomas J., III, see Shadows in Silver(L).
Dawson, Samuel Cooper, Jr., see Shadows in Silver(L).
Dearstyne, Howard, see Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (C); Shadows in Silver (L).
Delano, William Adams, (C).
Dickson, Harold E., (C).
Dodson, E. Griffith, see Virginia. House of Delegates (C). Dowling, Robert, see City Investment Company of New York (C).
Dreier, Theodore, see Black Mountain College (P).
Duberman, Martin, see Black Mountain College (P).
Dulles, John Foster, see Walter, Emile (C).
Dupont, Pierre S., (C).
Dysart, R. E., see Reynolds Metals Company (C).

-E-
Eastern Building Supply Company, see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Economy Cast Stone Company see Interlocking Triangular Block (P).
Elder and Elder, Lawyers see Interlocking Triangular Block (P).
Eldredge, Elwin M., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Eliot, Charles W., see Architectural Center (P).
English, Hope, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Entenza, John, see Architectural Center (P).
Ernest Race, Lt., (C).
Everson, George, see Shadows in Silver (L).

- F -
Farquhar, Robert D., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Fauber, J. Everette, Jr., see "Airslie" (P).
Ferrand, Gabriel, (C).
Ferriss, Hugh, see Plywood House, Corr., (P).
Fisker, Kay, see Sunlight Towers (P).
Flagg, Ernest, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Fletcher, L.J., see Burns Lane # 314 (P).
Foley, Mary Mix, see Aluminaire House (P).
Follin[?], M., see Architectural Center (P).
Forbes, Stephen H., see Black Mountain College (P).
Ford Class Company, see Solar House (P).
Ford, Katherine Morrow, (C).
Ford Motor Company, see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Ford Times, see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Foreman, Clark, see Architectural Center (P).
Foster, F. A., see Black Mountain College (P).
Fowler, Lawrence Hall, (C).
Franklin, Benjamin, Papers of, (C).
Frey, Albert, (C); see also Aluminaire House (P).
Friberger, Eric, (C).
Fries, Adelaide L., see Moravian Church in America (C).

- G -
Gardens, Corporation (C).
Garvan, Anthony N. B., (C).
Gibson, Betty Gray, see Valentine Museum (C).
Giedion, Siegfried, (C).
Gilbert, Cass, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Gilbert, W. M., see Architectural Corr. (P).
Gloag, John, see Architectural Center (P).
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, Articles, Library of an Architect, (L).
Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., (C).
Goodwin, Philip L., (C).
Granscay, Stephen V., see Armor (S).
Gray, Frances Stringfellow, (C).
Gray, Mary Wiatt, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Grey, Elmer, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Gropius, Walter, (C).
Gwaltney, Cecil - Isle of White County Court House (P).
- H -
Haas, A. Henry, see Joseph Priestly House (P).
Haggerty, Donald F., see Architectural Center (P).
Halvorson, Homer, see Johns Hopkins University Library (C).
Hamor, W. A., see Architectural Center (P).
Hankins and Anderson, see Sunnyside (P).
Harmon, J. W., see Harmon Oldsmobile-Cadillac Corporation (P).
Harper and Brothers, Publishers, (C).
Harper, Franklin F., see Architectural Center (P).
Harrington, L. C., (C).
Harrington, William, see Architectural Center (P).
Harvey, W. D., see Architectural Forum (C).
Hastings, Thomas, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Heath, Chadwick N., see William and Mary (S).
Hess, Sue E., see Articles (L).
Historic Richmond Foundation, (C).
Hitchings, [?], see Architectural Center (P).
Hohens, Henry C., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Hopper, Franklin F., see Architectural Center (P).
Hoover, Herbert, see (C); see also Architectural Center (P).
Hopkins, Joe, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Hosmer, Charles, (C).
Howe, George, see Architectural Center (P).
Hudnut, Joseph, (C); see also Virginia, University of (C), see also Virginia Governor's Office (C).
Hudson, Paul, see Jamestown Island. Colonial National Historical Park (P).
Hunter, Wilbur H., Jr., see Committee to Preserve the National Capitol (S).
Huss, Mary, see Architectural Center Corr. (P).

- I -
Isaacs, Reginald, (C).
Ivie, Allen D., III, see Young Decorators League (C).

- J -
Jackson, Auzville, Jr., see Interlocking Triangular Block (P).
Jackson, Lucille, see Joseph Priestly House (P).
Jago, Walter Cooke, see Sunnyside (P).
Jennings, John Melville, (C); see also William and Mary, College of, Library (C); Virginia Historical Society (C); and Shadows in Silver (L).
Johns Hopkins University, Library, (C).
Johnson, Stanhope S., see Shadows in Silver (L).

- K -
Kempfert, Waldemar, see Architectural Center (P).
Kamphoefner, Henry L., see Oklahoma, University of, School of Architecture (C).
Keck, George Fred, see Architectural Center (P).
Keeler, Thomas S., Jr., (C).
Kelley, Frances, see Works Progress Administration (C).
Kendrew, A. Edward, see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (S); Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P); and Sunnyside (P).
Kesler, Helga, see Architectural Center (P), William and Mary - Architecture Curriculum (S).
Kettering, C. F., see Architectural Center (P).
Keyserling, Leon H., see Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Kilgore, H. M., see Architectural Center (P).
Kilham, Walter H., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Killian, James R., Jr., see Massachusetts Institute for Technology (C).
Kimball, Fiske, (C); see also Architectural Center (P).
King, Sidney E., (C).
Klauder, Charles Z., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Kocher, George, see Correspondence (PR).
Kohn, Robert D., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).

- L -
Lacy, William S., Jr., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Lambert, J. Wilfred, see Wm. & Mary, Architecture curriculum (S).
Lambeth, W. A., see Virginia, University of (C).
Lasker, Loula D., see Architectural Center Correspondence (P).
Le Corbusier, (C).
Lee, James A., see Wm. & Mary, Architecture (S).
Library of Congress, (C); see also Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Life Magazine, (C).
Lougee, Arthur T., Isle of White County Courthouse (P).
Luce, Henry R., see Life Magazine (C).

- M -
MacCornack, Walter R., see Architectural Center Corr. (P).
McCrea, Mrs. Archibald, (C).
McCoy, Garrett, see Correspondence (PR).
MacFarlane, A. S., see Shadows in Silver (L).
MacNichol, G. P., see Solar House (P).
Magonigle, H. van Buren, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Maholy-Nagy, L., see American School of Design (C); see also Architectural Center (P).
Mandrot, Helene de, (C).
Mare, Eric S. de, see Architectural Center (P).
Mason, George C., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, (C).
Matter, Herbert, (C).
Mayor, A. Hyatt, see Metropolitan Museum (C).
Meillor, Walter, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Meltzer, Milton, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Merriam, Charles E., see Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Metropolitan Museum, (C).
Moore, Charles H., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Moorehead, S. P., see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation; see also Sunnyside (P).
Moravian Church in America, (C).
Morgan, Theodore J., see Sears, Roebuck and Company Art Gallery (P).
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Morrow, Malcolm, see Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Mullgardt, L. C., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Munford, Louise P., see A.P.V.A., Thomas Rolfe Branch (C).
Murrell, Thomas W., Jr., Corr. PR.

- N -
National Park Service, HABS Program, (C).
National Park Service, Jamestown, see Jamestown Island (Va.), Colonial National Historical Park (P).
Nelson, Donald M., see Architectural Center Corr., (P).
New Republic, (C).
New York City Civil Service Commission, (C).
New York Historical Society, (C).
Newcomb, Rexford, see Architectural Center (P).
Newhall, Beaumont, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Newton, Ernest, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
North Carolina State Archives (C).
Norton, B.W., see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Corr. (S).

- O -
Oklahoma, University of, School of Architecture, (C).
Old Virginia Brick Company, see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Oldfield, Robert D., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Oliver, Marion Carter, see Shirley Plantation (S).
O'Neill, Peggy, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Owens, James M., see Shadows in Silver (L).

- P -
Page, Richmond, see Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Parker, John C., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Payne, Judd, see Architectural Record (C); see also Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Pennsylvania State University, Theta Delta Chi, (C).
Perkins, G. Holmes, see Architectural Center (P).
Perry, William G., see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (S).
Peterson, Charles E., see National Park Service, HABS Program (C); see also Society of Architectural Historians, Journal of (C).
Phillips, George L., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Platt, Charles A., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Pond, Irving K., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Pratt, Richard, (C).
Purves, Edmund R., see Aluminaire House (P).
Pyle, Mary T., see Shadows in Silver (L).

- Q - R -
Radez, Bonny S., see Aluminaire House (P).
Reader's Digest, see Architectural Center (P).
Reynolds Metal Company, (C).
Reynolds, R. S., Jr., see Reynolds Metal Company (C).
Richardson, Catherine, sec. to Mr. Lilienthal, TVA, see Architectural Center (P).
Richardson, Philip and Co., see Charles City County Courthouse (P).
Riley, Edward M., see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Corr. (S).
Ripley, Hubert G., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Roberts & McInnis, (C).
Roberts, Jean L., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Roberts, William A., see Roberts & McInnis (C).
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., see Sunnyside (P).
Rockefeller, Winthrop, see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Corr. (S).
Roosevelt, Eleanor [letter from secretary Malvina Scheider], (C).
Roscoe, Theodore, see Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (C).
Rowell, Hugh Grant, Sunnyside (P).
Rouse, Parke, Jr., (C); see also Greenspring Plantation (P).
Ruffin, Marion, see Shadows in Silver (L).

-S-
St. Whitelock, Otto V., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Scheider, Malvina, see Roosevelt, Eleanor (C).
Scott, Cecil, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Scott, Giles Gilbert, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Shaw, George Berhard, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Shaw, Howard van Duren, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Shear, John Knox, see Articles, Architectural Record (L).
Sheppard, Morris, see Low Cost Housing (P).
Sherman, Roger, see William and Mary, Phi Beta Kappa Hall (S).
Sherrard, Jane, see Architectural Center Corr. (P).
Shurtleff, Harold R., see Colonial Williamsburg Foundation (S).
Sleepy Hollow Restorations, see Sunnyside (P).
Smith, Herbert, see Articles, Architectural Record (L).
Smith, Kenneth A., see Columbia University School of Architecture (C).
Stanley, Walter A., Construction Co., see Sunnyside (P).
Stephens, A. E. S., see The Grove (P).
Stephens, Mrs. A. E. S., see Christ Church, Smithfield (P); see also Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P), The Grove (P).
Stephens, Anna, see The Grove (P).
Stoll, Claude, see Black Mountain College, Correspondence (P).
Stout, Rex, see Architectural Center Corr. (P) see also Rex Stout House, (P).
Sturgis, R. Clipston, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Sullivan, Louis, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Swartwout, Egerton, see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Swing, Raymond, see Architectural Center (P).

-T-
Teegem, Otto, see Plywood House Corr. (P).
Thomas, A. L. Lynn, Co., see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Thomas, Alan and Ella, (C).
Thorne, Thomas A., see Wm. & Mary, Architecture curriculum (S).
Tiranti, John, Ltd., (C).
Treville, Mr. L. de, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Tunnard, Christopher, see Lectures, misc. corrs. (L).
Turner, Robert K., see 314 Burns Lane (P).
Tyler, J. Alfred, see Charles City County Courthouse (P).

-U-V-
Upshaw, M. B., see New York City Civil Service Commision (C).
Valentine Museum, (C).
Van Pelt, John V., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
Vanderbilt, Paul, see Shadows in Silver (P).
Virginia Gazette, see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Virginia, Governor's Office, (C).
Virginia Historical Society, (C).
Virginia, House of Delegates, Clerk's Office, (C).
Virginia Metal Crafters, see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Virginia Pilot, see Isle of Wight County Courthouse (P).
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Dept of Architecture (C).
Virginia, University of, (C).
Voysey, C.F.A., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).

-W-
Wagner, Al, see Reynolds Metals Company (C).
Wallace, George S., see Shadows in Silver (L).
Washburn, Wilcomb E., see Lectures (L).
Walters, Emile, (C).
Weaver, Mike, see Black Mountain College, Correspondence (P).
Weber, Kem, see Architectural Center (P).
Weber, L.B., see Kocher, Burns Lane Addition (P).
Wiedemann, Ernest A., see Harmon Oldsmobile (P); see also Interlocking Triangular Block (P).
Willcox, W.R.B., see Articles, Library of an Architect (L).
William and Mary, College of, Library (C).
William and Mary Quarterly, (C).
Wilson, Richard Guy, Corr. PR.
Winslow, E.A., see Architectural Center (C).
Works Progress Administration, (C).
Wyllie, John Cook, see Shadows in Silver (L).
Wyrick, Mrs. C.H., (C).

-X-Y-Z-
Young Decorators League, (C).
Zucker, Paul, see Architectural Center (P).
Zuelke, Florette, see Shadows in Silver (L).
GEORGES LECLERC COLLECTION OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR PAPERS OF
FRENCH COMMANDERS, 1780-1786, 49 pieces. MS1931.17.

Letters (in French) of French commanders in the American Revolution. They include material on the French campaigns around Newport, RI; a map drawn for the siege of Yorktown, VA principally showing the Gloucester Point environs; letters written from Williamsburg, VA and Lebanon, PA, regarding the conduct of the war; letters written from Versailles to the governor of Tobago; and correspondence from Lafayette to M. le Noir regarding negotiations for a treaty of commerce between France and the United States, 1786. There are also projected itineraries for the French army’s march from Phillipsburg and White Plains to Philadelphia, and from Baltimore to Gloucester Point, VA. Among the signatures are those of: Bouillé, Castries, Damas, Lafayette, La Pérouse, Lauzun, Vaudreuil, Rochambeau, and Vioménil.

Acquired in 1931 from the Parisian collector Georges Leclerc, these papers were described by the Marquis de Rochambeau—whose family’s collection of American Revolutionary War materials are held by the Library of Congress—as “unique.” The documents cover the entire range of French participation in the War, and include some rare, one of a kind examples.

Microfilm (M-1551) and translated transcript (TR/71) copies available.
INVENTORY

GEORGES LECLERC COLLECTION OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR PAPERS OF FRENCH COMMANDERS, 1780-1786

Folder 1: 16 pieces.

1 December 1780  Versailles. Jean-François de Galaup, comte de La Pérouse, to Madame [de Granchain ?]

28 December 1780  No place. Semerville de Loüye’s receipt for a bill of exchange in behalf of his step-son Guillaume-Jacques-Constant de Liberge de Granchain.

18 January 1781  Newport. Armand-Louis Gontaut, duc de Lauzun, to [?] 


4 March 1781  Lebanon. Armand-Louis Gontaut-Biron, duc de Lauzun, to Col. vicomte d'Arrot.

2 June 1781  Tobago. Copy of Articles of Capitulation for Island of Tobago, between Comte de Grasse and George Ferguson.

8 June 1781  Newport. Armand-Louis Gontaut-Biron, duc de Lauzun, to Col. vicomte d'Arrot, Lebanon.

9 June 1781  Newport. Armand-Louis Gontaut-Biron, duc de Lauzun, to [?].

19-31 August [1781]  Itinerary of the army's march from Phillipsburg to Princeton.

9 September 1781  Head of Elk. Charles-Joseph-Hyacinthe du Houx, comte de Vioménil, to Col. vicomte d'Arrot.


13 September 1781  Baltimore. Vioménil to [Col. vicomte d'Arrot?].

16 September 1781  Williamsburg. Donatien-Marie-Joseph de Vimeur, comte de Rochambeau, to [marquis de Choisy].

16 September 1781  Rochambeau's memo regarding route of baggage trains from Bowling Green to Williamsburg.

Folder 2: 16 pieces.

18 October 1781 State of the garrison in York showing total forces fit for duty.

19 October 1781 Articles of Capitulation, Yorktown. Printing in French possibly by press of the Ville de Paris, De Grasse’s flagship.


[October 1781] Map of Gloucester Point, etc. including York and Williamsburg.

5 January 1782 Aboard Resolue, Grand Courland, Chevalier de St. Jean to General ?

30 April 1782 Louis-Philippe, comte de Ségur, to Comte de Rochambeau, copy certified by Vioménil.

6 October 1782 Port Royal. François-Claude-Amour, marquis de Bouillé, to Col. vicomte d'Arrot.

24 November 1782 Providence. Memo of Number of Officers, Staff, Soldiers, and Servants to embark at Boston on M. de Vaudreuil's squadron, copy certified by Vioménil.

26 November 1782 Providence. Rochambeau to Baron de Vioménil, Orders, copy certified by Vicomte de Vioménil.

1 January 1783 Resolue. Chevalier de St. Jean to Col. vicomte d'Arrot, Governor of Tobago.

8 January [1783] Chevalier de St. Jean to General [?].

12 February 1783 Triomphant. Louis-Philippe de Rigaud, marquis de Vaudreuil to [Vicomte d'Arrot], Tobago, enclosing two letters following.

12 February 1783 Porto Cabello. Louis-Philippe de Rigaud, marquis de Vaudreuil, to François-Claude-Amour, marquis de Bouillé.


21 February 1783 Martinique. François-Claude-Amour, marquis de Bouillé, to Col. vicomte d'Arrot, Tobago.

27 February 1783 Martinique. François-Claude-Amour, marquis de Bouillé, to [Col. vicomte d'Arrot].

Folder 3: 18 pieces.

12 March 1783 Martinique. François-Claude-Amour, marquis de Bouillé, to [Col. vicomte d'Arrot].
2 April 1783   Martinique. Claude-Charles, vicomte de Damas, to Col. vicomte d'Arrot, Tobago.

4 April 1783   Port Royal. Claude-Charles, vicomte de Damas to Col. vicomte d'Arrot.

7 April 1783   Port Royal. Claude-Charles, vicomte de Damas to Col. vicomte d'Arrot.

10 December 1783   Martinique. François-Claude-Amour, marquis de Bouillé, to Col. vicomte d'Arrot.

28 August 1784   Versailles. Marshal marquis de Castries to Col. vicomte d'Arrot, Tobago.

13 April 1785   Port Royal. Claude-Charles, vicomte de Damas, to Col. vicomte d'Arrot.

30 May 1785   Perdrix, Scarborough Roads. Vicomte d'Orléans to [Col. vicomte d'Arrot].

17 June 1785   Versailles. Marshal marquis de Castries to Col. vicomte d'Arrot, Tobago.

11 August 1785   Martinique. Claude-Charles, vicomte de Damas to Col. vicomte d'Arrot.

5 November 1785   Perdrix, Grand Courland Roads. Vicomte d'Orléans to [Col. vicomte d'Arrot].


28 February 1786   Sandy Point. François-Paul Brueys d'Aigalliers, to General [?].

31 March 1786   Perdrix. Vicomte d'Orléans to Col. vicomte d'Arrot, Scarborough, Tobago.

26 April 1786   Port Royal. Claude-Charles, vicomte de Damas, to Col. vicomte [d'Arrot].

16 June 1786   Versailles. Marshal de Castries to Col. vicomte d'Arrot, Tobago.


Early nineteenth-century manuscript music book belonging to Benjamin Henry Latrobe (1764-1820), architect and engineer. Latrobe emigrated to Norfolk, Va., in 1796; married in 1800; and had six children, including Juliana (1804-1890) and Benjamin Henry (1806-1878). Latrobe is renowned for his many architectural projects, including the south wing of the United States Capitol, its rebuilding after the War of 1812, and Baltimore Cathedral.

Label pasted on the front of the book reads: "Old Fashioned Songs and Hymns copied by BHL Sen’r." One of the songs is addressed to Juliana Latrobe by "her father," and an exercise is entitled "For Juliana No. I." The volume contains the works of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century composers including Mozart, Giordani, Martini, Sarti, Braham, and Hook. Latrobe arranged many of the pieces for the pianoforte. Most lyrics are in English, but some are in French and Italian.

Titled pieces include: Sul Margine d’un Rio, Sarti’s Mai non sai, Tu le connais le secret . . ., Roncaglia’s Lembianze amabile, Sarti’s Lungi dal caro bene, Children of the Abbey, The Confession, Giordani’s Ode on the Passions, Haunted Tower, Family Quarrels, Vignanoni’s Mama mia, Stephenson’s Faithless Emma, Mozart’s Air from Marriage of Figaro, Guillot, Why does azure deck the sky, Orra Moor, Jesus lover of my soul, Tyrolese and Hungarian Airs, Saxe-Coburg Waltz, Minstrel Boy, This Blooming Rose, There’s not a joy this world can give, and Vital spark, among others.

Microfilm copy (M-1585) available.

"Cases Adjudged in the General Court from the Year 1783-. Compiled by Charles Lee, L.A." Lee (1758-1815) was the second son of Henry Lee (1729-1787) and Lucy Grymes Lee. He attended the College of New Jersey [Princeton], 1770-1775, was admitted to the bar in Virginia in 1781 and in Philadelphia in 1794, and was attorney general under Washington and Adams, 1795-1801. The volume consists of forty-nine pages of brief notes, 1783-1793, from various appellate courts, followed by about one hundred blank pages and then eight pages of notes, 1789-1790 [1855], at the end. Cases concern debt, fraud, slaves, paper money, a deserted ship found adrift, 1793, and a chart of the profits of slaves. Cases include: Turner v. Turner, Finnie v. Gilbert (appealed from Williamsburg Hustings Court), Gault and Ux v. Hornsby, et al., Dade v. Dade, Cocke's Exec v. Linton, Downman v. Downman's Exec., Vaughan v. Moss, Smith v. Harmonson, and James Norvel v. David Ross. Several pages at the end of the volume concern shares in the Potomac Company (founded to open the Potomac River to navigation). The notebook is written in approximately six different hands.


Microfilm copy (M-1264) available.
**ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK**, 1762-1775, 1 vol., [58] pp., and 4 pieces. MS1986.11.

Account book of Zachary Lewis III, (born May 6, 1731 and died July 21, 1803), son of Zachary Lewis II and Mary Waller, was a resident of Spotsylvania County and served during the French and Indian War, as well as during the Revolution. This volume documents an eighteenth-century Virginia jewelry/watchmaking business and the uses of gold, silver, and crystal in the repair or creation of jewelry and watches. Account book lists names of customers; repair, purchase, or service; and payment for services by cash or trade. Included are accounts of: Robert Bullard, Nathaniel Dandridge, Patrick Henry, James Littlepage, James Madison, John Marshall, and John Waller. Also listed are several members of the Coleman, Dabney, Darracott, Fleming, Garret, Goodloe, Graves, Herndon, Johnson, Lewis, Madison, Meriwether, Minor, Robinson, Shackelford, Smith, Stubblefield, Thompson, Waller, Walton, Winston, and Woodroof families.

A name index to this volume is available.
NAME INDEX

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Acuff, Cain 45
Acuff, Timothy 39
Almand, John 41
Anderson, William 44
Anderson, Matthew 4, 46
Arnold, Benjamin 27
Arnold, Edmund 34
Baker, Thomas 53
Barksdale, Wm. 8
Barret, Rev. Robt. 1
Barret, Charles 34
Baynham, Doctr. 43
Beard, John 16
Becheton, John 47
Bell, William 35
Berger, John 9
Berkley, Nelson 9
Bibb, Elizabeth 35
Bibb, Robert 35
Bichley, John 4
Bohannon, Ambrose 25
Bradburn, John 20
Bradburn, Isaac 20
Brownson, Martha (contra) 15
Buchannon, Henry 33
Bullard, Robt. 5, 37, (contra 2)
Bullard, Ambrose 33
Bullet, Cuthbert 11
Bulloch, James 21
Burnley (contra) 10
Butler, Edward 47
Cain, Barnet 34
Car, John 10
Carnahan, John 36
Carr, Betsy 29
Carr, Samuel 54
Carter, Edward 12
Carter, John 33 (crossed out)
Carter, George 51
Carthrae, John 15, (contra 48)
Cason, Mrs 42
Champ, William 17
Chandler, Wm. 9
Chen, John 16
Chiles, John 3, 51
Chiles, Walter 26
Chin, John (sheriff, contra) 14
Chruthcfield, Stapleton 41
Clayton, John 41

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Cole, John 13
Coleman, Cleson 53
Coleman, Nicey 42
Coleman, Robt 12
Coleman, James 2
Coleman, Caleb 49
Coleman, Eliza. 30
Coleman, Richard 15
Collin Mr --Troop 21
Colson, Thos. (contra) 20
Cook, Thomas 33
Cosby, Charles 28
Crane, John 53
Crenshaw, Charles 25
Culliam, Thos. 19
Curtis, Rice 8
Curtis, Rice Jr. 51
Dabney, Capt. George
Dabney, Capt. John 38
Dabney, Mr. 10
Dandridge, Col, Nat. 1
Darracott, William. 8, (contra) 28
Darracott, John 8
Darracott, Thomas 2
Davenport, William 39
Davenport, Burket 14
Dawson, Musgrove 5
Divers, James 30
Doswell, Thomas 51
Duerson, Joseph 33
Durrett, George 28
Durrett, Rich'd 23
Easter, Arbam 11
Edward, Doctor 10
Ellis, Bartlet 24
Emerson, Anne 44
Eperson, John 46
Eperson, Paul 8
Estes, Abraham 42
Farish, Letty 17
Fearson, William 18
Finley, David 39
Fleming, Mourning 14
Fleming, Wm. 51
Flemming, Robert 28
Fontaine, Col. Peter 11
Ford, Christopher 31
Fraser, James 12
Fry, Henry 54
Garret, John 27
Garret, Wm (contra) 32

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Gilbert, Henry Jr. 46
Gilmer, Peachy 44
Goodall, Richard 42
Goodin, Robt. 8
Goodloe, George 29
Goodloe, Robert 2
Gordon, George 16
Gordon, Charles 4
Graves, Thomas 34
Graves, David 30
Graves, Joseph 18
Graves, Beman 36
Green, Col Wm. 12
Guy, George 7
Harper, Joseph 47
Harris, John 12
Hatter, Benjamin 31
Hatter, John 52
Hattres, John (contra) 15
Hawkins, John 40
Hawkins, John (contra) 16
Hennen, Patrick 5
Henry, Patrick 11
Herndon Edward 52
Herndon, Zach'y 19
Herndon, Joseph 50
Hickerson, John 53
Hodges, Francis 29
Holladay, John 17
Hollady, Joseph 49
Hollady, Benjamin 49
Hollady, William 53
Horn, Nicolas 10
James, Christopher 29
Jennings, James 9
Johnson, H. (contra 15, 27, 51)
Johnson, Richard 27
Johnson, Jane 50
Johnson, Wm. 51
Johnson, Thomas 48
Johnson, Henry (contra) 41
Johnston, Agnes 25
Johnston, Thomas 35,43
Jones, Gabriel Jr. 13
Jones (contra) 10
Kennedy, Davenport 13
Lewis, Walter (contra) 22
Lewis, William 46
Lewis, Col. John 53
Lewis, Ben (contra) 3
Lewis, John 13

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Littlepage, Betty 32
Littlepage, Col. James 7
Longan, Augustin 12
Longan, John
Luck, Samuel 53
Madison, Samuel 21
Madison, George 26
Madison, James 20
Marshall, John 24
Maury, Jas. (contra) 44
McAllister, Mr. 39
McClune, Robert 30
McGeorge, John 54
Megee, William 16, 21
Meriwether, Mary 36
Meriwether, Francis 32
Meriwether, Thomas 40
Meriwether, John 47
Minor, Joseph 7
Minor, Garrett 41
Minor, Lucy 14
Minor, Thos. (contra) 15
Minor, Sarah 15
Minor, Thos. (contra) 29
Minor, Owen 13
Mitchel, Jas. 40, (contra 12, 22)
Mitchel, John 13
Morris, Richard 40
Morris, Thd. (contra) 25
Nelson Wm. (contra) 30
Niglesworth, Jas. 15
Old, John 39
Old Charles, the Mulatto 54
Overton, William 48
Overton, Capt. Samuel 47
Owen, Richard 53
Pannel, Ann 23
Parish, Joel 22
Parker, William 6
Pemberton, John 24
Pen, John 40
Pendexter, John 25
Pendleton, Harry 19
Philips, Richard Jr.
Poole, Thomas 12
Price, Capt. John 9
Price, Thomas 22
Prior, Joseph 46
Pulliam, Thos. 37
Quarles, William 48
Raglan, Capt. Samuel 46

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Raglan, John 1
Rawlins, James 3
Red, James 5
Rice, Samuel 26
Richard, Thomas 43
Richards, Thos. (contra) 39
Richardson, David 43
Roan, John 1
Robinson, James 5
Robinson, John 44
Robinson, Joseph 11
Robinson, Harry 41
Rogers, Lucy 50
Shackelford, Ambrose 31
Shackelford, John 24
Shackleford (contra) 10
Sims, George 3
Slaughter, John 2
Slaughter, George 14
Smith, Miss L. 46
Smith, Dorothea 42
Smith, Wm. 47
Smith, Sarah 38
Smith, Wm. (contra) 35
Smith, David 24
Snelson, William 6
Strother, French 14
Stubbelfield, Beverly 42
Stubblefield, George 22, 48
Sutton, William 43
Swift, Thos. 21
Tate, Zacheus 3
Taylor, Thomas 40
Taylor, Richard 35
Taylor, Robert 35
Terril, Peter 44
Terril, Harry 29
Thennon, Pat. 21
Thomason, George 49
Thompson, Rev. Mr. 18
Thompson, Capt. William 20
Thornton, Fras. (contra) 17
Thorton, John 4
Thurston, Wm (contra) 16
Tickel, Rev'd Mr. 29
Tod, Charles 8
Tollen, David 26
Tompkins, Robert 6
Tompkins, Harry 4
Towles, Oliver 17, 52
Towles, Thomas 51

NAME INDEX (continued)

ZACHARY LEWIS ACCOUNT BOOK

Trevilian, Thos 27
Trig, Judith 26
Tuerman, John 50
Tuning, Mrs. 31
Vass, John 7
Vass Reuben 18
Venable, Abraham 48
Walker, John 23
Waller, John 3, (contra 24)
Waller, Benjamin 44
Waller, Wm. 43 (son of Edmd.)
Waller, Agatha 15
Walles, John 34
Walton, John 19
Walton, Simeon 14
Walton, Sim 7
Watson, John 27
Watson, James 32
Watson, William 30
Watts, James 38
Webb, Ann 50
White, Wm. 41
Whitfield, John 34
Whitten, John 52
Willaby, Joseph 48
William, Mr. 10
Willis, Stephen 44
Winslow, Ben. 30
Winston, Old Mrs. 47
Winston, William 46
Winston, John 50
Winston, James 6
Wood, Joseph 36
Woodroof, David 31
Woodroof, Rachel 31
Woodroof, Dar'd (contra) 46
Woolfolk, Robt. 33
Woolfolk, John 41
Wyatt, Thomas 16
Yancey, John 6
Zachariah, Mr. 10
William Lightfoot Papers, 1740-1764, 1 vol., [228] pp., and 8 pieces. MS1952.4, oversize volume.

Mercantile account book, 1747-1764, and loose accounts of William Lightfoot (1722-1764), merchant of Yorktown, Va., sheriff of York County, 1746, and burgess from Charles City County, 1756-1758. The accounts for his plantations and his store show that he did business with men from all parts of the colony, and with some of the better known British merchants. Among the names in the accounts are William Byrd III, Dr. James Carter, Col. Dudley Digges, Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie, Dr. Peter Hay, Col. Philip Ludwell, John Norton, Hugh Orr, John Randolph, Richard Taliaferro, Benjamin Waller, and Ralph Worneley.


There is a name index to this volume. Microfilm copy (M-1555) available.
INVENTORY

WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT PAPERS, 1740-1764

Oversize volume:

1747-1764 Mercantile Account Book. **1X Oversize.**

Folder 1:

May 1757 Account of Dr. John J. Anson to William Lightfoot re negro Hercules.

26 April 1759 Receipt, William Trebell for side of mutton.

18 January 1759 Account of John Bates.

29 April 1763 Account, Col. William Lightfoot.

June 1763 Account, William Lightfoot re ferriages and midwife.

N. D. Account, Captain Falla.

N. D. Inventory of household goods.

N. D. Memo re on account.
LUDWELL PAPERS, 1676-1879, 10 pieces. MS1965.8.

Papers associated with the Ludwell family of Virginia, including a duplicate of Thomas Ludwell's will, November 10, 1676; a power of attorney from Alexander Culpeper and Margaret, Lady Culpeper, to Philip Ludwell, November 18, 1688; an early copy of Alexander Culpeper's will of November 29, 1691; a lease of land in Surry County, Va., from Samuel Potts to Philip Ludwell, November 1, 1704; deeds to land in England; a deed to land in and around Williamsburg, Va., from William and Hannah Ludwell Lee to Arthur Lee and Fleming Pinkston, January 9, 1771; claims of Samuel Page's heirs for shipping losses to the French; and a printed Ludwell genealogy.

Microfilm copy (M-1557) available.
INVENTORY
LUDWELL PAPERS

10 November 1676  Copy of will of Thomas Ludwell, leaving £30 to Bruton Parish, Virginia, to build a church.  1X Oversize.

18 December 1689  Lady Margaret Culpeper, Katherine Culpeper, and Alexander Culpeper, Power of Attorney to Philip Ludwell re Northern Neck land.  3X Oversize.

29 November 1691  Copy of Will of Alexander Culpeper giving his 1/6 of the Culpeper (Fairfax) lands in Virginia to Lady Margaret Culpeper.  3X Oversize.

1 December 1704  Deed of Samuel Potts of London to Philip Ludwell of the tract called the College Land in Surry County, Virginia. Recorded.  3X Oversize.

19 August 1726  Deed of John Birch to James Barrett and John Smart of lands in England.  3X Oversize.

18 March 1739  Deed of Release. Mary King and John Sampson of various lands in England. 3X Oversize.

9 January 1771  Indenture of William Lee and Hannah Philippa Ludwell Lee to Arthur Lee and Fleming Pinkston of lands. Recorded, James City County, 12 August 1771. 1 small attachment.  3X Oversize.

9 January 1771  Copy of above indenture of William Lee and Hannah Phillipa Ludwell Lee to Arthur Lee and Fleming Pinkston of lands.  3X Oversize.

10 January 1771  Settlement. William Lee Esq. & Hannah Philippa Ludwell Lee to Fleming Pinkston. 3 pages plus 1 small attachment dated 25 January 1771. Recorded 11 August 1771.  3X Oversize.

8 December 1828  Claim of heirs of Samuel Page for shipping losses to the French in 1799 and 1800. Includes letter to Henry Clay, Sec. of State. 3X Oversize.
JAMES MACOUGTRY PAPERS, 1831, 2 pieces. MS1975.3.

A bill, October 26, 1831, from Thomas Palmer, Baltimore, for two portrait frames bought by J. M. Macougtry; and a receipt, December 19, 1831, to Mrs Sarah Pendleton Dandridge for money paid for portraits of her and her son painted by Macougtry, who was a portrait painter in western Virginia between 1828 and 1834.

Microfilm copy available. See M-1561, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.
MAJOR-MARABLE FAMILY PAPERS. 1703-1929, 1,430 pieces. MS1989.4.

Plantation, business, and personal papers (1703-1929) of the Major and Marable families of Charles City and Sussex counties. The papers document the economic life of planters and merchants in colonial, post-Revolutionary, and antebellum Virginia. Papers mostly of Henry Hartwell Marable (d. 1774), John Major (1740-1810) and family, overseer Turner Jackson (d. ca. 1782), shoemaker Jacob Trappell (d. ca. 1800), Thomas Griffith and family, and George B. Major (b. 1804).

Included are accounts and receipts for taxes, blacksmith work, tobacco and corn crops, debt payments, food, and household goods. Includes several account books with accounts of general stores, a tavern (1794), a postmaster (1840s), medical doctors (1830s-1840s), and plantations and businesses (1750-1866). Also included are letters, requests for payment, bonds, land deeds, promissory notes, estate papers, judgments, orders, and licenses for stills and carriages. Later material includes Civil War era family correspondence and popular music magazines (1890s-1904). Subjects include plantation management and overseers, estate administration, litigation over delinquent accounts, family medicine, school tuition, tobacco and corn crops, shoemaking, management, sale and ownership of slaves, and runaway slaves.

Names mentioned in the collection include: Robert Dinwiddie, John Tyler (1820 legal opinion), Joseph Royle, William Geddy, Benjamin Harrison, William Eaton, John Colgin, Benjamin Cocke, James L. Diddep, and Jordan C. Christian. Also includes references to members of the Christian, Cocke, Colgin, Harwood, Harrison, Munford, Tyler, Willcox, and several other families.

Microfilm copy (M-1818.1-4) and inventory available. Alphabetical name index available.
INVENTORY

SEE SEPARATE INVENTORY

Manuscript record--probably of English origin--for services carried out, individuals for whom services were performed, and payments received. Services rendered include hoeing, mowing, sowing flax, cultivating corn, planting, plowing, shearing sheep, making mortar and building stone walls, cutting and hauling wood, hauling bricks and iron ore, framing, working on wells and dams, tending coal pits, and working on roads. Verses from a hymn by Dr. Isaac Watts appear on one page. Place names mentioned are: Brintwood, Chester, and Exeter.

Microfilm copy (M-1585) available.
MERIWEATHER PAPERS, 1792-1864, 8 pieces. MS1975.4.

Miscellaneous papers include land grant, April 26, 1792, for 820 acres of land in Jefferson County, Va., to Nicholas Meriweather; account, November 6, 1795, Richard Bowman to William Meriweather; notice, 1853, concerning the proposed route of the Louisville and Memphis Railroad; letter, 1860, from George P. Deweer, Rome [?], to John Brener, n.p., mentioning Mr. Ray, a "Black Republican," and the Lincoln-Douglas election; letter, 1864, "Johnny," fortifications [at] South James River [near Petersburg], military activities in the area; and three undated pieces discussing the surrender of the Confederacy, the school system, and the White Star Steamship Line.

Microfilm copy (M-1317.1) available.
INVENTORY

MERIWEATHER PAPERS

26 April 1792  Land grant: Gov. Henry Lee to Nicholas Meriweather for 820 acres in Jefferson County.  1X Oversize.  PFWMI.


5 August [18]53  Notice of a meeting of Breckinridge County, at the Courthouse in Hardinsburg, re: citizens appointing delegates to a Railroad convention in Greenville.  "To take steps to secure the Louisville and Memphis Railroad through Breckenridge Co."

15 August 1860  Letter.  George P. Deweer, Rome, to John Brener.  Requests Brener to reply to Mr. Ray, a "Black Republican."  Aim of the Douglas men is to defeat Lincoln by carrying one or two of the most important northern states for Douglas.


N. D.  Memo re the establishment of a paper in the capital of this nation with the surrender of the Confederacy as its object.

N. D.  Petition: to General Assembly of Kentucky advocating the taxing of citizens who have children between 5 and 16 to support the common school system.

SINGLETON PEABODY MOOREHEAD COLLECTION, 1923-1972, 7 cubic feet. MS 1989.23.

This collection of papers documents the career of Colonial Williamsburg architect, Singleton Peabody Moorehead (1900-1964). Included are finished drawings, reproductions, art work, sketch books, post cards, photographs, correspondence, printed material, subject-indexed card files, and oversized architectural drawings. Much of the material relates to Williamsburg or Virginia buildings, though some sketches of European buildings and gardens are included. The material is housed in five oversize flat file boxes, five other boxes, and an oversize drawer in Architectural Collections (Room 219).

Included are Moorehead's graduate school drawings; field sketches for studies of various Virginia buildings; indexed note cards on various sites; as well as original and reproduction art work. A portion of the papers includes work for Colonial Williamsburg, such as plans for the Theater of 1716 and 18th-century fair materials, however, the majority of his Colonial Williamsburg work and correspondence is in the Foundation's Corporate Archives. There is a very small amount of correspondence, collected articles, and other miscellaneous papers.

INVENTORY
SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

Box 1

SERIES I--Finished Drawings (also contains rough sketches and notes which appear in later series.) While they are not "true" architectural drawings (with borders, scales, plate numbers, etc.), they are very precise and complete renderings, elevations, and details. There are two folders and one boxed notebook in this series and they contain drawings (elevations and details) of houses in Williamsburg and Virginia. Also includes some of Moorehead's drawings while in architectural school drawings. They are located in oversize as are the watercolor and pen and ink wash drawings.

Sketch Book of Details. 152 pgs.
Portfolio. 22 items.
Leather portfolio covers that originally contained the drawings.

Measured Drawings. 67 items.
Assorted Plans and additions. 29 pieces Oversize

Box 1 & 2

Series II--Field Notes. This series includes sketches and notes that Moorehead made for various projects. There are six folders of materials and 25 notebooks. The Virginia material, Williamsburg material, and miscellaneous material were originally from the notebooks. American and European sketches are represented here.

Field Drawings-Virginia. 2 folders. 171 items.

Field Drawings-Williamsburg. 150 pieces.

Field Drawings-Miscellaneous. 57 pieces.
Miscellaneous Sketches. 10 pieces
Includes gazebo and a wall (removed to oversize); front and side elevation of an unspecified house; mailboxes (3 pieces); door; pen sketch of Mendelssohn House (location work); street corner sketch; cherub; Roman architectural details (removed to oversize). These ten pieces were all found together in a drawer in the Architectural Drawings Archive and are in the Library's Rare Book Room.

Memorandum Book
This item contains a rough alphabetical listing of Virginia colonial houses. In the back of the book there are addresses and expenses from various trips and notes Moorehead made to himself.

Notebooks 1-23
Several of the papers from these notebooks have been cut out and can be found in the various Field Drawings folders.

Field Notebook. 92 remaining pages.
A note on the inside cover says "sketches—not to scale—of Williamsburg Colonial Architecture—details and ensembles—with Miscellaneous Additions." The "additions" include colonial era buildings outside of Williamsburg. The 92 remaining pages of the notebook have been numbered straight through, but as with the notebooks, several pages have been cut out and are probably in one or more of the Field Drawings folders.

Petit Trianon and other 22 pieces
French Locations (in Oversize)

Box 3
Series III--Photoreproductions. This series consists of photostats of several of the items from the field drawings and field notes. [See also Series VII Oversize Assorted Photostats of Architectural Research. Also included are photostats and copies of drawings SPM made for decorative ciphers, similar to those presently sold at the Craft House [See also correspondence file-Series V for SPM's letters to and from members of Virginia Metalcrafters who produced the cyphers.] The last items in this series are two folders relating to plans for the Theater of 1716 (one of blueprints and one of photocopies of mechanical aspects of stage scenery), which show several phases in the development of thinking about the theater. There is also one folder on 18th-century fairs; included in this series because the blueprints are copies of other materials presumably in the CW archives.

Disbound Portfolio. 52 items.
This portfolio of drawings was originally covered in brown paper held together with brass clips and marked "Personal Property-Singleton P. Moorehead." They are now numbered in the order in which they were originally bound. The items are mainly reproductions of the items in the Measured Drawings folder.

Photostats-Copy of Sketch Book of Details. 52 items.
A copy of all the pages from the Sketch Book of Details that included drawings. It lacks the two loose sheets found in the back of the sketchbook. See list in Series I.

Photostats-Field Drawings Virginia. 41 items.
As the title of the folder states, mainly from field drawings Virginia materials. There is however one copy of a cartouche.

Photostats-Assorted. 67 items.
Architectural Renderings (2 folders in oversize)
The two folders that make up this part of the collection have been removed to the oversize drawer in the Architectural Drawings Archive. The items in this part often contain copies of two items from other places in the collection, mostly of items from Portfolio and a few from Disbound Portfolio.

Ciphers. 21 items.
13 photostats (both positive and negative) of different ciphers. #9-13 are stamped "Photostat negative made by New York Public Library".
7 photostats of SPM's drawings of ciphers of GW & TJ.
There are some letters between SPM and [?] and ciphers in the correspondence file.

Theatre of 1716 Plans. 34 items.
There are four sets of blue printed plans for a proposed colonial theatre that was to be built in Williamsburg, but never was.
Items 1-5: stamped on reverse "printed May 14, 1951".
6-12: marked "Preliminary June 6, 1951" on item 6.
13-20: plan of lawn attached showing location of original theatre is dated June 10, 1951.
21-28: stamped on reverse "printed Oct. 8, 1951"; item 22 marked "SPM set."
The remaining items and plans for lighting fixtures for the theatre.

Theatre Photostats. 26 items.
23 items are photostats (both positive and negative), are copies of photographs lent by Richard Southern in August 1952.
Items 1-15: plans for trap doors.
16-19: pictures of a constructed trap.
20-23: plans and pictures of a cloud machine.
There is also a plan of Covent Garden Theatre in 1732 and a photostat showing scenery and an admission ticket.

18th-century Fairs. 10 items.
There are plans and sketches and an article on peep shows, as well as plans for merry-go-round and ferris wheel-like contraptions. They are all photostats except for one sketch on tracing paper.

Box 4-5
Series IV--Art work
Subseries IVa--SPM's "original" art work, mainly sketches of architectural features not originally grouped with any of the field notebooks because they are primarily European in origin. Other original material includes his Christmas card designs, watercolors and pen and ink drawings of trees.
Subseries IVb--Reproductions--mainly of woodblocks and engravings but also other materials such as Greek vases and paintings.

Subseries IVa
Original art work: this subseries contains items that were made by SPM's hand which includes some items copied from books but are mainly sketches of and facsimiles from various locations.

Original Art work. 16 items.
The items here have a wide variety of subjects--Christmas cards, a church out west, architectural details, a colonial schoolhouse, and a ship--and Moorehead uses a wide variety of mediums--pen and ink, watercolors, woodblock, pencil. Several pieces are only copies of sketches from a book. The following two parts of this collection were originally stored together.
Various Prints, Sketches and Drawings  
64 items.  
The items in this folder are highly eclectic. Most deal with architectural subjects from Europe, but also the western U.S.

Subseries IVb  Reproductions  
Various prints, sketches and drawings  
1 portfolio notebook. The material in this folder comes from a large variety of areas. There is a photograph showing Williamsburg from the capital on a snowy day (not certain that it was done by Moorehead so it is in this subseries) and some prints of architectural materials.

Miscellaneous Art work.  62 items.  
The items in this folder are mainly reproductions of engravings and woodblocks but there are several other items here.

**Oeuvre of A. Mantegna** (Paris, 1878)  
26 of Andrea Mantegna's engravings are reproduced here by Amand. Durand with an introduction by Georges Duplessis. This folio has its original cover.

Greek Vases (Pages from a German folio).  
14 items

Album of Coats of Arms and French Architecture.  
Includes heraldic emblem album, as well as several loose ones. They appear to have been cut out of a book. There are a few pictures of French buildings at the beginning of the album.

Box 5-6  
**Series V--**Includes papers, photographs and miscellaneous materials. There is a limited amount of correspondence from several sources, as well as some printed articles, including a copy of the *Boston Evening Transcript* for Feb. 19, 1927. The miscellaneous papers include Moorehead's response to a questionnaire about becoming a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, as well as other papers for a bibliography of journals and diaries to information on the Craft House. There are photographs from Italy and Mexico and a few (with negatives) from Virginia locations.

*Boston Evening Transcript*.  Saturday, February 19, 1927. There are three copies of the real estate section in this folder, and one of just the first six pages. The front page of that section discusses a housing development designed by Kilham, Hopkins & Greeley, the firm Moorehead worked for in the summer of 1926.

Correspondence 1923-72.  30 items.  
There is both inter and extra CW materials in this file, most of which falls in the 1930's and 1950's.

Miscellaneous Papers.  20 pieces  
Includes: Moorehead's resumé in application for fellowship with the American Institute of Architects, a report on the *Virginia Gazette* Building, a contact relating to work to be done at Eastover, information on the Craft House, a bibliography of diaries arranged chronologically, and a floor plan of Trinity College at Oxford.

Articles and Bulletins.  13 items.
These are mostly pages from architectural magazines and a few fine arts bulletins. Also included are a weekly card showing features playing at the Williamsburg Theater and a Stutz Car catalogue.

Photographs from Italy and Mexico. 115 items.

Miscellaneous Photographs. 54 items.
There are 51 photographs in this file. Two sheets of negatives and a photocopy of the box top of the box in which these pictures and negatives were stored are included. The pictures include:
1 of SPM by large outdoor urn
2 of a woman (SPM's wife?) by same garden urn
8 of people shooting handguns at targets
8 misc. scenes, no location given, appears to be a resort.
1 of "Cascades Inn, Oct 48"
7 of a cannon
11 of "Old Sweet, Oct 48"
4 of haystacks "Warm Spring, Oct 48"
9 of haystacks, probably same place and date

See also Series II-Field Notes-Va. Material Item #89

Boxes 6-10
Series VI--Notebooks-There are eight boxes of note cards that Moorehead kept on varied subjects. Subjects include architecture, recipes, militaria, antiques, the Wren Building, miscellaneous, and theatre study notes.

Series VII--Postcards and photographs
The postcards in this series focus on architectural details in the works of Jean Lepautre (1618-1682) and Giambattista Piranesi (1720-1778). The photographs have been preserved as SPM arranged them (by subject) and include photographic studies of American and European architecture. There is a detailed list of the photographs and postcards.

Oversize Drawer, Architectural Drawings Archives

Series VIII--School of Architecture Drawings. This series consists of two folders, both in the oversize drawer of this collection in the Architectural Drawings Archive. One folder contains several of his large works, from different times in his school career, six of which are on display in the Department of Architectural Research. This series also contains one folder of ten drawings for his master's thesis, which was a design for a "Civic Art Center."

Renderings from Architecture School. 13 items.
These renderings highlight the technical virtuosity that was demanded of architecture students in the Beaux-Arts era. A wide variety of mediums are used and a great selection of architectural styles are depicted.

Master’s Thesis-Civic Arts Center. 10 items.
Executed while at Harvard in 1927, these drawings involve the use of pencil, ink and wash. These 10 items he submitted for the master's thesis include: a plot plan, basement plan, first floor plan, second floor plan, front elevation, perspective view, side elevation, rear elevation, sections, and portico details.
Renderings from Architectural School
Masters Thesis-Civic Art Center
Assorted Plans and Additions
Petit Trianon and other French Drawings
Photostats-Assorted Architectural Renderings (2 folders)

**Series ''N'' Oversize**
Series I: Item #21 from Portfolio
Items #[52] Toddsbury Details and [65] UNK-details from Measured Drawings
Series II: Item #123 from Field Drawings-Virginia Materials.
NEALE FAMILY PAPERS, 1835-1873, 5 pieces. MS1987.2.

Miscellaneous items from a St. Mary's County, MD family, including the will of Robert Neale, October 22, 1835; a release of dower from Elizabeth Garner to Caroline R. Hutchins, July 31, 1837, a list of servants and money due C. E. Hutchins from the division of her mother's estate, ca. 1861; a receipt from Dorothy A. Turner to Mrs. Hutchins, July 17, 1873; and an undated fragment of a deed signed by William H. Neale.

Microfilm copy available. See M-1561, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.
FRANCIS NICHOLSON PAPERS. 1680-1721, 1 vol., [30] pp., and 83 pieces. MS1943.4. See also MS 86.10.

Letters and papers of Francis Nicholson (1660-1728), one of the chief founders and benefactors of the College of William and Mary; lieutenant governor of Virginia, 1690-1692; governor, 1698-1705; and fellow of the Royal Society. The papers contain five main subjects: the college; Nicholson's infatuation for Lucy Burwell; Nicholson's colonial administration; addresses to the Crown; and church affairs. The feud between Nicholson and Commissary James Blair, president of the college, is apparent through all five.

The collection includes "Treatise on the Flora and Fauna of Virginia, 1680," an early partial copy of one of the first scientific accounts of Virginia's plants, insects, and mollusks, by the Rev. John Banister; a letter from Blair to Nicholson reporting Robert Boyle's bequest to the College, February 27, 1691/2; letters from John Locke to Nicholson and Blair; Blair's 1703 "Memorial Concerning my troubles and Conduct in Virginia with relacion to Governor Nicholson and the Causes of my Coming for England," which he sent Dr. Tenison, Archbishop of Canterbury; and a petition against Nicholson from members of the Council of Virginia to Queen Anne, May 20, 1703. Also, the draft of a letter from Nicholson to Henry Compton, Bishop of London, requesting that his "Accusers may be obliged to give Under their hands what they have to lay to my Charge," July 29, 1702.

Among the correspondents are Lewis Burwell, Benjamin Harrison II, the Rev. Mungo Ingles, Richard Ingoldsby, the Rev. Owen Jones, Philip Ludwell, Lord Nottingham, Col. Robert Quary, Lt. John Riggs, and Lord Weymouth.

Microfilm copy (M-1554) of entire collection, photostat copy of "Treatise on the Flora and Fauna of Virginia" (PH/02/11) and selected transcripts (TR/21) available.
INVENTORY

NICHOLSON PAPERS

Folder 1: 1 piece

1680 Partial copy of John Bannister's "Treatise on the Flora and Fauna of Virginia."

Folder 2: 12 pieces


19 October 1693 Petition of James Blair to Sir Edward [Edmund] Andros with two accounts.

1 September 1698 Letter. London, Benjamin Harrison II, Jr. to [Nicholson], Gov. of Maryland.


1 March 1698/9 James City, Francis Nicholson to Sheriffs, Governor's order for birds for King William, endorsed.


[1 May 1699] 5 student speeches (numbered separately).

Folder 3: 13 pieces

6 September 1699 Proposition by James Blair for supplying Virginia with clergy.


3 March 1699/1700 Letter. James Town, Francis Nicholson to the High Sheriff of New Kent County, Commands about ministers, etc. executed.

[winter or early spring, 1699/1700] Letter. Nicholson to [Micajah or Richard Perry], draft incomplete, pp. 3-6.


9 August 1700 Letter. Middle Plantation, James Blair to [Francis Nicholson] 2 copies of which one endorsed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sender/Place</th>
<th>Receiver/Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 March 1700/1</td>
<td>Letter. [Francis Nicholson] to Major Burwell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 March 1700/1</td>
<td>Letter. Lewis Burwell to [Francis Nicholson].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 March [1700/1]</td>
<td>Letter. Francis Nicholson to Major Burwell. Note: all on same sheet, contemporary copies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-21 March 1700/1</td>
<td>[Francis Nicholson] to Major Lewis Burwell (2 letters), and Burwell to Nicholson, copies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 March 1700/1</td>
<td>Letter. [Francis Nicholson] to [Mrs. Burwell].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[27 September 1701]</td>
<td>Council and Burgesses to King. Date from C. S. P. XIX.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder 4: 10 pieces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 May 1702</td>
<td>Letter. Whitehall, Lord Nottingham to [Francis Nicholson], copy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 December 1702</td>
<td>Letter. Chelsey[?] to F. [Nicholson].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 December 1702 &amp;</td>
<td>Letter. Lewis Burwell to F. [Nicholson], copies 2 on one sheet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 January 1702/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 January 1702/3</td>
<td>Letter. Williamsburg, F. [Nicholson] to [Lucy Burwell], draft.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder 5: 9 pieces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 April 1703</td>
<td>Letter. House of Burgesses to Queen Anne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 May 1703</td>
<td>Letter. Members of Council to Queen Anne, endorsed, attested copy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Summer of 1703?]  Letter. Nicholson to [?], incomplete.

15 October 1703  Letter. Col. Robert Quary to [Bishop of London?].

5 November 1703  Latin poem to Nicholson.


Folder 6: 5 pieces

25 April 1704  Copy of the Affidavit of Stephen Fouace, clerk, relating to the Mal Administrations of Col. Nicholson, Governor of Virginia.

25 April 1704  James Blair's affidavit, endorsed copy.

1 May 1704  Further affidavit of James Blair, 2 copies with 1 endorsed.

1 May 1704  Affidavit of Capt. James Moodie, endorsed copy.

Folder 7: 13 pieces


7 June 1704  Affidavit of James Blair, clerk endorsed copy.


"1704"  Ballad Address to defend Gov. Nicholson, this manuscript printed in London 1704.


5 March 1704/5  Letter. Williamsburg, John Hall to Mr. Hyde Torway.

8 March 1704/5  Letter. Virginia, Nicholson to [?].

8 August 1705  William and Mary College, Rev. Mungo Ingles to F. [Nicholson], 2 copies one
of which is amended attested copy sent [Gov. Nott].

29 August 1705 Williamsburg, Minutes of meeting of Clergy of Virginia.

29 August - 21 September 1705 Williamsburg, Minutes of meeting of Clergy of Virginia re: Nicholson, with letter of Bishop of London, 29 April 1705.


7 February 1705/6 [?] Rev. Mungo Ingles to Nicholson, copy attested by N., can't tell if date is when made or when attested.


[ca. summer-fall 1721] Memorandum to "His Excellency" on state of Virginia [not to Governor of Virginia].

Folder 9: 14 pieces

N. D. Memorandum to go to Mr. Blair. Mentions Col. Ludwell and Lucy Ludwell.

N. D. Memorandum to Major Burwells.

N. D. Memorandum to go in the morning to Major Burwells.

N. D. Memorandum to tell Major Burwell.

27 February Memo (at night) re going to Major Burwell on the morrow.

N.D. Memo to desire Major Burwell to send.


N.D. Poem to Lucy Burwell.

N.D. Poem to Lucy Burwell.

N.D. Poem. "Virginia's Complaint Against the Plantiffs," 2 copies.

N.D. Ballad. "The Barter."

FRANCIS NICHOLSON PAPERS: ADDITION ONE, 1695/6-1765, 17 pieces. MS1986.10. See also MS1943.4.

Nicholson was a member of the Council for the Dominion of New England, and was commissioned lieutenant governor of the Dominion in 1688. He served as lieutenant governor of New York (1688), lieutenant governor of Virginia (1690-1692), governor of Maryland (1694-1698), governor of Virginia (1698-1705), governor of Nova Scotia (1713-1717), and governor of South Carolina (1721-1725).

This collection contains letters, 1696-1724, written to Francis Nicholson as governor of Maryland and South Carolina by the Bishop of London (Henry Compton) concerning Anglican ministers, and citing the example of Virginia [College of William and Mary?] in advising him about his school in Maryland (King William's School, later St. John's University, Annapolis); by the Archbishop of Canterbury (William Wake) advising him not to return to England to answer imputations; by Walter Cary concerning court politics, [Sir Robert?] Walpole, and the death of Sir Charles Cook; by Peter H[?] discussing French events; by [?] Jackson concerning the loss of a ship; by Elloys Knight, recounting a journey; by E[izabeth] Sa[vage] on plots against King William III, and mentioning [William] Pen[n] as an enemy of Nicholson; and by an unidentified person detailing a conspiracy against the king by trying to affect the election of sheriffs of London and Middlesex.

There are also papers, 1731-1765, that concern the will of Francis Nicholson in which he left his estate to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts including letters of David Humphrey, M. Howard, Jacob Henderson, and a legal opinion of P[hillip] Yorke.
10 February 1695/6 Letter. Peter Sayer (?) to Governor Francis Nicholson, Annapolis, Maryland, re English governmental policies, events and gossip.

17 January 1697 Letter. London, Peter (?) Jackson to Col. Francis Nicholson re Commissioners of Customs.

26 January [1696/7] [Elizabeth Savage], London, to Francis Nicholson, Governor of Maryland, re deaths and political hangings in London.


27 January 1720 Letter. Ellway Knight to Francis Nicholson, Governor of South Carolina.


cia. 1722-1723 Anonymous agent's report to Francis Nicholson re conspiracies relating to the election of the sheriff of London.


24 October 1732 Letter. Jacob Henderson, Maryland, to David Humphries, London, re Francis Nicholson land in Maryland.

26 December 1732 Legal opinion of P. Yorke re Francis Nicholson will and the bequeathment of lands in America to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

1765 Extracts of accounts including the legacy of Gov. Francis Nicholson's will.
Correspondence and business papers of the firm of John Norton & Sons, merchants, of London and Virginia, including letters, bills, accounts, receipts, and bills of lading.

The majority of the letters were written to John Norton (1719-1777) of London or his son, John Hatley Norton (1745-1797), the firm's representative in Yorktown, Va., during the period 1766-1798. The letters deal primarily with the sale of tobacco and the ordering of goods; however, because they cover the period of disturbances that culminated in the American Revolution, they provide insight on the strained circumstances of the situation, and mention rumors of independence at a very early date. The papers contain comments on such affairs as the Stamp Act, the Boston Port Bill, political unrest in England, Parliament's relations with the colonies, and the nonimportation agreements. Included are an extensive list of articles obtained for Lord Dunmore's use at the Governor's Palace; elaborately engraved billheads; and numerous letters and invoices from Williamsburg shopkeepers and residents.

There are also letters and papers concerning political, economic, and social affairs in the colony from more than three hundred Virginians, including John Baylor, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Carter Braxton, Nathaniel Burwell, John Clayton, James Craig, Thomas Everard, Capt. William Goosley, Francis Jerdone, Warner Lewis, Peter Lyons, James Maury, Thomas Nelson, William Nelson, Robert Carter Nicholas, John Page, Mann Page, Edmund Randolph, John Randolph, Peyton Randolph, Augustine Smith, and George Wythe.

The collection has a research guide that can be key-word searched on computer disk. The guide summarizes nearly every letter in the collection. A card index is also available.

Approximately one-third of the papers have been published. Frances Norton Mason, (ed.), John Norton and Sons, Merchants of London and Virginia, (Richmond, Va., 1937).

Microfilm (M-1485.1-8), selected photostat (PH/23), and selected transcript (TR/22 and 23) copies available.
INVENTORY

SEE SEPARATE INVENTORY

Papers, mainly 1788-1813, of Mann Page, Jr. (1766-1813), of Shelly, Gloucester County, Va., oldest son of John and Frances Burwell Page. Primarily his business accounts and receipts, and legal papers and receipts relating to his position as clerk of the Gloucester County Court. Included are a few letters pertaining to financial matters at Rosewell, and a letter, August 11, 1787, from John Mason, a student at the College of William and Mary, to Page, stating that there were only five students in the College at the time. A few later accounts were probably kept by Page's descendants.

Microfilm copy (M-1551) available.
INVENTORY

MANN PAGE JR. PAPERS, 1765-1869

Folder 1: 11 pieces

July 1765  Leaf from *Universal Magazine*, vol. XXXVII (July, 1765), pp. 55-56, showing promotions, books published in July and stock prices 27 June to 26 July 1765.

15 July 1775  Bond. Richard Armistead to John McDonall & Co. Top portion lost. PFWMI.

29 August 1776  Account. Richard Armistead to John McDonall & Co.

29 May 1788  Order. Mann Page, Rosewell, to the Inspector of Poropotank Warehouse to deliver a note for tobacco to Mr. Fluhr.


6 March 1784  Williamsburg. First page of a letter discussing a plan of trade.

26 October 1786  Account. John Page, Rosewell, with Matthew Anderson & Co. for cambrick and thread.

6 November 1786  Account. John Page, with Matthew Anderson & Co.

12 November 1786  Receipted account of Mann Page to Gabriel Maupin for board.

21 November 1786  Receipt. James Wilson, steward at College of William and Mary, to Mann Page, Jr. for board during one quarter.

11 August 1787  John T. Mason, William and Mary, to Mann Page, Jr., Rosewell complaining of his neglect.

Folder 2: 13 pieces

31 January 1788  Order. Robert Innes to [?] to deliver three bushels of wheat to William Lucas, overseer for Mann Page, Timberneck.

6 May 1788  Receipt. William Harrison to Mann Page for taxes, 1787.

2 June 1788  Thomas Filchet to Mr. Page, re suit against Ambrose Adams.


1888 by Peter Bell.

19 October 1788 Letter. John Page to Mann Page re getting doctors for sick slaves. Also mentions Dr. Griffin and Nathaniel Burwell's estate.

October 1788 Account. Capt. Samuel Eddins to Thomas Nelson.

17 November 1788 Account. Mann Page, Jr., to Lawrence Gibbons.


9 December 1788 Order to let John Spencer have two barrels of corn. Elizabeth Teagle to Mann Page.

15 December 1788 Order for pork. Lawrence Gibbons to Mann Page Jr., Gloucester County.

31 December 1788 Receipt. Lawrence Gibbons to Mann Page, Jr.

Folder 3: 10 pieces


7 January 1789 Poem. Indigena. Fragment of 5 quatrains.


12 March 1789 Receipted account. Mann Page, Jr., to William Morris.

March 1789 Account. Mann Page to the sheriff of Gloucester County, James Bayton.

1 April 1789 Receipt. Mann Page, Jr., to John Carey for American Museum subscription. PFWMI.

1 May 1789 Receipt for a delivery of wheat to Dr. Enis.

2 May 1789 Receipt. Edward Fields to Mann Page, Jr.

7 May 1789 Receipt. Thomas Newman to Mann Page.

28 May 1789 Receipt. Mann Page to Henry Curry for poor tax, 1788.

Folder 4: 7 pieces

18 December 1789 Receipt. Mathew Pope to Mr. Lucas for Mann Page, Jr.


24 December 1789 Receipt. Lawrence Gibbons to Mann Page, Jr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 1789</td>
<td>Account. Mann Page to the clerk of Gloucester County, C. Pryor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Account. Mann Page, Jr., for postage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Tax account of Mann Page, 1789 - revenue tax, county levy, &amp; poor rates.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Folder 5: 11 pieces**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 January 1790</td>
<td>Appraisal by P. Tabb and D. Cary of two horses of Mann Page and two yoke</td>
<td>two yoke of oxen of J. Dean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1790</td>
<td>Account. Mann Page to the clerk of Gloucester County, C. Pryor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 March 1790[0?]</td>
<td>Account of Mann Page with Marmaduk Tinkham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 June 1790</td>
<td>Letter. John Smith to Mann Page re the balance to money received from Mr.</td>
<td>Bassett to be paid to Thomas Dixon. Receipt 7 June 1790 by Henry Fox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 July 1790</td>
<td>Letter. James Macleod, Yorktown, to Mann Page, Rosewell, re tobacco and</td>
<td>the order of various articles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 July 1790</td>
<td>Letter. James Macleod, Yorktown, to Mann Page re delivery to Page of goods</td>
<td>he ordered, a tobacco order, and Burwell's estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 August 1790</td>
<td>Account. Thomas Tabb of Gloucester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 August 1790</td>
<td>Bill from John Powell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Folder 6: 12 pieces**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 September 1790</td>
<td>Order to Mr. Teagle in favor of Spencer for 2 barrels of corn and 5 bushels of wheat to Ambrose Anderson.</td>
<td>5 bushels of wheat out of last crop to Anderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 September 1790</td>
<td>Account of Ambrose Anderson with Mann Page.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 September 1790</td>
<td>Memorandum re a suit for debt. John Perrin vs. Stephen Field, pending in Williamsburg District Court.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 November 1790</td>
<td>Tax receipt for 1789 - county levy and tax rates. Frank S. Stubbs, sheriff, to Mann Page, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6 November 1790  Tax receipt for 1788. Frank S. Stubbs, sheriff, to Mann Page, Jr.


13 December 1790  Receipted account. Mann Page to John Powell.

22 December 1790  Receipt. To Mathew Gibs.


Folder 7:  11 pieces

6 January 1791  Receipted account of Mann Page with William Cary.

25 January 1791  Receipt from John Burcher to William Lucas.

8 February 1791  Letter. Fred W. Hearn to Mann Page.

8 May 1791  Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Glass.

10 May 1791  Receipt from E. Lunsford to William Lucas.


4 June 1791  Receipt from Fran Charlton for John Powell to Mann Page.

8 June 1791  Receipted account of Mann Page with J. Nuttall.

4 July 1791  Tax account of Mann Page for 1790.

9 July 1791  Account of Mann Page with Thomas Glass.

29 July 1791  Receipted account of Mann Page with John Powell.

Folder 8:  12 pieces

1 August 1791  Receipt from W. Shackleford to William Lucas.

2 August 1791  Receipt from Jasper Hughes to Mann Page for taxes and poor rates for 1790.

1 September 1791  Letter. Rosewell, Thomas Hacks to Mann Page.

26 September 1791  Receipt from Matthew Pope to Mann Page.

30 September 1791  Letter. Yorktown, Matthew Pope to Mann Page, Gloucester. 1 enclosure.
25 September 1791  Enclosure. Receipt from Mr. Francis Charlton to Matthew Pope for Mann Page.


21 October 1791  Receipted account of Mann Page with John Burcher.


10 November 1791  Receipt from William Morris to William Lucas.


Folder 9: 12 pieces

11 January 1792  Receipt from Robert Nicholson to Mann Page.

25 January 1792  Receipted account of John Page with J. Pryer.

2 March 1792  Receipted account of Mann Page with John Campbell.

12 March 1792  Memorandum to James Dowson receipt from Mann Page, sum of $5.00.

17 March 1792  Account of Mann Page with Boudon & Pagaud.

24 March 1792  Account of wheat at Scotland, 1791.

2 April 1792  [Account of Mann Page with Ambrose Anderson.]

7 April 1792  Memorandum re account of Ambrose Anderson with Mann Page.

14 April 1792  Receipted account of Capt. Wallington with James Dowdall.

19 April 1792  Receipt from Hiram Lankford to Mann Page.

23 April 1792  Receipt. Note from F. W. Cook to Mann Page on account of Christopher Pryor.

28 April 1792  Exchange, Mat. Anderson to Mann Page, Rosewell.

Folder 10: 14 pieces

1 May 1792  Receipt from John Powell to Mann Page.

16 May 1792  Receipt. Note from Robert Thruston to Mann Page.

1 June 1792  Account of Mann Page with the clerk of Gloucester.
8 June 1792  Account of Mann Page with Boudon & Pagaud.
8 June 1792  Receipt from Paul Hiling.
7 August 1792  Receipted account of Mann Page with John Moss.
8 August 1792  Receipt from William Fitzhugh, Jr., to Mann Page, Jr.
14 September 1792  Letter. York, Mann Page, Jr., to Alice.
15 September 1792  Bond. Mann Page to Alexander Macauley. PFWMI.
9 November 1792  Letter. Gloucester Town, Louis Pagaud to Mann Page, Jr.
23 November 1792  Receipted account of Mann Page with Robert Nicholson.
6 December 1792  Receipted account of Mann Page with John Campbell.
11 December 1792  Account of Mann Page with Henry Respess.
[1792]  Copy of bill of complaint in Chancery Court. Nancy and Mary Ayell vs. Benjamin Marable.

Folder 11: 11 pieces

9 January 1793  Account of Mann Page with L. Pagaud.
1 March 1793  Receipt from William Lucas to Mann Page.
6 May 1793  Estate account of Dr. John Taylor with Philip Sansum.
23 May 1793  Receipt from David Jameson to Mann Page, Jr.
1 June 1793  Account of Mann Page with the clerk of Gloucester.
3 June 1793  Receipted account of Mann Page with Benjamin Branson.
2 September 1793  Receipted account of Mann Page with sheriff of Gloucester.
12 September 1793  Account of Page with Boudon & Pagaud.
27 September 1793  Bond. Mann Page to Louis Pagaud.
26 November 1793  Receipt. Seymour Harban for Louis Pagaud.

Folder 12: 11 pieces
6 January 1794 Receipt from Milton Glassock to Mann Page.

6 January 1794 Receipted account of Page with John Campbell.

17 January 1794 Account of Page with William Reynolds.

21 January 1794 Account of Page with Thomas Whiting.

1 February 1794 Account of Mann Page with John Powell.


11 March 1794 Account of Mann Page with Henry Respess.

30 March 1794 Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Whiting.

30 April 1794 Account of Page with Louis Pagaud.

6 May 1794 Account of Page with Philip Sansum.

13 May 1794 Account of Page with Henry Respess.

Folder 13: 9 pieces


1 July 1794 Philip Lewis guardian account.


August 1794 Letter to Mann Page.

8 September 1794 Receipt from John Powell to Mann Page.

23 November 1794 Account of John F. Lewis with B. Starke.

27 November 1794 Bond. Simon Laughton to John McDouall & Co. PMWMI.

27 November 1794 Bond. Thomas Burt, Phillip Burt and Henry Eaton to Benjamin Minor.

Folder 14: 9 pieces


7 February 1795 Account with Captain Tinkhorn.

5 March 1795 Receipt from Louis Pagaud to Mann Page.

24 March 1795 Bill to Mann Page.
26 March 1795  Receipted account of Page with Peter Kemp.

16 April 1795  Bond. Elizabeth Whiting, Peter Whiting and Lewis Burwell to William Nelson, Jr., executor of Thomas Nelson.

27 April 1795  Receipted account of Page with Thomas Newman.

27 May 1795  Account of Page with Thomas Whiting.

Folder 15:  7 pieces


9 September 1795  Letter. Mildred Minor to Mann Page.

30 October 1795  Note. Henry Charles and William Charles to Henry Hubbard.

1 November 1795  Letter. Will Churchill to Mann Page.


Folder 16:  11 pieces

2 May 1796  Receipted account of Page with John Powell.

14 July 1796  Account of Barley with James Heywood.

20 July 1796  Account signed by Henry Curry.


11 August 1796  Bond. Mann Page and Thomas Nelson to Thomas Fox, executor of William Marshall. PFWMI.

15 October 1796  Receipted account of Mann Page with Edward Fields.

19 October 1796  Receipt from R. West to Mann Page.

October 1796  Account of Page with Thomas Dawson.

1 November 1796  Letter. Henry Hughes to Mann Page.

November 1796  Account of Page with Thomas Rickard.

Folder 17: 8 pieces

February 1797 Memorandum of fees due Mann Page in Matthews County.

4 March 1797 Bond. Robert Innes to Benjamin C. Waller.

11 March 1797 Account of Page with Davis.

March 1797 Copy of judgement. Warren Hall vs. Thomas Booth.

7 April 1797 Letter. A. Kevan to Mann Page.

27 May 1797 Account.

29 May 1797 Account of Man Paige with John Lingan.

15 July 1797 Receipted account of Robert Thurston with W. Rogers.

Folder 18: 8 pieces

September 1797 Account of Mann Page with Sarah Plummer.

September 1797 Petition Docket.

5 December 1797 Account of Page with Thomas Newman.

10 December 1797 Letter. Richmond, John Page to Mann Page, Gloucester.

10 December 1797 Receipted order of Richard Leigh on Mann Page.

1797 The executor of Edward Anderson & Ambrose merchant in account with Mann Page.

1797 Respess & Jarvis in account with Mann Page.

1797 Memorandum.

Folder 19: 12 pieces


13 January 1798 Holder Hudgins to Capt. Page.


6 February 1798 Receipted account of Page with William Rogers.


26 April 1798 Account of Law. Gibbons with Thomas Smith.
April 1798 Matthews Docket.
21 May 1798 Receipted account of Page with William Filchett.
27 May 1798 Memorandum.
2 July 1798 Receipted account of Page with Henry Curry.
19 September 1798 Note from Anthony Bryan to Cornelius Buck & Co.
31 December 1798 Receipted account of Page with Charles Grymes.

Folder 20: 12 pieces
13 February 1799 Account of Mann Page with J. Anderson.
23 February 1799 Receipted account of Page with William Reynolds.
22 April 1799 Receipted account of Page with William Cary.
28 May 1799 Receipt from William Morgan to Mann Page.
May 1799 Receipted account of Page with Matthews County Court.
May 1799 John Anderson in account with Mann Page.
4 June 1799 Receipt from John Sewell to Mann Page.
19 June 1799 Memorandum. T. Jones.
23 June 1799 Letter. Vincent Hudson to Mann Page.
28 June 1799 Account of Wm. Morgan to Mann Page.
29 June 1799 Letter. Mann Page, Jr., to the High Sheriff of Gloucester.

Folder 21: 9 pieces
5 July 1799 Receipt from William Morgan to Mann Page.
8 July 1799 Note from Henry Repass to Mann Page.
3 August 1799 Receipt from William Cary to Mann Page.
31 August 1799 Receipted account of Mann Page with Alexander Cowan.
21 November 1799  Receipt from William Reynolds to Mann Page.

1799     Letter. Respess to Mann Page.

c. 1799    Letter. To Captain Page.

c. 1799    Memorandum.

Folder 22: 10 pieces

15 April 1800  Receipt from H. Gale to Mann Page.

18 May 1800   Account of Thomas Rickard with B. Higgins.

22 May 1800  Receipt from William Thornton to Mann Page.

May 1800    Mann Page's account.

June 1800   Judgement. Lewis B. Whiting.

26 July 1800  Letter. Shellie, Mann Page, Jr., to Captain Peter B. Whiting.

1 August 1800 Account of Mann Page.


20 December 1800 Receipt from William Morgan to Mann Page, Jr.

Folder 23: 15 pieces


January 1801    Copy of James Haywood's account signed by Mann Page, Jr.

10 March 1801   Notice. James Mills executors Simon Laughlin, Middlesex Co.

6 April 1801    Account of Mann Page with Richard Minor.

1 May 1801     Memorandum: apparently evaluation of slaves.

11 May 1801    Receipt of notes Mann Page, Jr, Mathews Co.

June 1801      Copy of Judgement, John C. Atkinson v. Lewis Burwell etc, Gloucester Co.

June 1801      Account of Mann Page with the clerk of Gloucester Co.

6 July 1801    Letter. William Fitchett to Mann Page.

July 1801      Copy of Judgment. Thornton v. William Fleming etc, Gloucester Co.
4 October 1801 Affidavit of Francis W. Cooke re John Lewis.

6 November 1801 Letter. William H. Wynne to Gawin L. Corbin re wheat delivery.

November 1801 Memo: re judgments at Mathews Court.

November 1801 Court docket of issues and writs of inquiry for November Court.

1801 Receipted account of Mann Page with clerk of Gloucester.

Folder 24: 12 pieces

7 January 1802 Receipt from James Evans to Mann Page for son John’s tuition.

13 February 1802 Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Archer, Yorktown for green edg’d ware.

5 April 1802 Receipt from Matthew Anderson.


24 June 1802 Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas L. Seawell for comestibles.

9 July 1802 Account of Mann Page with Richard Minor, blacksmith.

17 September 1802 Account of Mann Page, Jr. with J. Samuel.

25 September 1802 Account of Mann Page with Thomas Archer.

14 October 1802 Account of Mann Page with J. Samuel.

2 November 1802 Receipted Account of Mann Page with Thomas Archer, Yorktown.

9 November 1802 Receipted account of Mann Page with Abijah Tufts for medicines.

4 December 1802 Receipted account of Mann Page with Alexander Cowan.

Folder 25: 15 pieces

10 January 1803 Receipted account of Page with Thomas Archer, Yorktown merchant.

20 January 1803 Order. Thomas West requests payment of Mann Page to Henry Wright.

April 1803 Account of John Sinclair to the sheriff of Middlesex.

May 1803 Account of John Sinclair with sheriff of Gloucester.

1803 Account of John Sinclair with sheriff of Gloucester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 1803</td>
<td>Walker’s Devisees v. Semple &amp; Slater, etc. v. Griffin, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 September 1803</td>
<td>Receipted account of Mann Page with Alexander Cowan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 September 1803</td>
<td>Account of Joseph Knight with David Banks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 September 1803</td>
<td>Poem: “Clumsy Tale about a Whale.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 September 1803</td>
<td>Receipt from William M. Dennis, tutor, to Mann Page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 November 1803</td>
<td>Receipt from P. Smith to Mann Page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 December 1803</td>
<td>Letter. Mann Page to William Minor, Shelly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 December 1803</td>
<td>Receipted account of Mann Page with Robert Greenhow, Williamsburg merchant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder 26:  12 pieces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 March 1804</td>
<td>Receipted account of Mann Page with the post office, Yorktown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 March 1804</td>
<td>Receipted account of Mann Page with John Wright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1804</td>
<td>Account of Mordecai Cooke with the clerk of Gloucester County re estate of James Dudley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 May 1804</td>
<td>Receipt. Peter Robert Deneufville to Mann Page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1804</td>
<td>Account of Mordecai Cook, Hayes, to the clerk of Gloucester County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1804</td>
<td>Account of John F. Lewis to the clerk of Gloucester County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1804</td>
<td>Account of William Williams to the clerk of Gloucester County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1804</td>
<td>Letter. John Sinclair to the sheriff of Gloucester County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 July 1804</td>
<td>Receipt from Joseph Monnet to Arthur Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1804</td>
<td>Account of Benjamin Hope to the clerk of Gloucester County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1804</td>
<td>Account. John Miller to the clerk of Gloucester County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1804</td>
<td>Letter. Mordecai Cooke to the clerk of Gloucester County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder 27:  10 pieces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
August 1804  Account.  John Sinclair to the sheriff of Gloucester County.

August 1804  Account.  John Sinclair to James Van Bebber.

August 1804  Court Docket: causes for trial to August court.

September 1804  Account.  William Williams to the clerk of Gloucester County.

13 November 1804 Receipt from Jesse Hudgins to Mann Page re cellerette.

14 November 1804 Receipt from Thomas Stubblefield to Mann Page.

November 1804  Account of John Miller to the clerk of Gloucester County.

November 1804  Account of Benjamin Hope to the clerk of Gloucester County.

November 1804  Account of Mordecai Cooke to the clerk of Gloucester County.

November 1804  Court Docket: Causes for trial at November term.

Folder 28:  10 pieces

12 January 1805  Receipted account of Mann Page with John Wright.

30 January 1805  Receipted account of Mann Page with Williams E. Davis.

6 February 1805  Receipt from Peter Robert Deneufville to Mann Page.

March 1805  Account of John Sinclair with the sheriff of Gloucester County.

13 April 1805  Receipted account of E. Williams with George Finch.

13 July 1805  Receipted account of Mann Page with John D. Gressell.


22 October 1805  Receipted account of Mann Page with T. Minor, blacksmith.

November 1805  Account of George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester.

November 1805  Account of John Bracken to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 29:  9 pieces

15 February 1806  Receipted account of Mann Page with John Donaghey.

22 March 1806  Receipted account of Mann Page with post office, Gloucester Court House.

1 June 1806  Account of R. Thronton with Martin Fsk.
21 June 1806  Receipted account of Mann Page with post office, Gloucester Court House.

June 1806  Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester County.

10 July 1806  Receipt from Francis Page to Mann Page.

21 July 1806  Receipted account of the estate of Robert Page with John Grant for “neat polished pine coffin.”


Folder 30: 7 pieces

28 October 1806  Receipted account of Mann Page to Charles M. McPherson.

October 1806  Account of Benjamin Hope to the clerk of Gloucester County.

October 1806  Account of George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester County.

27 November 1806  Account of Mann Page with J. Chew.

16 December 1806  Letter. John Cooper to Mrs. Aphia Haughton, Norfolk.

December 1806  Account of Jasper C. Rowe to the clerk of Gloucester County.

December 1806  Account of John Ransome to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 31: 12 pieces


25 April 1807  Receipted account of Mann Page with Thomas Smith & Co.


8 June 1807  Daniel Judd, Farmington, CT: notes for suit.

22 September 1807  Receipted account of Page with Dodge & Cobb.

September 1807  Account of Morgan Tomkies with the clerk of Gloucester County.

10 November 1807  Receipted account of Mann Page with W. Taliaferro.

November 1807  Account of Charles James to the clerk of Gloucester County.

November 1807  Account of William Richardson to the clerk of Gloucester County.

November 1807  Account of James Madison et al., commissioners of the William and Mary
College lottery, to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1 December 1807 Receipted account of Mann Page with the College of William and Mary.

Folder 32: 9 pieces

1 January 1808 Receipt from N. Taylor to Mann Page for flour.


4 March 1808 Receipted account of William Minor with Simon Block for India cotton.

29 March 1808 Account. Charles Croughton, Brandon, to John Chew, Urbanna.


2 April 1808 Account. Elizabeth Page, Yorktown, to Alexander E. Lincoln.


1 August 1808 Account of Mann Page with John Powell.

Folder 33: 7 pieces

28 September 1808 Receipted account of Mann Page with post office, Yorktown.

November 1808 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1808 Account of John Martin to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1808 Account of George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1808 Account of Carter B. Berkeley to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1808 Account of Lewis Chapman to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1808 Account of Charles James to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 34: 8 pieces

1 February 1809 Receipt from Duneuf Germain.

13 February 1809 Bonds and accounts Elizabeth City Court.

19 February 1809 Receipted account of Page with Nathaniel Taylor for whiskey and sugar.

29 December 1809 Memorandum of legal accounts.

1809 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester.
1809 Receipted account of Mann Page with Alexander Brodie for tuition of sons
Thomas and Mann.

1809 Account of Charles James to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1809 Account of Morgan Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 35: 8 pieces

1809 Account of Morgan Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1809 Account of William K. Pinn to Nathaniel Burwell.

1809 Account of Greenhow & Cole to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1809 Account of John Spalding to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

1809 Account of James Jones to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1809 Account of Henry and Thomas West to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1809 Receipted account of Page with Alexander Brodie for tuition of sons Thomas
and Mann.

1809 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

Folder 36: 9 pieces

6 February 1810 Letter. Sarah Cary to John Page, Gloucester re loan.

20 March 1810 Receipts from Francis Page, Yorktown, to Mann Page.

1810 Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Account of Southy Mouning to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. Thomas Sampson to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. Morgan Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. John Robins and wife Martha to clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Letter. George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester.

Folder 37: 6 pieces

1810 Letter. Mutual Assurance Society to the clerk of Gloucester County.
October 1810  Letter.  John Bracken to the clerk of Gloucester.

November 1810 Letter.  John Spalding to the clerk of Gloucester.

November 1810 Letter.  Morgan Tomkies to the clerk of Gloucester.

November 1810 Letter.  Greenhow & Cole to the clerk of Gloucester.

1810 Account of Robert Greenhow to William Hale.

Folder 38: 14 pieces


13 April 1811 Enclosure.  Account of Mann Page with M. Fisk & Co.

13 April 1811 Note.  Mann Page to William Harwood.

16 April 1811 Note.  Mann Page to Southy Mourning.  receipted 15 June.

16 April 1811 Note.  Mann Page to Southy Mourning.

April 1811 Thomas West to clerk of Gloucester Court.

May 1811 Account of John Lewis and J. F. Lewis to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

May 1811 Letter.  John F. Lewis to the clerk of the Gloucester Superior Court.

May 1811 Letter.  John Lewis to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

May 1811 Letter.  John Bracken to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

May 1811 Letter.  William Yates to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

May 1811 Letter.  James Belsches to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

May 1811 Letter.  Mutual Assurance Society to the clerk of Gloucester Court.

May 1811 Account of John Sinclair to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.

Folder 39: 19 pieces


17 June 1811 Order.  Southy Mourning to Mann Page.

17 June 1811 Receipted account of Mann Page with Duneut Germain.

June 1811 Account of Thomas Sampson to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1811  Account of William K. Mackinder to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1811  Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
June 1811  Account of John Fleming to the clerk of Gloucester County.
4 August 1811  Judgement.  Greenhow v. Sterling Seawell etc.
August 1811  Account of Henry Crewdson et al. to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1811  John Bracken to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1811  Letter.  Mortecai Cooke to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
November 1811  Account of Greenhow & Cole to the clerk of Gloucester County.
November 1811  Letter.  John Spalding to the clerk of Gloucester.
December 1811  Letter.  Reubin Thornton, George F. Washington, Charles A. Washington, etc. to the clerk of Gloucester County.
December 1811  Letter.  Conquest Royston to the clerk of Gloucester County.
December 1811  Letter.  Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester County.
1811  Account of Robert Greenhow to William Hall.
1811  Account of Robert Greenhow to William Hall.
1811  A list of fees due Mann Page from Robert Greenhow.

Folder 40:  8 pieces
March 1812  Letter.  William Camp and Sterling Seawell to the clerk of Gloucester County.
June 1812  Letter.  Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
September 1812  Letter.  Reubin Thornton etc. to the clerk of Gloucester County.
October 1812  Letter.  George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester County.
12 October 1812  Letter.  Bill to Ely Balderston from Warner & Hanna, Baltimore.
October 1812  Letter.  Benjamin Blake to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
October 1812  Letter.  Israel and John P. Pleasants to the clerk of Gloucester Superior Court.
November 1812  Account of Robert Greenhow to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 41:  14 pieces
February 1813  Letter.  James Miller to the clerk of Gloucester County.

February 1813  Letter.  Conquest Royston to the clerk of Gloucester County.

February 1813  Letter.  John Walker to the clerk of Gloucester County.


March 1813    Letter.  John R. Cary to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813    Letter.  Charles C. Edwards to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813    Letter.  George Hatton to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813    Letter.  William Lee, York, to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813    Letter.  John Bassett to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813    Letter.  Susan Nuttall to the clerk of Gloucester County.

April 1813    Letter.  John Fisher and Edward Fisher to the clerk of Gloucester County.

May 1813      Letter.  William Jackman et al. to the clerk of Gloucester County.

May 1813      Letter.  Thomas Ransone, Jr. to the clerk of Gloucester County.

May 1813      Letter.  Miles Camp to the clerk of Gloucester County.

June 1813     Letter.  Joseph Monnett to the clerk of Gloucester County.

June 1813     Letter.  Thomas and William Jones and William Field to the clerk of Gloucester County.

June 1813     Letter.  William Thornton and William Stubblefield to the clerk of Gloucester County.

June 1813     Letter.  Austin Brockenbrough to the clerk of Gloucester County.

July 1813     Letter.  Thomas H. Dilliard to the clerk of Gloucester County.

July 1813     Letter.  Daniel McNaughton to the clerk of Gloucester County.

August 1813   Letter.  Thomas Rilie to the clerk of Gloucester County.

August 1813   Letter.  Robert Brooking to the clerk of Gloucester County.

August 1813   Letter.  Edward Shurls to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 42:  16 pieces
August 1813  Letter.  Thomas Rilie to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813  Letter.  William Yates to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813  Letter.  John Davis to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813  Letter.  Suzanna Yates to the clerk of Gloucester County.
August 1813  Letter.  John Dawson to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1813  Letter.  Thomas Jones & William Stubblefield to the clerk of Gloucester County.

1813  Letter.  John R. Cary & Robert Cary to the clerk of Gloucester County.

Folder 43:  9 pieces


2 February 1815  Account of Mann Page with Robert West.


15 June 1817  Account of John Gressett to the sheriff.

1825  Account of Mann Page with Gloucester Co. clerk.

15 December 1826  Receipt: Mann Page with William H. Prosser re stud fee.

1826  Recepted account of Mann Page for taxes.

17 September 1829  Memorandum re hire of Ralph.

17 October 1829  Memorandum re hire of Cole.

Folder 44:  8 pieces


1830  Account of William Page to John M. Botts re stud fee.

13 January 1831  Account of the sales of stock & plantation utensils at New Quarter belonging to the estate of William N. Page, deceased.

7 March 1831  Account of oxen etc. to be sold at Gloucester Court House.

11 May 1854  Check.  Holt & Otey, Lynchburg, to Saunders & Irby. Printed.  PFWMI.

14 September 1854  Protest against a bill of exchange by Jonathan Ely.  PFWMI.

1860  Copy of assessment against John Tabb, Gloucester Co.
22 June 1869  Receipt from W. C. Carrington, Piedmont Life Insurance Co., Richmond, to William Barge, Baltimore, papers to deliver.

Folder 45:  14 pieces

N.D.  J. Anderson.

N.D.  Account of Mann Page with Ambrose Anderson.

N.D.  Account of Mann Page with William M. Demis for tuition of daughter Frances.

Nov. 22  Account of John Page with Edward Fields, tailor.

N.D.  Letter.  Philip L. Grymes to [Mann Page].

N.D.  Receipt from Bart Harvey.


N.D.  Account of Charles James to the clerk of Gloucester re legal fees.


N.D.  Letter.  A. Kevan to Mann Page re loan of cart.

N.D.  Receipt.  Mann Page to William Lucas re tobacco.

Aug. 2  Receipt from William Lucas to Mann Page.


Folder 46:  20 pieces

N.D.  Account of Mann Page with Josias Moody.

N.D.  Account of Mann Page, Jr. with clerk of Williamsburg District Court.

N.D.  Page's “account of cash & tobacco received since my Father left Rosewell.”

N.D.  Statement of accounts between Thomas Whiting, merchant, and Mann Page, Jr.

N.D.  Memorandum.  Reynolds monies received of D. Cary.

Aug. 2  Receipt from Augustine Smith to Mann Page for Thomas nelson.

N.D.  Receipt from Nathaniel Taylor to Mann Page, Jr. of monies for Francis Willis.

N.D. Memorandum of Walker's money.


N.D. Memorandum. Calculations written on letter fragment.

N.D. Chart of the road from Ridge Way in Caroline by Chesterfield to Oxford on the Pamunkey River, and from thence to the main County road in Hanover just above the Fork Church.

N.D. Letter. A. L. Davies to Mann Page


N.D. Poem. Re marriage bonds.

N.D. Poem. “His hoary head . . .”


N.D. Envelope Cover. To John Page, Rosewell, with notes re telescopes. 2 sheets.

186. Prescription label. Charles Gallagher, Yorktown druggist, for Peruvian Bark.

N.D. Letter. Mann Page to Mr. Gaines, Gloucester Court House, re non-attendance at court.

N.D. Envelope cover. To William Reynolds, Yorktown merchant, re judgment concerning N. Burwell and F. A. Lewis.

Folder 47: 5 pieces

N.D. Manuscript: oration before gentlemens’ academical literary society on the merits of premeditated debate as source of true eloquence.

N.D. Sermons: “I know that my Redeemer liveth” [Job XIX: 25-27]; “But now is Christ risen” [I Cor.: XV: 20].

N.D. Sermon: “The wrath of God” [Romans I: 18].

N.D. Translations from the Latin of Livy’s Roman History, pp. 3-22.

N.D. Manuscript account book noting debts paid, ante 1796.
PEACHY PAPERS, 1809-1815; 1844; 1883, 15 pieces. MS1949.1.

Receipts given to Miles Selden by Thomas Griffin Peachy (1734-1810) and his daughter-in-law and administratrix Mary Munro Cary Peachy (d. 1836) of Williamsburg for payments toward the purchase of Flower de Hundred on the James River in Prince George County, Va.

Also includes some miscellaneous materials relating to the Peachy family from the mid to late nineteenth century.

Microfilm copy (M-50) of receipts from 1809-1815 available.
INVENTORY

Peachy Papers, 1809-1815; 1844; 1883

19 Feb 1809 Receipt from T. G. Peachy, Williamsburg, to Miles Selden, Jr.
11 August 1809 Receipt from T. G. Peachy to Miles Selden, Jr.
23 December 1809 Memorandum between T. G. Peachy and Miles Selden, Jr. Covenant to secure a title to Flower de Hundred [Blair’s], Deed 17 June 1815 executed.
12 June 1810 Receipt from Mary M. Peachy, Prince George Co., to Miles Selden, Jr.
4 January 1811 Receipt from Mary M. Peachy, Williamsburg, to Miles Selden, Jr.
21 June 1811 Receipt from Robert Anderson, Richmond, for Mary M. Peachy to Miles Selden, Jr.
22 January 1812 Receipt from Robert Anderson, Prince George Co., for Mary M. Peachy to Miles Selden, Jr.
17 March 1813 Receipt from Mary M. Peachy to Fielding Lewis.
11 April 1814 Receipt from Mary M. Peachy, Prince George Co., to Miles Selden.
11 April 1814 Mrs. Peachy’s receipts to Miles Selden for the purchase F[lower] de Hundred.
1815 Memorandum on bond and interest.
16 June 1816 Receipt from Mary M. Peachy to William Selden.
15 Dec 1883 Check to Mrs. John Badkins signed by Thomas G. Peachy.
PENNSYLVANIA STORES' ACCOUNT BOOKS, 1772-1851, 6 vols., and 6 pieces. MS 1966.2.

Four account books of general mercantile stores kept in York, Pa., by members of the Eichelberger family and, possibly, others, 1772-1798. One includes a few pages of Commissary Department accounts for the Revolutionary War period. Also, ledger, 1806-1822, of accounts of Barnet Eichelberger and the settlement of his estate and a ledger, 1842-1851, of John Lawrence of Fayette County, Pa.

Microfilm copy (M-1119) available.
LISTS OF PENSIONERS. 1788-1804, 10 pieces. MS1939.7.

Printed lists of Revolutionary War veterans or their family members receiving pensions from the Commonwealth of Virginia. Two include the autograph signature of J. Pendleton, auditor.

Microfilm copy (M-1130.1) available.
## INVENTORY

List of Pensioners, 1788-1804

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>List of Pensioners. Printed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793</td>
<td>List of Pensioners. Printed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td>List of Pensioners. Printed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>List of Pensioners. Printed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>List of Pensioners. Printed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>List of Pensioners. Printed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>List of Pensioners. Printed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLAYBILL COLLECTION, 1762-1937, 19 items. MS1990.2, Double Oversize.

Original printed playbills (mostly 1762-1807) for plays performed in Williamsburg, Va., Fredericksburg, Va., New Bern, N. C., Fayetteville, N. C., Edenton, N. C., and elsewhere. Included are plays performed at the Old Theatre near the Capitol in Williamsburg by the Virginia Company of Comedians and other groups. Plays include: The Beggar's Opera, The Orphan, The Constant Couple, Mr. Charlton, The Clandestine Marriage, An Evening's Lounge or Antidote for the Spleen, Dish of All Sorts, Virgin Unmask'd, Love In a Village, She Stoops to Conquer, and The Glory of Columbia. Also included are playbills for three plays performed in the 1930s at the College of William and Mary and in Charleston, S. C. Reverse of one playbill consists of an advertisement for guitar lessons. Some playbills have annotations, one is handwritten.

Photocopy (PH-68) available.
INVENTORY

PLAYBILL COLLECTION

3 June [1762]  Playbill and advertisement.  *The Beggar's Opera* and *The Anatomist*. To be performed at the Old Theatre, near the Capitol by the Virginia Company of Comedians. Reverse: Mr. Wall, Comedian, engages to teach Ladies and Gentlemen to play the guitar. (For the Benefit of Mrs. Parker).

15 April [1768]  Playbill.  *The Orphan or the Unhappy Marriage* and *Harlequin Skeleton or the Burgomaster trick'd*. Performed the Virginia Company of Comedians, Williamsburg.


20 June [1770]  Playbill.  The Clandestine Marriage and *Thomas and Sally or the Sailor's Return*. Performed by the American Company, Williamsburg.


30 December 1795  Playbill.  *An Evening's Lounge or Antidote for the Spleen*, Dissertation on Gaming and Drinking (crossed out and changed to Jealousy). *The Sultan or a Peep Into the Seragilo*, and *Romp*. Fayetteville, North Carolina.


13 May 1797  Playbill.  *Dish of All Sorts* and "Elegant Scenes Selected from the Dramatic Poets." Performed at Newbern, North Carolina.


20 July 1797  Playbill.  *Inkle and Yarico*, *Wrangling Lovers or Like Master Like Man*, and *All the World's a Stage*. Edenton, North Carolina.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 October N.D.</td>
<td>Playbill. She Stoops To Conquer or The Mistakes of the Night, and All the World's a Stage. Performed at the Theatre in the Courthouse, Suffolk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 December 1937</td>
<td>Playbill. The Recruiting Officer. Dock Street Theatre, Charleston, South Carolina.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ledger of accounts receivable of the Prentis Store dating from about 1778, including a list of bad debts from 1742. The account book seems to be by Robert Prentis (1741-ca.1809) of the firm of John Prentis and Company. The firm became Robert Prentis & Company during 1775-1779. John Prentis (1729-1775) was a Williamsburg merchant; Robert was his cousin. Robert later moved to Trinidad and died there. Names in the account book include Carter Braxton, Nathaniel Burwell, Christiana Campbell, Landon Carter, Robert Carter, Josiah Chowning, Benjamin Harrison, Thomas Jefferson, John Page, Peyton Randolph, William Randolph, and George Wythe. The nine pieces are notes or accounts to Joseph Prentis from John Giles, Henry W. Wills, Thaddeus Powell, and Merrit Jordan, dated 1813 to 1828. Joseph Prentis (1782-1851) was a lawyer in Suffolk and the son of Judge Joseph Prentis (1754-1809) Williamsburg.

Microfilm copy (M-1317.1) available.
## INVENTORY

**Prentis Papers, [1775]-1778; 1813-1828**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Account book of accounts receivable of the Prentis Store, probably from about 1778 - includes a list of bad debts from 1742.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 August 1813</td>
<td>Note. John Giles to Joseph Prentis, Suffolk Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Account of Henry W. Wills, Isle of Wight Co., re Lawrence estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 April 1817</td>
<td>Account of Henry W. Wills, Jr., Isle of Wight Co., administrator of Emanuel Wills’s estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Account of Henry W. Wills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 1817</td>
<td>Account of Henry W. Wills, administrator of John S. Wills, to Joseph Prentis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Account of Thaddeus Powell to Joseph Prentis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 March 1828</td>
<td>Note. Merrit Jordan to Joseph Prentis, Suffolk Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Printed note form payable to Joseph Prentis, Suffolk.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manuscript book containing accounts for the estate of William Randolph with Beverley Randolph, 1783-1788; accounts of David McCallum and Bob Cowley with the estate of William Randolph, 1786-1789; the estate of Peter Randolph with Beverley Randolph, 1790; accounts of John Randolph, D. M. Randolph, Thomas B. Randolph, Miss Ann Cary Randolph, William F. Randolph, Isham Randolph, William Skipwith, Arch[ibald] C. Randolph, Thomas Randolph, Dr. Joseph Matteaw, and Mrs. B. Randolph, 1797-1818; and summaries of corn, wheat, oats, tobacco, and hay grown at Chatsworth, Esterto, Mill Mount, Chitower, Skin Quarter, and Earnscliff, 1783-1829.

Beverley Randolph (1753-1797) was the son of Peter (1717-1767) and Lucy Bolling (b. 1719) Randolph of Chatsworth. William Randolph of Chitower (1769-1848) was the son of Thomas M. and Ann Cary Randolph. Other names appearing in the collection are Ben Randolph, B. Harrison, Carter Page, and David Ross.

Volume has own rough index. Microfilm copy (M-1317.1) available.
PEYTON RANDOLPH PAPERS, 1804-1813, 13 items. MS1991.6.

This collection includes correspondence of Peyton Randolph (1778-1826) to his wife, Maria Ward Randolph (1784-1826), with some letters from Maria Randolph and others. This Peyton Randolph was the son of Gov. Edmund Randolph and was governor of Virginia, himself, for seven days in 1811-12. This Peyton Randolph was also the grandson of John Randolph, “The Tory,” and his wife Ariana Jenings Randolph, who lived at Tazewell Hall in Williamsburg until their return to England at the time of the Revolution. The letters are mostly personal in nature and mention Peyton's military and law pursuits, as well as his cures at Warm Springs and White Sulphur Springs. Letters also discuss Maria Randolph's "nervousness" and "depression." Also discussed is the social world at the Virginia Springs.
INVENTORY

PEYTON RANDOLPH PAPERS

13 items.
MS1991.6

28 May 1804  Mary Meade to stepson Dr. James T. Meade, Petersburg, mentions music concert and social events.

[23 October 1806]  Maria W. Randolph, Richmond, to husband Peyton Randolph, Hanover Court House, together with his reply—the first after their marriage.

19 July 1807  Peyton Randolph, Portsmouth, to Maria W. Randolph, Hermitage, Amelia, re military gathering in Norfolk and Stephen Decatur.

12 July 1807  Peyton Randolph, Smithfield, to Maria W. Randolph, Richmond, re his military duty.

3 May 1808  Peyton Randolph, Richmond, to Maria W. Randolph, Hermitage, Amelia Co., re his distress over their sick son and her nervousness.

1 November 1808  Peyton Randolph, Richmond, to Maria W. Randolph, Amelia Co., re her depression. "Unless you are happy, I must be miserable . . . I have determined to devote myself to the single pursuit of your welfare."


6 August 1812  Peyton Randolph, [White] Sulphur Springs, to Maria W. Randolph. Discusses letter writing and the social scene at the Springs. Mentions that Mrs. Campbell, daughter of Patrick Henry, is a “sable goddess,” who "commands the greater number of torpid subjects."

4 September 1813  Peyton Randolph, Warm Springs, to Maria W. Randolph. Discusses social life at the Springs. Notes that Maria is an "inimitable model of her sex."

n.d.  Peyton Randolph, Richmond, to Maria W. Randolph, Amelia Co. Mentions a visit to a tavern, some gossip, and notes that his father (Edmund Randolph) is customizing his coach.

n.d.  Peyton Randolph, [Richmond], to Maria W. Randolph, Amelia Co. Suggest Maria exercise and drink bitters. "...Rouse yourself up and lounge as little as possible."


Manuscript music book contains lessons with examples as well as songs, couplets, and minuets written in both French and English. Titled pieces include: Recit de basse à boire, Air à Boire, Air tendre, Air serieux, Chanson du Rossignol, If o’er the cruel tyrant, Let not rage thy bosom firing, Tweed side, Water parted from the sea, Chanson sur le Caffé, and For the German Flute.

Microfilm copy (M-1585) available.
JAMES REMLY PAPERS, 1832-1853, 13 pieces. MS1976.4.

James Remly (b. ca. 1815), son of Elias Remly of Lewisburg, Va. Attended the College of William and Mary during the 1834-1835 session, and boarded with the Rev. Scervant Jones of Williamsburg (1785-1854). Remly later became an itinerant Baptist preacher in Greenbrier County, Va.

The papers include a teaching contract for Pocahontas County, Va., 1832, and a letter, 1835, by the Rev. Scervant Jones sanctioning Remly's preaching ability. The remaining items appear to relate to Remly's ordination, 1837, his certification to perform marriages, 1840, quarterly reports on his missionary activities, 1839-1841, as well as notes for sermons, records of miles traveled on his circuit, baptisms, and miscellaneous letters. Names in the collection include: Joseph Alderson, Lewis Allen Alderson, Rev. Joseph Brown, Brother Dempsey, Brother Feller, Brother Harris, D. G. Margrave, Brother William Sands, John Spotts, and Edwin W. Woodson.

Microfilm copy (M-1560) available.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23 August 1832</td>
<td>Teaching contract for J. Remly in Huntersville, Pocohontas County, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 October 1835</td>
<td>Recommendation: Scervant Jones' certification of Remly's preaching ability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in the Baptist persuasion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 September 1837</td>
<td>Ordination: Remly authorized as a Baptist minister by Greenbriar Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Big Level church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 September 1839</td>
<td>Report. J. Remly, Howard’s Creek, to W. Sands concerning his ministry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 November 1839</td>
<td>Report. J. Remly, Howard’s Creek, to W. Sands describing his ministry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 March 1840</td>
<td>Report. J. Remly to W. Sands giving the third report on his ministry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 May 1840</td>
<td>Report. J. Remly, Howard’s Creek. to W. Sands on his labors in fold.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 September 1840</td>
<td>Report. J. Remly to W. Sands re his ministry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 November 1840</td>
<td>Certificate. Remly authorized to perform marriages in Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 December 1840</td>
<td>Report. J. Remly to W. Sands re second quarterly report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 March 1841</td>
<td>Report. J. Remly, Howard’s Creek, to W. Sands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 July 1853</td>
<td>J. Remly's notes for lecture to Greenbrier Agricultural Society, 9 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Account book kept by two wealthy men, an uncle and his nephew, John Richards, who lived near Forty Hill and Enfield, Middlesex County [now London], England. The uncle died in 1729. Accounts of the uncle concern buying lace, clothes, wigs, corn [wheat], jewelry, a book (The Whole Duty of Man), paying rent to Sir William Wolstenholme, Lady Grace Wolstenholme, Lord Hunsdon, and Henry Lee, coach maker in Bishop’s Gate. Uncle sells marine and life insurance and gives to the poor who live near Forty Hill and Enfield. He pays for lessons for the dog and gives money to the washerwoman. He gives Christmas box money and pays for his nephew’s education.

The nephew’s accounts concern searchers [those who pronounce the cause of death], wigs, clothes, jewelry, a gold-headed cane and snuff boxes, books (Roman history and Plutarch’s Lives), and payment to Thomas Rutherford for drawing an abstract of his uncle’s writings.

Other purchases include chairs, shoes, candlesticks, hose, silk, a bleeding, horseshoes, a dog collar, ruffled shirts, chariot wheels, and wine. Payments were made to family members, farriers, coachmen, stable keepers, barbers, and Spanish and French teachers. Also includes accounts for insurance sold for goods shipped to Jamaica and goods of the East India Company.
RICHMOND, WILLIAMSBURG & CENTRAL TURNPIKE COMPANY PAPERS, 1873, 2 pieces. MS1937.3.

Stock certificate, December 27, 1873, issued to John E. Bossieux for seventy shares in the Richmond, Williamsburg & Central Turnpike Company, signed by Bossieux as president of the company and Thomas S. Armistead as secretary; also power of attorney, same date, from Bossieux to Mann S[atterwhite] Quarles to sell seventy shares of stock in the company, witnessed by C. C. Cawthorn.

Microfilm copy (M-1561) available.

Account book of John Robertson (b. 1750), deputy commissary general of issues during the American Revolution, and later a schoolmaster in Albemarle County and Lynchburg, Va. Included are receipts for supplies received from him at the Magazine in Williamsburg, October-November 1781; indexed accounts of his school in Lynchburg, 1801-1802; house expenses, 1807-1810; and a register of the children of John and Sarah Rogers Robertson.

Microfilm copy (M-1093) available.
REV. ROBERT ROSE DIARY, 1746-1751, part of 1 vol., [116] pp. MS1941.9.

Diary of the Rev. Robert Rose (1704-1751), minister of St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, Va., 1727-1748, where he succeeded the Rev. John Bagge, and of St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, Va., 1748-1751. The fact that Rose was named an executor of his estate by lieutenant governor Alexander Spotswood adds to the impression that Rose was a friend, and perhaps a protégé, of the governor.

The diary reveals Rose as a planter, businessman, surveyor, doctor, and lawyer, as well as a minister and a frequent traveler between Albemarle and Essex counties. In making these trips he passed through Stafford, Spotsylvania, Louisa, Orange, and Culpeper counties, visiting the leading families and sometimes preaching, performing marriages, or baptizing. He visited friends in western Virginia, going as far as the Cow Pasture River, sleeping out in cold weather, and drinking "wretched" whiskey for want of something better. There are three entries for visits to Williamsburg. Most of the entries are brief, but there is a long exposition, dated August 28, 1750, on the curing of tobacco.

The diary fills the second half of the volume which also contains the Edmund Bagge Account Book, see entry 8.

Ralph Emmet Fall, ed. The Diary of Robert Rose: A View of Virginia by a Scottish Colonial Parson, 1746-1751 (Verona, Va., 1977).

Microfilm (M-47), photostat (PH/02/10), and transcript (TR/26) copies available.

One volume is inscribed on the front cover: "Jane L. Rose, Mary S. Rose, Rosehill, N. Y.," and inside the front cover "June 1831, Jane L. Rose, Rosehill, Fayette, N. Y." The second volume is inscribed on the front cover: "J. L. Rose." Jane and Mary Rose were the daughters of Gavin Lawson (1740-1806) and Susanna Rose Lawson (1749-1825). Gavin was a merchant in Falmouth, Va., and advertised in the Virginia Gazette. The Lawsons moved to Geneva, N. Y., in 1803. See portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Lawson by John Hesselius in the Department of Collections, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.

Titled pieces include: Roslin Castle, In Memory of James Bremner, Lass of Paties Mill, Meskianza March, Gen. Wayne’s March, Martini’s Minuet, Piccini’s La Buona Figlinola, Felton’s Air, Felton’s Gavotte, Stanley’s Lesson, French Minuet, Lovely Nancy, Bag-Pipe Tune, Proper Tune to Psalm 100, Prince Eugene’s March, Scotch Ground, How imperfect is Expression, How Sweet thro’ the Woodlands, Trumpet Minuet, King of Prussia’s March, My Dog and my Gun, German Minuet, Lully’s Gavot, Hymn for a Dying Believer, Grano’s Trumpet March, Infancy, and Highland March [all in buckram covered volume].

Also included are: Welsh Ground, Prince Charles’s March, Retirement, Stanley’s Minuet, Oh! How shall I in language weak . . ., Guardian Angels, Stanley’s Minuet Variation, Handel’s Air, Garth’s Rondeau, Handel’s Water Piece, Vinci’s Air, Rousseau’s Romance Nouvelle, Thro’ the Wood Laddie, John Garth’s Sonata, Leonhard’s Minuet, Joy to Great Caesar, Gigue, Gavot, O Deign my Dear, Handel’s Vivace, Down the Burn Davie, Bush aboon Traquair, March in Henry IV, Maggy Lauder, No indeed not I, Hob Nob, Rickett’s Hornpipe, T’was in the Good Ship Rover, and Sovereign Grace [all in leather bound volume].

Microfilm copy (M-1317.2) available.
SERVANTS’ INDENTURES, 1750-1754, 7 pieces. MS1970.3.

One letter, June 14, 1750, and six indentures. The letter is from James Bradley, London, to Kinsey Johns, a merchant in Maryland, and encloses two copies of an indenture for a thread maker to be sent to the West Indies. The rest of the indentures are for servants sent to Maryland. All were witnessed and registered in London.

Microfilm copy (M-1317.1) available.
INVENTORY

Servants' Indentures, 1750 and 1754


8 May 1750  Enclosures.  2 copies of 8 May 1750.  Indenture.  William Netherwood of York, thread maker, single, age 30, to James Bradley of London, merchant, to be sent to West Indies and serve 4 years.  Witness: John Kidd. Registered by Gyles Lone, Deputy to the Patentee in London.  PFWMI.


9 December 1754  Indenture.  James Kendall of the Isle of Man, Taylor, single, age 21, to Leonard Brooks of London, Mariner, to be sent to Maryland & serve 5 years.  Witness: Henry Rogers. Registered by Henry Thames, Deputy to the Patentee at Gravesend.  PFWMI.

9 December 1754  Indenture.  John Ross of Cambridgeshire, mason's laborer, single, age 48, to Leonard Brooks of London, Mariner, to be sent to Maryland & serve 5 years. Witness: Henry Rogers. Registered by Henry Thames, Deputy to the Patentee at Gravesend.  PFWMI.

Ledger of accounts for a store, possibly kept by Andrew Shepherd of Orange County, Va. A great variety of goods was sold to people in Orange, Culpeper, Albemarle, and Augusta counties and the communities of Fredericksburg and Staunton. Customers included Isaac Alle, Capt. William Daingerfield, Ambrose Madison, James Madison, Jr., Hugh Mercer, Barnet Moore, John Strather, and Mrs. William Taliaferro.

Microfilm copy (M-1117) available.
DAVID SHEPHERD CIPHERING BOOK, ca. 1772-1780, 1 vol., [168] pp. MS1971.3.

Arithmetic exercise book teaching addition, multiplication, the rule of three, double position, etc., and containing practice pages. Many pages have added drawings, writings of names, or jottings of historical facts, with numerous ties to Williamsburg, including Benjamin Waller, Edmund Pendleton, Peyton Randolph, Gov. Thomas Jefferson, James Anderson, etc. Pages are frequently inscribed: "David Shepherd, his cyphering book" and have varying dates. This David Shepherd is not listed in the Index to the Virginia Gazette or Earl Gregg Swem's Virginia Historical Index. Descendants maintain he lived 1760-1823 in Albemarle County, Va., and was kept from fighting during the American Revolution by a lame hip.

Microfilm copy (M-1317.2) available.
THOMAS H. SHERWOOD LETTERS. 1862, 4 pieces. MS1983.4

Letters of Dr. Thomas H. Sherwood, supervisor of Eastern Virginia Lunatic Asylum during the Union occupation of Williamsburg, Va., in 1862. In the first letter, August 21, Col. W. W. Averell appoints Sherwood to the post for the period of occupation. In the second letter, August 23, from Sherwood to his wife in Williamsport, PA, he declares how much he misses her. He also mentions Col. Averell, Union generals [George B.] McClellan, [John Adams] Dix, and [Fitz-] Porter, Gov. [Francis] Pierpont of "Western Virginia," and Fort Monroe and Harrison's Landing, both in Virginia. There is also mention of John M. Galt. An envelope printed with the name of the asylum and Dr. Galt is included.

Microfilm copy available. See M-1561, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.
SHIRLEY PLANTATION RESEARCH COLLECTION, 1650-1989, 93 vol., 16,000 items, 1,800 photographs, and 1,000 books. DMS1991.1.

Plantation and family papers (1650-1989) of the Carter family of Shirley plantation on the James River in Charles City County, VA. Included are papers (1650-1790) relating to Shirley land matters and a letter (1782) from George Washington; personal and medical school papers (1794-1805) of Dr. Robert Carter (1774-1805) which include mention of slavery, wigs, agriculture, and family matters; will of Charles Carter (1732-1806); and letter (1799) of Bishop James Madison.

The remainder of the collection consists mainly of the plantation journals, accounts, receipts, and personal papers (1816-1875) of Hill Carter (1796-1875); his wife, Mary B. Carter (1800-1864); his son, Robert R. Carter (1825-1888); daughter-in-law, Louise H. Carter (1832-1906); grandchildren, Alice Carter Bransford (1852-1926) and Marion Carter Oliver (1859-1953); and James H. Oliver (1857-1928). The Carters' dealings with merchants and tradesmen in Richmond and Petersburg are documented through accounts and receipts collected over one hundred years (1816-1920). Included are receipts for tuition, subscriptions, medical visits, and taxes. Also includes papers on the Randolph estate at Norwood and the construction of Upper Shirley, another Carter family plantation.

Letters (1850s) of artist, Frederic E. Church; Hector Humphreys, president of St. John's College, Annapolis; Mary Stone, daughter of author Rev. John Seely Stone of Brookline, Mass.; Eliza M. Marcy (1824-1878), Annapolis, to her husband, Samuel Marcy (1820-1862), who was a naval officer stationed in Sardinia and was son of Secretary of State William L. Marcy; and Landonia Randolph on her lawsuit to regain ownership of slaves so she could free them. Spiritual advice essays and letters (1848-1851) of Rev. N. A. Okeson to Mary B. Carter concern slavery, adultery, and morality. Material related to slavery includes bills of sale, blanket and food lists, medical accounts, list of dead from a 1849 cholera epidemic, and runaway slaves. Also includes pay journals for freedmen after the Civil War.

The collection includes several letters and receipts of Robert E. Lee, Mary Custis Lee, and their family. Civil War papers include orders from Jefferson Davis and others, a 1905 memoir of Shirley during the War, and letters from Union officers including Benjamin Butler and George McClellan.

The collection also documents the naval careers of Hill Carter on the U. S. Sloop Peacock (War of 1812); Robert R. Carter, who served in the Pacific (1840s), the Arctic on a mission (1850-1851) searching for Sir John Franklin, the Orient (1850s), South America (1858-1860), and in the Confederate Navy (1862-1865); and James H. Oliver, who served in the U. S. Navy for over forty years as sailor, commander, instructor at the U. S. Naval War College, and first governor of the U. S. Virgin Islands.

Also includes several personal diaries (1870-1939), journal of a trip to the Northern Neck of Virginia (1886), writings, genealogical information, artwork, letters on the purchase of a Charles Willson Peale portrait of George Washington, and letters from John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Theodore Roosevelt. Photographs of family members and friends (1850s-1950s) the Shirley plantation buildings and grounds, the Virgin Islands, Turkey, Greece, Japan, and elsewhere. Collection also includes a library of sixteenth-to twentieth-century books collected by the Hill-Carter and allied families.

Guide includes an item-by-item listing, expanded introduction, and several transcriptions of letters. Guide can be key-word searched on computer disk. Selected transcripts are available (TR 96).
complete microfilm copy may be available in 1993 although portions of the collection have been previously filmed and are available on (M-1340.1-10) or (M-1684.1).
INVENTORY

SEE SEPARATE FINDING AID
SHOE DEALER'S ACCOUNT BOOK, 1762-1779, 1 vol., [69] pp. MS1950.5 1X Oversize

Book of accounts for large lots of all types and sizes of shoes sold in southeastern England, especially Kent, to customers who included Mrs. Clark, Mrs. Sarah Culmer, Mrs. Friday, Thomas Hamilton, Richard Ide, Edward Jackson, Mrs. Sarah Palmer, Mrs. Rebecca Patience, William Simmons, Mrs. Susanna Simson, John Sole, and Mrs. Catherine Walk. There are also a few accounts in connection with the estate of Mrs. Ann Kemp of Ramsgate.

Microfilm copy (M-1555) available.
Papers of Lt. Col. John Graves Simcoe (1752-1806), commander of the Queen's Rangers--an American corps of hussars, or light cavalry, loyal to the British crown--during the Revolutionary War, and later first lieutenant governor of Upper Canada. Included are eighteen manuscript maps--many executed in watercolor--of military actions in Virginia; printed maps similar to those appearing in Simcoe's book *A Journal of the Operation of the Queen's Rangers* (Exeter, 1787); map showing the principal streets and buildings of Williamsburg, Va; watercolor view of Yorktown, Va. during the siege; copies of letters regarding the *Journal* and political and military affairs; reminiscences and memorabilia on Simcoe and his father; and two watercolors depicting soldiers of the Queen's Rangers. The manuscript maps and drawings were probably made by military personnel under Simcoe's command. A copy of Simcoe's *Journal*, given by him to a friend and later returned to Simcoe's daughter, is available in Special Collections.

Microfilm copy (M-1552) available.
INVENTORY

Lt. Col. John Graves Simcoe Papers, 1776-1806

Folder 1: 12 pieces


30 October 1781 Letter. Cornwallis, York, to Henry Clinton. In French. 1X Oversize

2 December 1789 Letter. J. G. Simcoe, Wolford Lodge, to General Grant re his Journal.

2 December 1789 Letter. J. G. Simcoe, Wolford Lodge, to the Bishop of Lichfield re Journal.


1789-1790 List of names of people to whom Simcoe sent copies of his Journal of the Queen's Rangers.


8 October 1800 Letter. J. G. Simcoe, Wolford Lodge, to Captain Markham, Admiralty, re Journal.


Folder 2: 11 pieces


15-24 August 1806 Memorandum re Simcoe's voyage to Portugal. Page 1, covering 15-19 August 1806, is on the verso of an account of Simcoe as Governor of Canada (#10 piece in this folder).

1806 Memorandum re Simcoe's death and monument by Flaxman. Copy.


1806 Extract from John Baily’s Journal with an account of Simcoe's funeral.


N.D. Extract from Mr. Redhead Yorke’s weekly Political Review, No. 33.


N.D. [post 1840] Sketch of Simcoe as Governor of Canada. (Verso of page one contains the first page of a memorandum re Simcoe's voyage to Portugal, 15-19 August 1806.) 2 pages.

N.D. Another memoir of John Graves Simcoe mentioning André and Williams.

N.D. Note re disbanding of Rangers.

Folder 3: 3 pieces

N.D. Watercolor: Mounted officer and foot soldier of the Queen's Rangers by Captain Murray.

N.D. Watercolor: Rifleman of the Queen's Rangers by Captain Murray.

2X OVERSIZE: Simcoe Maps:

1. Miscellaneous sketch maps with notes.
2. Two printed maps of the action at Spencer’s Ordinary, June 26, 1781.
3. Manuscript map of #2, action at Spencer’s Ordinary
4. Two manuscript maps of action at Spencer’s Plantation.
5. Two manuscript maps of Great Bridge Post.
6. Two manuscript and printed maps of skirmish at Richmond, January 5, 1781.
7. Sketch of #5.
8. Two manuscript maps of naval action on the James River at Osburns.
9. Manuscript map of the action at Osburns (larger than # 8).
10. Two manuscript maps of the action at Williamsburg Landing.
11. Manuscript map showing principal buildings of Williamsburg; and, View towards Yorktown from Gloucester Point.
12. Manuscript map of the action at Point of Fork on the James River (Columbia, VA where Rivanna River enters James).
13. Larger version of # 12.
14. Printed map of skirmish at Petersburg, April 25, 1781.
15. Nine small manuscript maps: Osburns (April 27, 1781), Kingsbridge (August 31, 1778), Burrells (April 17, 1781), Spencer’s Ordinary (June 26, 1781), Point of Fork, Richmond (January 5, 1781), North Rivber, Quintin’s Bridge (March 18, 1778).

Papers of Dr. Augustine Smith (post 1769-1805) of Yorktown, Virginia, (a protegé of Gen. Thomas Nelson) and of his daughter, Lucy Calthorpe Smith, who married Ralph Worneley Digges. Included are Dr. Smith's letterbook, 1789-1791, containing copies of letters to friends and business associates in Edinburgh and London; letter, Susanna Nelson Page to Lucy Calthorpe Smith Digges, 10 April 1835, giving a biography of Lucy Grymes Nelson (1743-1830); "My Table and its History," a memorial to Lucy Grymes Nelson; and various advertisements, poems, essays, bills, and obituaries.

Microfilm copy (M-121) available.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 March 1833</td>
<td>&quot;Valuable Farm for Sale&quot; [Edmundsbury] in Caroline County, signed by Edmund Pendleton; establishment of a new road between Bowling Green and Dunkirk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 April 1835</td>
<td>Letter. [Susanna Nelson Page], Rug Swamp, Hanover County, to Mrs. Ralph W. Digges, Locust Lodge, Louisa County. Contains a biographical sketch of Lucy Grymes Nelson. 3 pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 April 1835</td>
<td>&quot;The Christian Friend's Farewell.&quot; Poem by Sally N. Berkeley for Lucy [Digges].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 July 1835</td>
<td>Receipted account of R. W. Digges with Mansion House, Mobile. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Inspirational poem for Mrs. Caroline Anderson in Louisville, Kentucky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Poem from a lover far away to her sweetheart at home.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>&quot;The Auction.&quot; (Mrs. Rohrer plans daughter’s marriage by auction). 3 pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Poems: &quot;To My Child in Heaven&quot; [from Religious Herald] and &quot;The Violet&quot; [from Purley's Spelling Book].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>&quot;Integrity:&quot; a dialogue between mother and daughter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>&quot;The Early Called, or the Victims of the Cholera,&quot; set in 1833 to “consider your latter end.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Memorandum re Episcopal maxims, c. 1830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.D.</td>
<td>Sketch of a tethered and costumed burro, initialed F. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder 2:</td>
<td>1 piece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post 1843</td>
<td>Pamphlet: &quot;My Table and its History.&quot; A memorial to Lucy Grymes, relating much family history, probably written by Mrs. Ralph Wormley Digges; includes &quot;The [Yorktown] Windmill: An Elegy, 1790.” One volume of 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Folder 3: 1 piece

1789-1791 Letter Book of Dr. Augustine Smith including many poems, letters and observations written in Edinburgh and Yorktown and referring to members of the Page, Nelson, and Tankard families. Also includes "The Windmill: An Elegy" of 1790.
TURNER SOUTHALL RECEIPT BOOK, 1776-1784, 1 vol., [73] pp. MS1931.3.

Receipts for money paid out by Col. Turner Southall, commissioner, in connection with the establishment and building of the State Foundry at Westham, on the James River above Richmond, Va., where arms and ammunition were manufactured during the Revolution. Mixed in are accounts for the Westham Canal, built by John Ballendine, the builder of the Foundry, and for a brewery at Westham.

A name index to this volume has been prepared. Microfilm copy (M-50) available.
INDEX

RECEIPT BOOK OF TURNER SOUTHAL
at COLONIAL ARMORY, WESTHAMPTON, VA.
MS.31.3, M-50

Allen, David, 30
Allen, Isham, 36

Bacon, 7, 14
Bagnall, William, 2
Baine, Allen, 21
Ball, John, 14
Ball, Rebecca, 5, 13, 23
Ballandine, John, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33

Banks, Baylor, 73
Barret, John, 2, 19
Beef, 6, 7, 8, 10, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28
Beverley, John, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 33, 34
Beverley, William, 15
Blacksmiths’ tools, 7
Blakey, Smith, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17
Blanks, Richard, 22
Booth, John, 1, 2
Booth, Thomas, 7, 11
Boreing mill, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 23, 31
Boreing mill house, 4
Bowles, Deborah, 16
Bowles, Elijah, 18, 24
Bowles, Thomas, 16
Brandy, 36
Brazeal, Lucy, 6, 21, 33, 35
Brewery, 73, 74
Bricks, 14, 30, 31
Brickwork, 2, 3, 6, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35
Burnett, Thomas, 16

Cahill, Barnaby, 10, 14, 17, 20, 22, 23
Calloway & Early, 33
Campen, William, 25, 27
Canal, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27
Cannon, 16
Carpenters’ work, 33
Carrel, William, 1, 3
Carrington, George, 33
Carter, Charles, 8
Cary, Wilson Miles, 5
Casks, 10
Castings, 28
| Chapman, Joseph | 4, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19, 31 |
| Charcoal | 35 |
| Clamps, framing | 20 |
| Clark, Michael | 6 |
| Clarke, Isham | 34 |
| Clarke, Nathaniel | 74 |
| Clay | 14, 19 |
| Cloth | 22 |
| Coal | 12, 18 |
| Cocke, Bowler | 20 |
| Coke | 34 |
| Coles, Col. Walter | 8 |
| Corn | 13, 20, 31 |
| Cottrell, Peter | 34 |
| Couetts, Reuben | 21, 36 |
| Crouch, Richard | 24, 30 |
| Crow, Nathaniel Saunders | 1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22, 31, 33 |

| Dam | 4, 5, 14 |
| Dandridge, William | 23 |
| Davenport, John | 24 |
| Deeds, recording of | 11 |
| Depriest, William | 9, 10 |
| Dickinson, George | 11 |
| Dickerson, William | 6 |
| DuVal, Samuel, Jr. | 4, 12, 27, 34 |
| Dutch oven | 19 |

| Ege, Dorobe | 11 |
| Ege, Samuel | 10, 15 |
| Ellis, Francis | 7 |
| Ellis, Jesse | 30, 34, 35 |
| Ellis, John | 4, 7, 31 |
| Ellis, Thomas | 14, 31 |

| Feather bed | 16 |
| Fire brick | 11, 18, 24, 34 |
| Fire clay | 30, 31, 35 |
| Flour | 13 |
| Forge, Rappahannock | 7 |
| Foushee, W. | 24 |
| Furniture | 22 |

| Gates, work on | 12 |
| Giles, William | 8 |
| Glass | 15 |
| Goal, Lancaster | 17 |
| Goal, Middlesex | 10 |
| Goal, New Kent | 9 |
| Gordon, John | 30, 73, 74 |
| Gray, James | 16 |
Mason, W., 34
Mayo, Joseph, 35
Middlesex goal, 10
Miller, Dabney, 8, 20
Miller, Edward, 73, 74
Miller, Heath G., 34
Miller, John, 15, 22
Miller, Thomas, 34
Mitchell, Robert, 16
Moore, Mrs., 21
Moore, Frances, 3

Nails, 2, 7, 9, 12
Negroes, clothing, 21, 23, 24, 25, 33, 34, 35
Negroes, hire of, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 31, 34, 36
Negroes, runaway, 9, 17, 24
New, Benjamin, 18
New Kent goal, 9
Newman, Loftin, 10, 21

Orr, John, Jr., 34
Oznaburg, 35

Park, Edmund, 10
Patterson, David, 31
Pennell, Evan, 13, 14
Petters, Dabney, 15, 36 [or Pettus, Dabney]
Plank, 16, 20, 28
Pleasants, John, 20, 22
Pleasants, Matthew, 22
Pleasants, Robert, 35
Pleasants, Thomas, Jr., 5
Pork, 6, 7, 8, 11, 23, 27, 34, 35
Potracks, 19
Pott, iron, 19
Powder, 9, 17, 21, 27
Powell, John, 73
Price, Barrett, 9
Price, James, 35
Price, John, 5

Rappahannock forge, 7
Rawlings, Robert, 12
Robennett, Peter, 17, 19
Rope, 36
Roper, John, 30
Royster, William, 11
Rubramen, Jacob, 9, 17, 27
Russell, Armstead, 28

Saddle, 14
Scales, beam, 30
Scott, Robert, 15
Shapard, Samuel, 34
Sharp, James, 36
Shells, 2, 16, 25, 30
Shingles, 3, 11
Shot, casting of, 27
Smith, Francis, 5
Smith, Jesse, 35
Smith, John, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 22, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 73
Smith, Obadiah, 4, 31
Smiths' work, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 33
Sneed, Charles, 13, 16
Sneed, Robert, 25
Southall, James, 14, 28
Stanhope, Elizabeth, 24
Stone work, 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 23
Storrs, Joshua, 7, 29
Stubblefield, John, 22

Tar, 13
Taylor, Miles, 13
Thomas, Charles, 2
Thomas, Olive, 18, 28
Thucatt, Giles, 8
Timber, 8, 10, 13, 19, 23, 73

Vaile, Abraham, 12
Valentine, John, 18, 21

Wagon gear, 12
Walker, H., 29
Walker, William, 8, 13
Ware, Hugh, 12
Warwick, 16
Watkins, Thomas, Jr., 7, 14, 22, 28
Watson, Rebecca, 36
Weights, 30
Whiskey, 16
White, William, 11
Williamsburg, 33
Winston, Edmund, 33
Wire, 20
Wood, Drury, 4, 6, 10
Woodson, John, 27
Woodson, J., Jr., 7

Young, Hugh, of Maryland, 13
WILLIAM SPENCER DIARY. 24 April-29 May; 4 June-1 August, 1790, 2 vols., bound as one [40 and 86] pp. MS1937.2.

Diaries of William Spencer (b. 1764), a Methodist circuit rider on the Williamsburg circuit, extending from Richmond (Henrico County) to Hampton; and the Surry circuit, including Surry and Sussex counties. Gives the locations where he preached, his reception by congregations, and accounts of his personal spiritual life. The diaries were written as a homily for future generations. Prominent early Methodists mentioned include: Stephen Davis, Ira Ellis, James O'Kelly, and John Robinson. Spencer lists many of the homes and churches where he preached, including: Clayton's Meeting House; Ellis Chapel, Sussex County; Lane's Chapel, Sussex County; and Watkins Meeting House in Henrico County.

For publication of some portions, see Virginia United Methodist Heritage, III, (Fall, 1975).

Microfilm copy (M-50) available.
Personal correspondence of Alexander Spotswood (1676-1740), lieutenant in the British Army, and later lieutenant-governor of Virginia, 1710-1722. The bulk of the correspondence is between Spotswood and his cousin, John Spotswood (1666-1728) of Edinburgh, Scotland and concerns the Spotswood family, the lieutenant-governor's character, his career and ambitions while in the British army, together with descriptions of political and social conditions in Virginia. These letters are among some of the few known sources of information concerning Spotswood's early life.

Included in the correspondence is a copy of a 1646 letter from Sir Robert Spotswood (1596-1646) to his children stating their names and dates of birth; also, a January 4, 1646 letter from Sir Robert Spotswood to the Laird of Bogir and Mr. Robert Berrsay; a 1744 letter, from the Rev. Robert Rose, a close friend of the governor's and later one of his executors, to Andrew Anderson containing a biographical sketch of Spotswood; a rough draft of a 1746 letter from John Spotswood, Jr., to Rose, with a genealogy of the Spotswood family; and an 1830 British army commission to Maj. George Spotswood. Most of the letters have been published. See Lester J. Cappon, (ed.), "Correspondence of Alexander Spotswood with John Spotswood of Edinburgh," in Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, LX (1952), pp. 211-240.

Microfilm (M-1555) and transcript (TR/79) copies available.
INVENTORY

Alexander Spotswood Papers, 1646-1830

Folder 1:  9 pieces


20 April 1696 Letter.  Sudbury, Alexander Spotswood to cousin John Spotswood.

17 May 1696 Letter.  Sudbury, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.

24 August 1696 Letter.  Sudbury, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.

2 November 1696 Letter.  Sudbury, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood.

1696 Letter.  John Spotswood to "the Generall" [Alexander Spotswood].  Copied by John Spotswood II [1711-  ].


Folder 2:  10 pieces

30 January 1705 Letters.  John Spotswood to aunt Mrs. Mercer, together with another to John Spotswood re wounds.

17 April 1705 Letter.  London, Alexander Spotswood to [John Spotswood].


12 January 1706 Letter.  [John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood.] Copy.

26 February 1709 Letter.  [John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood.]


Folder 3:  12 pieces


November 1711 Letter.  John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood.

1717  Letter.  John Spotswood to Mr. Robertson, Secretary to Colonel Spotswood (on verso of above letter).

1 August 1712  Letter.  Virginia, Alexander Spotswood to John Spotswood, Edinburgh.


[1717?]  Letter.  [John Spotswood] to Alexander Spooswood.


6 August 1720  Letter.  Virginia, William Robertson to [John Spotswood].

[29 November 1722] Letter.  [John Spotswood to Alexander Spotswood].

Folder 4: 10 pieces


1740  Letter.  Edinburgh, [John Spotswood] to Alexander Spotswood, VA.


25 July 1743  Letter.  [Reverend] Robert Rose, [VA], to Andrew Anderson [copy of above].


12 February 1744/5 Letter.  Spotswoode, [John Spotswood] to the Reverend Robert Rose,
Virginia. Copy.


Folder 5: 9 items

2 December 1745  Letter. Essex County, Rappahanock River, Robert Rose to [John Spotswood, Edinburgh], mentions Katherine marries Bernard Moore.

1745  "The within Inscription written by George Fraser in the Excise Office upon Spottiswoode Practiques with which I sent to Virginia by Jos. Nasmith. See my letters relative unto addressed to the Reverend Mr. Robert Rose Minister of the Gospel in Virginia dated _____1745." Inscription in Latin.

29 September 1747  Letter. New Abbey, [John Spotswood] to [Robert Rose].

6 June 1763  Letter. Alexander Spotiswood (Governor's grandchild) to John Spotiswood, Edinburgh.

26 June 1764  Letter. London, Alexander Spotiswood (Governor's grandchild) to John Spotiswood, Edinburgh.


6 January 1774  Printed history of Spotswood lands and summons to appear before the Lords of Council and Session at Edinburgh.


1 December 1830  Commission of Major General George Spottiswoode to be Lieutenant Colonel in the British Army. PFWMI.
Letters, 1762-1763, between Charles Steuart (1725-1797), merchant in Norfolk, Va., and later receiver general of customs for the Eastern-Middle District of North America, and lieutenant governor Francis Fauquier (1703-1768) concerning the unfortunate circumstances of Don Pedro Bermudez and his party, who were attacked by English seamen while in Portsmouth, Va. Because of Don Pedro's importance, as second in command of the Spanish Navy at Havana, and the diplomatic negotiations then proceeding between England and Spain, this situation was a sensitive one, and Steuart's diplomatic handling of it is credited with gaining him the position of receiver general. There is also a letter, February 21, 1763, from Don Pedro's son to Steuart, and a narrative of the so-called "Spanish Affair," signed by Steuart and dated August 16, 1789.

Microfilm copy (M-1130.1) available.
Folder 1: 11 items


Folder 2: 8 items


12 February 1763  Letter. Don Francisco Bermudez to Charles Steuart, Portsmouth [in Latin].
26 August 1789  Narrative of the "Spanish affair" signed by Charles Steuart, London.

Papers of blacksmith Donald Streeter documenting the restoration and reproduction of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century iron hardware. Included are the manuscripts of Streeter's book, Professional Smithing, and articles on early American locks and hand-forged iron. Also includes many photographic prints and negatives used in Streeter's research and publications. These materials are on permanent loan, but literary rights remain with the Samuel Yellin Foundation.

Research Guide available.
INTRODUCTION

DONALD STREETER COLLECTION

Table of Contents

I. Introductory Comments
   A. General Introduction
   B. Biographical Sketch
   C. Scope and Content
   D. Organizational Statement
   E. Statement of Provenance

II. Folder Listing

III. Index

INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS

A. General Introduction

The Donald Streeter collection consists of 130 file folders of photographs and articles and book manuscripts, and two drawers of photographic negatives. The bulk of the collection is the photographs. In addition, the collection contains typed manuscripts for Streeter's articles and book, Professional Smithing, and notes including directions for their appearance (with captioned photographs) for publication. Some of the folders contain research materials necessary to Streeter's writing. Also, there are six magazines in the collection, some of which contain articles written by Streeter. Those articles have been removed from the magazines and are now in a file made especially for Streeter's published work. Other magazines and periodicals in the collection were used by Streeter for his research. For the hundreds of photos in the collection, there are files of negatives that pertain to Streeter's book, articles, blacksmithing and iron hardware in general. An index has been provided in the back of this guide.

B. Biographical Sketch

Donald Streeter is a retired blacksmith who was deeply involved in the research of iron styles and technology and also in restoration work of historic structures. His restoration work appears on such structures as Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; the Betsy Ross House, Frederick, Maryland; the Harper's Ferry National Monument, Harper's Ferry, West Virginia; and the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. In addition to fabrication of restoration hardware and researching seventeenth- and eighteenth-century blacksmithing techniques, Streeter wrote and published several articles on iron hardware. Streeter's published research examines the fine points and details of latter-day iron hardware, mostly for the purpose of doing restoration work. In addition to writing about his trade, Streeter produced most of the photographic work which appears in his book and articles.
C. Scope and Content

Donald Streeter's work as a blacksmith focuses on the restoration and reproduction of iron hardware. His research examines seventeenth century hardware for the purpose of making accurate reproductions of the originals. Photographs and photostats for Streeter’s research are taken from antique books, catalogues and technical drawings of period blacksmith work. Photographs of Streeter's own work show his accurate use of the documents he studied.

Streeter's published materials are in the nature of instructional guides. They teach restorationists not only how to build accurate reproductions of iron hardware, but also how and why the people of yesteryear used iron hardware.

A large section of the collection consists exclusively of photographs of a variety of blacksmith work. Streeter's book, Professional Smithing is a practical guide for reproduction hardware. The collection contains an unbound copy of the book, several rough drafts of the text and two copies of each photograph used in the book.

Streeter's articles study particular aspects of blacksmithing in greater detail. The collection also has manuscripts and photographs for most of his published articles.

D. Organizational Statement

The Donald Streeter Collection is organized as follows:

Series I. Subject titled photographs. Seventy-four file folders containing photographs of various blacksmith hardware arranged alphabetically by subject title. There are two copies of each photograph.

Series II. Streeter's book, Professional Smithing with three versions of the manuscript and thirty-two folders of photographs used in the book, arranged according to their order of appearance in the book.

Series III. Streeter's published materials. Twelve folders holding published articles, typed drafts, a book review and some correspondence relating to the publication of the articles.

Series IV. A collection of periodicals, some of which contained Streeter's articles, arranged chronologically.

Series V. Photographic negatives from the photographs Streeter used in his book and articles. The negatives pertaining to Professional Smithing are arranged according to the order of their appearance in the book (as are the photographs in Series III). The following subseries is a group of negatives similar to those used in the book; they are arranged alphabetically by the name of subject. The next subseries of negatives are related to the photographs in Series I and are arranged the same way, alphabetically according to subject title.

E. Statement of Provenance

The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation acquired the Donald Streeter Collection from the Yellin Foundation in the fall of 1985. The terms of custodianship reflect a "permanent loan." The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation will retain the collection as long as the Foundation exists. The Donald Streeter Collection is available for use by employees within the Foundation and by the general public. Literary rights are still held by the Samuel Yellin Foundation, 5520 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA.
Series I - Subject Folders, Blacksmith Hardware.

Box 1

Folder


2/ Bolts (1 of 2). Photos of door slide bolts, used for locking doors. Eighteen photos; fourteen copies.

3/ Bolts (2 of 2). Same as above. Forty-four photos, twenty-seven copies.

4/ Bootscrapers. Thirteen photos of bootscrapers, four copies, four drawings and half a page cut from a magazine.

5/ blank.

6/ Brackets. Six photos; four copies.

7/ Bratt, William, Research on. Fourteen photos; ten copies. A number of letters and notes on William Bratt and also some sketches and patterns of Bratt's work. Most of the photos show Bratt's mark stamped on the work.

8/ Chadd House. Seven photos; five copies. Also two sketches of hardware from the house.

9/ Diderot, photocopies. Eight photos; six copies of pages from the Diderot Encyclopedia.

10/ Door bell fittings. Four photos; one copy. Also, two photostats; one copy.

11/ Door bell irons. Three photos; two copies.

12/ Door closers. Ten photos; five copies.

13/ Door springs. Two photos; one copy.

14/ English pattern books and tools (1 of 2). Thirty-eight photostats.

15/ English pattern books and tools (2 of 2). Nine photo stats and a book entitled Old English Pattern Books of the Metal Trade.

16/ Hardware, American, signed. Thirteen photos; eight copies.

17/ Hardware, artifacts, Jamestown, Virginia. Seventeen technical drawings of artifacts found at Jamestown, Virginia; five sketches.

18/ Hardware, casement. Seventeen photos, five copies and a page from a magazine (relocated to oversize).

19/ Hardware, Dutch. Nineteen photos, thirteen copies and a booklet entitled "The Museum."

20/ Hardware, French. Sixteen photos, four copies, a page of typed notes and several photocopied pages diagrams in French on blacksmithing.
21/ Hardware, German. Twenty-four photos, six copies and three pages of typed notes.

22/ Hardware research photos. Twenty-four photos, eight copies and a letter from Elizabeth
Meg Schaefer to D. Streeter.

23/ Hasps and hooks. Twenty-four photos; fifteen copies.

24/ Hinges (1 of 2). Twenty photos, ten copies and three pages of notes on hinges.

25/ Hinges (2 of 2). Eighty-four photos; forty-seven copies.

26/ Hinges, butterfly. Seventeen photos; six copies.

27/ Hinges, German. Nineteen photos; eight copies.

28/ Hinges, loose pin, HL - Old Salem. Ten photos, three copies and three letters from Old
Salem, Inc.

29/ Hinges, worm joint - HL. Five photos, three copies one scale drawing of an HL hinge and
one letter from the U.S. Department of the Interior.

Box 2

30/ Ironmonger's warehouse. Four photos, three copies and several photocopies of pages of
an ironmonger's inventory. Probably eighteenth century.

31/ Jackson House. Four photos; one copy.

32/ Latches, bar. Six photos; two copies.

33/ Latches, cast iron. Eleven photos, five copies, one page of typed notes, eight photostats
and an issue of the Association for Preservation Technology Bulletin.

34/ Latches, English king. Six photos; five copies.

35/ Latches, English thumb. Forty-four photos; twenty-two copies.

36/ Latches, gate. Four photos; four copies.

37/ Latches, German lever. Seven photos; six copies.

38/ Latches, German thumb. Eleven photos; one copy.

39/ Latches, Norfolk (1 of 2). Six photos; five copies.

40/ Latches, Norfolk (2 of 2). Fifty-nine photos; thirty-seven copies.

41/ Latches, ring. Three photos; one copy.

42/ Latches, spring. Thirty photos, eighteen copies and one small page of notes.
43/ Latches, thumb. Thirteen photos; nine copies.

44/ Locks (1 of 2). Twenty-one photos; fourteen copies.

45/ Locks (2 of 2). Thirty-five photos; nineteen copies.

46/ Locks, American, signed (1 of 2). Thirty-two photos, fifteen copies, several letters and photocopies of printed material.

47/ Locks, American, signed (2 of 2). Twenty-four photos, fourteen copies and a few pages of typed notes.

48/ Locks and locksmithing. Six photos, one copy, a large number of correspondence and notes and two items (relocated to oversize).

49/ Locks, carpenter (1 of 2). Seventeen photos, eleven copies, a large number of photostats and a half page of notes.

50/ Locks, carpenter (2 of 2). Fifteen photos, nine copies some scattered notes and a page from a magazine article on locks.

51/ Locks, English. Seven photos; five copies.

52/ Locks, German. Twenty photos; twelve copies.

53/ Locks, iron rim. Twenty-seven photos; fourteen copies.

54/ Padlocks. Eleven photos; seven copies.

55/ Lock, Rodger's bank. Six photos; two copies.

56/ Maker's marks (other than Bratt, see above). Ten photos, two copies, some pages of pencil rubbings of maker's marks and several letters.

57/ McWilliams, Josiah. Five photos, two copies, a letter to Alexander Farnham and a few pages of notes.

58/ Miscellaneous. Fifty-eight items.

59/ Moxon, Joseph. Ten photos and seven copies of photographed pages relating to Joseph Moxon. Seventeenth or eighteenth century.

Box 3

60/ Nails (1 of 2). One photograph, six booklets plus letters and notes on nails.

61/ Nails (2 of 2). Twenty-seven photos, three copies and a large number of letters and notes on the subject of nails and nail making.

62/ Oven door and damper. Three photos; three copies.

63/ Oven door and frame. Three photos; one copy.
64/ P. & F. Corbin Catalog and The Carriage Monthly Catalog. Twelve photos; nine copies.

65/ Research, general (1 of 2). Seventeen copies of technical drawings and a booklet from the Metropolitan Museum of Art. (A related publication is in oversize.)

66/ Research, general (2 of 2). Notes and letters. Also contains two copies of an article printed in the Association for Preservation Technology Bulletin on building hardware. Streeter is cited in the bibliography.

67/ Research, rolling mills. Eight photos, five copies, a pamphlet, several pages of notes and letters.

68/ Sash and sash hardware. Twelve photos and eleven copies plus a group of sketches relating to window casements and sashes.

69/ Shutter hardware. Sixty-five photos.

70/ Shutter hardware, exterior. Forty-nine photos.

71/ Shutter hardware, interior. Thirty-two photos.

72/ Sorber, James. Eleven photos and ten copies.

73/ Tremont Nail Works, 1974. Six photos and one copy.

74a/ Whitesmith work. Eighteen photos, eleven copies and an article on Benjamin Gerrish, brazier. A pattern drawn on brown paper has been transferred to the oversize box.

Series II. Professional Smithing


75/ First draft - 1 of 6. Typed mss. with photographs.

Box 4

76/ First draft - 2 of 6.

77/ First draft - 3 of 6.

78/ First draft - 4 of 6.

79/ First draft - 5 of 6.

80/ First draft - 6 of 6.

81/ Second draft - 1 of 2. Typed mss., no photographs.

82/ Second draft - 2 of 2.
Chapter One - "Shop". Five photos and copies found in chapter one of *Professional Smithing*.

Chapter One - "Hammers". Five photos and copies.

Chapter One - "Anvil & Bench Tools". Fourteen photos, copies.

Chapter One - File copies (related photos). This folder contains photos similar to those used by Streeter in Chapter One of his book.

Chapter Two - Thirteen photos; copies.

Chapter Two - File Copies (related photos). Contains thirteen photos similar to those found in Chapter Two.

**Box 5**

Chapter Three - "Flesh Fork." Seven photos; copies.

Chapter Three - "Kitchen Ladle." Twelve photos copies.

Chapter Three - "Swivel Toaster." Five photos; copies.

Chapter Three - "Box Joint Rush Light." Seven photos; six copies.

Chapter Three - "Pipe Tongs, American." Seven photos; copies.

Chapter Three - "Pipe Tongs, English." Five photos; copies.

Chapter Three - "Standing Broiler." Three photo; copies.

Chapter Three - File Copies (related photos). Contains a total of fifty-four photos (including copies) relating to the photos in Chapter Three, but not found in the book.

Chapter Four - "Andirons." Ten photos; copies.

Chapter Four - "Fire Shovel." Seven photos; copies.

Chapter Four - "Fire Tongs." Eight photos; copies.

Chapter Four - "Fire Fork." Six photos; copies.

Chapter Four - "Fireplace Crane." Five photos; copies.

Chapter Four - "Fire Place Rush Light." Nine photos; copies.

Chapter Four - File copies (related photos). Contains twenty-one photos similar to those found in Chapter Four.
106/ Chapter Five - "Staghorn Hinge." Eleven photos; ten copies.

107/ Chapter Five - "Hinge Pintles." Fourteen photos; thirteen copies.

108/ Chapter Five - "Welded Hasps." Fourteen photos; thirteen copies.

109/ Chapter Five - "Ring Latches." Three photos.

110/ Chapter Five - "Spring Bolts." Eleven photos; copies.

111/ Chapter Five - "Rat Tail Keeper." Four photos; copies.

112/ Chapter Five - "Welded Wire Rings, Split Eyes and Bending Jigs." Twenty-two photos; copies.

113/ Chapter Five - "Norfolk Latch." Sixteen photos; copies.

114/ Chapter Five - File Copies (related photos). Seventy-six photos.

115/ Chapter Six - "English Locks and Stock Locks." Twelve photographs; ten copies.

116/ Chapter Six - "German Locks, Latches, Padlocks." Twelve photographs; eleven copies.

117/ Chapter Six - File copies (related photographs). Eleven photographs.

Series III. Published Materials.


119/ "Early American Stock Locks" and Related Correspondence. Letters, notes and typed manuscripts relating to an article Streeter wrote entitled "Early American Stock Locks." The letters relate to the publication of the article. Also, notes pertaining to stock locks. (Published article removed to the oversize).

Box 6

120/ Early American Locks and Lockmakers, by Thomas F. Hennessey. Book review by Donald Streeter, APT Bulletin. Also, there are letters to and from Hennessey relating to the book review and letters to and from Rodd Wheaton, the APT book review editor concerning Streeter's review and its publication. There are also three pages unrelated to the book review.

121/ "The Historical Development of Hand Forged Iron Builder's Hardware." Introduction, Part One, pages 2 - 45. Photocopy of a typed manuscript of one of Streeter's articles. Article is removed to oversize.

122/ "The Historical Development of Hand Forged Iron Builder's Hardware," Introduction 1 - 1 to 1 - 9. This folder contains much of the same material as in the previous folder but contains an author's note and has photo illustrations glued to several of the pages. Contains the first
section of the article.

123/ "The Historical Development..." Deleted photocopies. Contains elements of the first three sections of the article.

124/ "The Historical Development..." Part Two - "Door Hardware" - (1 of 2). Manuscript with twenty-four illustrations.

125/ "The Historical Development..." Part Two - "Door Hardware" - (2 of 2). Manuscript with illustrations twenty-five to forty-seven.


127/ "The Historical Development..." Miscellaneous Photos 4 - 1 to 4 - 17. Contains photograph illustrations with captions.


129/ "The Historical Development..." Photos - outtakes (1 of 2). Contains thirty-two photographs related to the article.

130/ "The Historical Development..." Photos -outtakes (2 of 2). Contains forty-three photographs related to the article.

Magazines and periodicals (loose):

Newsletter of the APT - April 1969, Vol. I, No. 1

Newsletter of the APT - June 1974, Vol. III, No. 3

Newsletter of the APT - 1973, Vol. V, No. 2

APT Bulletin - 1976, Vol. VIII, No. 2

APT Bulletin - 1976, Vol. VIII, No. 4

Early American Locks and Lockmakers of America, by Thomas F. Hennessey.


Series IV: Negatives (two drawers)

Box 7

Negatives for the photos in the book Professional Smithing are arranged in order of their appearance in the book. Next, negatives similar to the photos which appear in the book, but not identical to them are arranged alphabetically according to subject. Lastly, negatives for the
photos in the subject title series (Series I) are arranged in the same way, alphabetically according to subject. (Note: there are more negatives than there are photos in the Streeter Collection).
INDEX

American hardware, 16
American Iron and Steel Institute, 67
Andirons, 99
Annunciation, The, 65, oversize
Articles
"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Norfolk Latches," 118
"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Slide Latches," 118
"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Spring Latches," 118, oversize
"Some Signed American Rim Locks," 118
"The Historical Development of Hand Forged Iron Hardware," 121 - 130, oversize
Artifacts, Jamestown, 17
"Artillerie Practique," 20

Barnes-Brinton House, 1
Bending jigs, 112
Birmingham, England, 7, 56
Bolts, 2, 3, 118
Bolts, spring, 110
Book review, 120
Bootscrapers, 4
Box joint rush light, 94
Brackets, 6
Bratt, William, 7
Brinckloe, John, 61
Broiler, standing, 97

Card, D. A., 61
Carriage Monthly Catalog, The, 64
Casement hardware, 18, 68
Catalogs:
  P. & F. Corbin, 64
  Carriage Monthly, 64
Chadd House, 8
Christiansvaern, Fort, 65
"The Chronicle," 60
Corbin Catalog, P. & F., 64
Crane, Fireplace, 103
Cunningham, Anna K., 66

Department of the Interior, 61
Diderot Encyclopedia, 9
Dies, forging, 89, 90
Door bells
  fittings, 10
  hardware, 10, 11, 12
  irons, 11
Door
  closers, 12
sprints, 13
Dutch hardware, 19

"Early American Stock Locks," 119, (oversize)
"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Norfolk Latches," 118
"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Slide Bolts," 118
"Early American Wrought Iron Hardware: Spring Latches," 118
Edward L. Hand & Co., 61
Eighteenth-century printed/written material, 20, 30, 59, 61
English pattern books, tools, 14, 15

Farnham, Alexander, 57
Fifteenth century printed/written material, 61, 65, oversize
Fire fork, 102
Fire shovel, 100
Fire tongs, 101
Fireplace hardware, 99 - 105
Fireplace crane, 103
Fireplace rush light, 104, 105
First Iron Works Assoc., 67
Flesh fork, 91, 98
Forge blacksmith, 85
Fork, Fire, 102
Fork, flesh, 91, 98
Fort Christiansvaern, 65
French hardware, 20

German hardware, 21
Gerrish, Benjamin, 74

Hardware,
    American, 16
    casement, 18
    Dutch, 19
    French, 20
    German, 21
    research, 22

Hand, Edward L. & Co., 61
Hartley, E. N., 67
Hasps, 23
    slotted 108
    welded 108
Hayward, J. F. 56
Hennessey, Thomas F. 120
Hinges, 24 - 29
    butterfly, 24 - 26
    German, 24, 25, 27
    H&L, 24, 25, 28
    Old Salem, 28
    pintel, 107
staghorn, 106
worm joint, 29
"Historical Development of Hand Forged Iron Hardware, The,"
121 - 130 & oversize
Hooks, 23
Horton, Frank L., 28
Houses,
  Barnes-Brinton, 1
  Chadd, 8
  Jackson, 31
Lick-Boner, 28
Hume, Ivor Noël, 119

Interior, Dept. of the, 61

Jackson House, 31
James, Gibbons, Ltd., 7
Jamestown, Artifacts, 17
Jigs, bending, 112
John Harper & Co., 56
John Hassel, Inc., 61
John Ray transcripts, 67
Josiah Parks & Sons Ltd., 56

Kaufman, Henry J., 48
Keeper, rat tail, 111
Kemble, Howard R., 61
Kitchen ladle, 92

Ladle, 92
Lamb, Fred, 56
Latches, 33 - 43
  bar, 32
  cast iron, 33
  English king, 34
  English thumb, 35
  gate, 36
  German lever, 37
  Norfolk, 40, 41, 113, 118
  ring, 41, 109
  spring, 42, 118
  thumb, 43
Lick-Boner House, 28
Light,
  box joint rush, 94
  fireplace rush, 104
Locks, 44 - 53
  American, 46
carpenter, 49, 50
  English, 51, 115
  German, 52, 116
iron rim, 53
locksmithing, 48
padlocks, 54, 116
Rodger's Bank, 55
stock, 115, 119
Luria Brothers & Co., 67

Machine tools, 89, 90
Magazines/Periodicals, series IV
Newsletter of the Association for Preservation Technology, April 1969
Newsletter of the APT, June 1974
Bulletin of the APT, 1973
APT Bulletin, 1976
APT Bulletin, 1976
Early American Locks & Lockmakers,
by Thomas F. Hennessey
Early American Locks & Lockmakers,
2nd Edition, by Thomas F. Hennessey
Schuyler Mansion: an Historic Structure Report

Maker's marks, 56
Mass. Inst. of Technology, 67
McMillen, Loring, 61
McWilliams, Josiah, 57
Moxon, Joseph, 59
Millham, Newton, 7
"Museum, The," 19

Nails, 60, 61
New Britain Inst., 46
Nineteenth-century printed/written material  64
Nelson, Lee H., 60
Norton, John & Sons, 60

"Old English Pattern Books of the Metals Trade," 15
Old Salem, Inc., 28
Old Sturbridge Village, 61
Ovens, 62, 63
Overman, Frederick, 67

P. & F. Corbin Catalog, 64
Patents, 61
Patrick, F. J., 7, 56
Perry, R. B., 60, 61
Pipe tongs, American, 95
Pipe tongs, English, 96
Professional Smithing (book), 74a
Professional Smithing (mss.), 75 - 84
Punches, 89, 90

Rat tail keeper, 111
Ray, John, Transcripts, 67
Read, Nathan, 61
Research, 65, 66
Rings, welded wire, 112
Rolling mills, 67
Rush light,
   box joint, 94
   fireplace, 104, 105
Sashes and sash hardware, 18, 68
Schaefer, Elizabeth, 22
Seventeenth-century printed/written material, 30, 59, 61
Shelburne Museum, 61
Sherrill, Sarah, 119
Shop, Streeter’s blacksmith, 85, 88
Shovel, fire, 100, 105
Shutter hardware, 69, 70, 71
Sketchley’s “Bilston Directory,” 56
Smith, Elinor, 119
Smith, Patterson, 48
"Some Signed American Rim Locks," 118
Sorber, James, 46, 60, 72
Split eyes, 112
Standing Broiler, 97
Stanley Works, 46
Staten Island Historical Soc., 61
Steinman Hardware Co., 60
Stott, Peter H., 60
Sturbridge Village, 61
Swivel toaster, 93, 98
Toaster, Swivel, 93, 98
Tongs pipe,
   American, 95
   English, 96
Tools, blacksmithing, 86 - 87
Tongs, Fire, 101
Tremont Nail Works, 60, 73
Trump, Robert, 7

U. S. Steel Co., 67

Victoria & Albert Museum, 7, 56

Weiss, Harry B., 61
Welded Hasps, 108
Welded wire rings, 112
Wire rings, welded, 112
Wheaton, Rodd, 120
Wheeling, Kenneth, 61
Whitesmith work, 74
Wick, Catherine, 46
Willenhall Public Library, 7, 56
Wilson, Kenneth M., 61
Winchester, Alice, 119
Window hardware, 18, 68

Research Guide to the Donald Streeter Collection. Processed and compiled by: Robert A. McInnes, July 1986
MORDECAI B. SWEENEY PAPERS, 1830-1884, 1 vol., [212] pp., and 56 pieces. MS1931.22.

Papers of Mordecai B. Sweeney, tailor in Williamsburg, Va., ante 1830-1833, and Methodist minister in Richmond, Va., about 1837-1846 and 1855-1863, and in Baltimore, Md., ca. 1848-1852. According to a note in the papers, he moved to Austin, Texas in May, 1871.

Included in the papers is a ledger volume of accounts for his tailor's business, which also contains the accounts of Sweeney & Vanderslice of Norfolk; also included are Sweeney's book of personal expenses; lists of marriages performed in Richmond and Baltimore; accounts 1838-1884; marriage licenses, 1837-1860 and 1881; and recipes and other miscellany. The names in the Williamsburg accounts include Burwell Bassett, Augustine Deneufville, Goodrich Durfey, [Dr.] Alexander Galt, John Maupin, Philip Moody, George Morrison, George Newton, Robert Saunders, James Scott, Richard Taliaferro, and Benjamin Waller. Tailor's accounts have own rough index.

Microfilm copy (M-1553) available.
INVENTORY
SWEENEY PAPERS, 1830-1884.

Folder 1: 9 pieces

5 January 1836 Receipt from McGrether to M. B. Sweeney for rent.

4 April 1836 Receipt from McGrether to M. B. Sweeney for rent.

18 October 1838 Account. Manchester Turnpike Scale, coal weighed for William Robertson

7 December 1838 Account. Manchester Turnpike Scale, coal weighed for William Robinson.

22 December 1838 Receipted account of Mr. Sweeney with Haskins & Libby, grocers.

28 July 1877 Receipt. M.B. Sweeney to R. D. Brown, Austin, TX, for rent.

14 May 1880 Memorandum. Re board fees, written on letterhead stationery of M. B. Sweeney, Real Estate, Collecting, and Insurance Agency.

10 December 1882 Memorandum of accounts paid.

January 1883 Memorandum of accounts paid.

Folder 2: 3 pieces


September-December 1864 Loose pages from an account book. 5 pages.

January 1878-December 1884 Loose pages from an account book. 19 pages.

Folder 3: 37 pieces

20 December 1837 Marriage license. Henrico County, Frederick W. Maning and Catherine Ann Frensley. PFWMI.

14 April 1838 Marriage license. Henrico County, William W. Howard and Sarah Ann Vaughan. PFWMI.

6 June 1838 Marriage license. Henrico County, William J. Griffin and Mary Ann Norvell. PFWMI.

3 July 1838 Marriage license. Henrico County, George B. Bohannan and Susan D. Perkins. PFWMI.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 January 1839</td>
<td>Marriage license. Henrico County, James A. Tucker and Mary E. Acre. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 October 1839</td>
<td>Marriage license. City of Richmond, George W. Raymond and Eliza A. Reeves. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 November 1839</td>
<td>Marriage license. City of Richmond, Benjamin Boughan and Susan Stiff. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 November 1839</td>
<td>Marriage license. City of Richmond. John Blane and Charlotte Heatley. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 January 1840</td>
<td>Marriage license. City of Richmond, William N. Bumpass and Rosina Ann Fellows. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 September 1849</td>
<td>Marriage license. Baltimore, William A. Brett and Martha M. Rochester. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 June 1850</td>
<td>Marriage license. Baltimore, Daniel F. Keyworth and Anna M. Turpin. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 March 1852</td>
<td>Marriage license. Baltimore, Robert Jennings and Matilda Fowler. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 April 1855</td>
<td>Marriage license. City of Richmond, Alexander Drake and Martha Hicks. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 April 1856</td>
<td>Marriage license. City of Richmond, John R. Redford and Delia F. Sweeney. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 December 1856</td>
<td>Marriage license. City of Richmond. Josephus Elliott and Sarah C. Morgan. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 January 1858</td>
<td>Marriage license. Henrico County, Alexander Hernaman and Christiana A.C. Newton. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 July 1858</td>
<td>Marriage license. Richmond, John C. Johnston and Ann S. Williams. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 October 1858</td>
<td>Marriage license. Henrico County, William E. Holloway and Virginia Gordon. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 November 1858</td>
<td>Marriage license. Henrico, John Thomas Walker and Susan A. Franklin. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 December 1858</td>
<td>Henrico, certificate for above marriage of John Thomas Walker and Susan A. Franklin. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
23 March 1859  
Marriage license. Henrico, William B. Gordon and Frances H. Shepperson. PFWMI.

24 March 1859  
Certificate for above marriage of William B. Gordon and Frances H. Shepperson. PFWMI.

1 November 1859  
Certificate. John W. Padgett and Sophican. PFWMI.

20 December 1859  
Marriage license. Richmond, Robert F. Glasgow and Josephine Gordon. PFWMI.

20 December 1859  
Certificate for above marriage of Robert F. Glasgow and Josephine Gordon. PFWMI.

22 December 1859  
Marriage license. Henrico, William T. Ford and Emma J. Fletcher. PFWMI.

23 January 1860  
Marriage license. Lunenburg County, Richard Dyson and Catherine A. Sweeney.

19 March 1860  
Marriage license. Richmond, Andrew Atkinson and Susan M. Hicks. PFWMI.

20 March 1860  
Certificate for above marriage of Andrew Atkinson and Susan M. Hicks. PFWMI.

9 April 1860  
Marriage license. Henrico, William Barnett and Sarah Dyson. PFWMI.

9 May 1860  
Marriage license. Henrico, William F. Fletcher and Susan Warburton. PFWMI.

9 October 1860  
Marriage license. Henrico, Patrick P. Perrin and Pastoria Seaton. PFWMI.

10 October 1860  
Certificate for above marriage of Patrick P. Perrin and Pastoria Seaton. PFWMI.

5 May 1881  

Folder 4: 6 pieces

N.D.  
Book frontispiece. Engraving of Hagar and Ishmael.

N.D.  
Recipes, essays, etc. 4 pages.

N.D.  
Manuscript article for *Louisville Advertiser* by Samuel Harwood concerning medical needs of crew constructing turnpike between Louisville and Bardstown.

Folder 5: Account Book


Microfilm copy (M-1552) available.
INVENTORY

Tazewell Papers, 1664-1842

Folder 1: 7 pieces

1 November 1733  King's assent to [Virginia] Acts of 1732, Chapter 28, concerning the vestment of certain entailed properties of Gertrude Harmanson of Northampton County. 3 pp.

c. 1771  Deposition of Anthony Irby to George Wythe re purchase of 400 acres on the Banester [sic] River from Clement and Thomas Read. The Reads never owned the land they were attempting to sell. Irby is preparing to bring the Reads to court, charging them with fraud. 4 pp.

8 April 1771  Letter. Anthony Irby to George Wythe concerning Irby's law suit against Clement and Thomas Read.


20 September 1773  A legal notice written by George Wythe [to Patrick Henry] in the case of Roger Gregory vs. the estate of Edward Athawes, deceased, Mary Athawes, administratrix. 1 p.

5 April 1774  Edmund Pendleton's signed memo regarding Charles Harding's charge of trespassing against John Combs for cutting down his trees. 2 pp.

13 October 1774  Letter. George Wythe to John Randolph. Inquires as to whereabouts of several bills in the cases of the Attorney General against Twitty and others. 2 pp.

Folder 2: 14 pieces

25 August 1775  Deed. John Randolph, and wife, Ariana, of Williamsburg, to Peyton Randolph, James Blair and James Cocke, also of Williamsburg. Gives John Randolph's house and adjoining lands [approximately 100 acres] lying in Williamsburg and James City County in consideration of Randolph's debts. Includes inventory of household goods. 3 pp. 1X Oversize.

4 September 1778  Land grant. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, proprietor of the Northern Neck of Virginia, to Joseph Combs. Note on back by John Lagarde, Clerk of Court for Stafford County, states no records of this grant could be found. Additional note from Edmund Pendleton to his client, Mr. Harding, advising him that the grant appears fraudulent. 2 pp.

15 October 1778  Deed, John Blair and James Cocke, surviving trustees of John Randolph, deceased, to John Tazewell. Land from the late Peyton Randolph sold to pay debts to John Syme, Burwell Bassett and William Fitzhugh of Marmion. 2 pp. 1X Oversize.
19 December 1778 Receipt signed by Thomas Jefferson for £296.2 recovered by Henry Tazewell from the estate of John Randolph on behalf of Ferrell & Jones. 1 p.

2 March 1779 Loan office receipt signed by Patrick Henry recording the collection of £238.5.9 from Benjamin Waller owed to William Johnston of the kingdom of Great Britain and sequestered according to the Act of Assembly for that purpose made. PFWMI. 1 p.

21 October 1780 Letter. Patrick Henry to ? concerning Dutton Lane’s claim to property on Leatherwood Creek in Pittsylvania County. 4 pp.

16 February 1780 Letter. Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, Virginia, to John Bailey and John Brennon informing them that a jury has been summoned to try the two on a charge of forcible entry. 1 p.

17 March 1780 Loan office receipt signed by Thomas Jefferson for a loan of £3,431.3.5 borrowed by Benjamin Waller from Thomas Knox & Co. PFWMI. 1 p.

11 June 1783 Edmund Randolph's legal opinion of the division of the estate of Mr. Thomas. 2 pp.

27 February 1785 Letter. John Tabb, Amelia County, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, concerning the sale of a tract of land at the Capahosick [sic] [Cappahosic] Ferry, Gloucester County, Virginia. 2 pp.


28 June 1785 Land grant. Patrick Henry, Governor of Virginia, to John Kearns, M. Butt, Solomon Creekmore and William Northern. Bottom portion of grant only. PFWMI.


Folder 3: 8 pieces

1 February 1788 Letter. Harrison Randolph, Dinwiddie [County, Virginia] to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg. Writes to Tazewell, who was recently appointed judge of the district court, requesting his recommendation to a district court clerkship. 2 pp.


1 September 1791  Letter.  Edmund Randolph, Philadelphia, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, will send Tazewell a deed as agreed.  2 pp.

4 September 1791  Further details concerning purchase of land referred to in the letter of 2 September 1791.  2 pp.


2 January 1793  Henry Tazewell's account with Charles Hunt.  Items purchased include medicines, food, household items, clothing, and alcohol. The sum total is £34.19s.11p.  2 pp.

Folder 4: 15 pieces


9 April 1794  Letter.  James Southall, Williamsburg, to John Holt, Norfolk.  Concerns Holt's failure to pay a debt in Southall's name. If Holt does not pay off the debt soon, Southall will have to sell his crops to pay the debt himself.  3 pp.


14 April 1794  [Enclosure] to above. James Southall, Williamsburg to John Holt, Norfolk, instructing Holt to pay the balance due to Southall to David Miller.  2 pp.

20 October 1794  Letter.  Edmund Pendleton, Richmond, to Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg, expressing his hope that Tazewell's health improves so that he may return to the court: cases are backlogged for lack of a quorum.  2 pp.


5 July 1804  Letter.  John M. St. George, Williamsburg, to Littleton Waller Tazewell, asks him to forward a mortgage from Holt to Spratly so that he may make use of it in a business transaction.  2 pp.

24 February 1805  Letter.  Lucy Ludwell Paradise, London, to Littleton Waller Tazewell, Norfolk, desires to return to Williamsburg from England and is waiting for the arrival of her profits from the sale of some corn and wheat so that she can pay off her debts and depart for Virginia.  2 pp.

October 1842  Commonwealth of Virginia Superior Court Docket.  October Term 1842. Lists
plaintiffs and defendants.  4 pp.

31 October 1664  Deed.  Captain John Savage to Thomas Dimmer, granting one thousand acres of land on Savage’s Creek in Northampton County.  2 pp.  1X Oversize.

10 October 1678  Land patent.  Lieutenant Governor Herbert Jeffreys to Thomas Fonfount for 797 acres in Lower Norfolk County [now Chesapeake].  2 pp.  1X Oversize.

9 December 1742  Deed.  Lieutenant Governor William Gooch to Thomas and Mary Buckner of Caroline County, for 925 acres in Bruton Parish in York County.  2 pp.  1X Oversize.

23 April 1748  Deed.  Lieutenant Governor William Gooch and wife Rebecca to Francis Willis of Gloucester County for 925 acres in Bruton Parish in York County.  Also transfers slaves, livestock and farm implements.  Witnessed by Thomas Nelson and Thomas Everard.  3 pp.  1X Oversize.

16 June 1756  Land grant.  Governor Robert Dinwiddie to Christopher Norfleet, 220 acres in Nansemond County, on the southern branch of the Nansemond River.  Parchment.  PFWMI.  1 p.  1X Oversize.

1 August 1772  Land grant from Governor John Murray, Earl of Dunmore to John Tazewell of York County.  The land in question consists of three town lots in Williamsburg and was owned by the late William Levingston.  Parchment.  2 pp.  1X Oversize.

Family letters and papers of James Lee (d. 1845) and his nephews, Edwin (1812-ante 1839), William (b. 1815), and Frederick, the sons of Lee's brother-in-law, Edward Teagle, all of Williamsburg, Va. Collection includes a religious exhortation from Edwin to his father, an answer from Gilbert Cassard of Baltimore to Edwin's request to marry his daughter, and a letter from Edwin regarding the settlement of his father's estate and his projected travels to Morocco and Constantinople in the Navy. In addition there are recommendations of Edward Teagle as an accountant or clerk, signed by Dabney Browne, Richard Coke, Jr., R. McCandlish, John Page, and Robert Saunders; various accounts; and a notebook of miscellaneous notes in French together with long lists of clothes and household linens.

Microfilm copy (M-1117) available.
INVENTORY

Teagle-Lee Papers, 1808-1877

Folder 1: 13 pieces

12 October 1808 Letter. Williamsburg, J. Lee to Mrs. Louisa C. Lee, Norfolk [Miss Louisa Charlotte Bellett on envelope] re fondness for her; mentions party at Raleigh.

12 September 1829 Letter. Williamsburg, John Page to Edward Teagle offering advice and recommendation.

23 September 1829 Account of Edward Teagle with James Lee, tutor.

26 September 1829 Letter. Portsmouth, Edwin A. Teagle to father Edward Teagle, Williamsburg, offering advice to seek Lord.


27 July 1836 Receipted account of the estate of Ed[ward A.] Teagle to Sheldon & Maupin.

2 August 1837 Letter. Williamsburg, James Lee to Edwin A. Teagle, Baltimore, invites him to visit and recuperate from consumption.

1 April 1839 Letter. Staunton, William Teagle to James Lee, Williamsburg, re sale of his Williamsburg property.

16 February 1842 Letter. Petersburg, Frederick Bellett Teagle to James Lee, Williamsburg, re his transport of gratitude for saving mercy.

5 February 1877 Letter. Waverly, Jennie C. Thomson to Mrs. Mary E. Gilford.


Folder 2: 1 piece

1817-1884 1 volume.
EDWARD THORNE ARITHMETIC BOOK, 1761, 1 vol., [70] pp. MS1980.3.1.

Manuscript arithmetic book containing explanations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division; addition and subtraction of money; eighteenth-century weights and measures; time; and reduction of fractions. Problems and solutions are included. Probably not of Virginia origin; possibly from another North American colony, but more likely England.

Microfilm copy (M-1585) available.
Accounts of the general mercantile business of Christopher Tompkins of Mathews County, Virginia. Names in the accounts include William Bassett, James Brown, James Chewning, William Evans, Josiah Foster, John Green, Robert Hall, Richard Hunley, John Plummer, William H. Pruden, Thomas Sank, and James Saunders.

Microfilm copy (M-1118) available.
ST. GEORGE TUCKER COLLECTION, 1771-1821, 1 vol., [228] pp., and 41 pieces. MS 1942.4.

Miscellaneous papers of St. George Tucker (1752-1827), Revolutionary soldier, author, lawyer, and judge, of Port Royal, Bermuda, and Williamsburg, Va. Tucker came to Virginia in 1771 to attend the College of William and Mary, remained, and established close personal and social connections with many prominent Virginia families.

Included are his poetry copybook containing his poems and those of Nathaniel Tucker (1750-1807) and Frances Lelia Coalter (1803-1821), with two small St. Memin profiles pasted in; six letters to John Page, 1789-1801, discussing personal matters and current politics; business papers for 1818; certificate of appointment of Tucker as U. S. District Court judge, February 11, 1789; letters to Tucker from P. Pelham, Jr., and Henry Tazewell; Tucker’s letters to Mathew Carey, Robert Wash, and the standing committee of the ’76 Association, Charleston, S.C.; and a letter from Anne Frances Tucker to John Randolph, May 27, 1789.

Microfilm copy (M-1130.2) available.
INVENTORY
St. George Tucker Letters, 1789-1801

Folder 1: 6 pieces  (Letters to John Page)

13 January 1789  Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page of Rosewell, York, re loss of mutual friend and family news.

27 March 1790  Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, New York, offering congratulations on marriage to Peggy Lowther.

24 January 1791  Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, Rosewell, re his own approaching nuptials.

11 January 1795  Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page re improprieties in government.

28 January 1801  Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, Yorktown, re opportunities for Tucker’s brother.

13 October 1801  Letter. Williamsburg, St. George Tucker to John Page, Rosewell.

Folder 2: 9 pieces  (Business papers, 1818)

10 January 1818  Letter. Edward Waddy, Norfolk merchant, to St. George Tucker, Williamsburg, re articles sent to Bermuda.


16 February 1818  Account of St. George Tucker with Edward Waddy.

25 March 1818  Check from Tucker to Pryor Hankins for corn and on account of Dr. Jesse Cole. PFWMI.

1 April 1818  Receipted account of St. George Tucker with T. & D. Higgenbotham.

11 April 1818  Receipted account of St. George Tucker with William H. Fitzwhysonn, bookseller.

23 April 1818  Receipt from Mary Lang to Mr. Tucker for coal.

25 April 1818  Receipt from Robert Saunders to Mr. Tucker for mutton and straw.

26 April 1818  Receipt from Nelson Barksdale, Charlottesville, to St. George Tucker re subscription to Central College [University of Virginia].

Folder 3: 9 pieces
7 May 1818  Receipted account of St. George Tucker with Boho & Caleb Bonsal, Norfolk, re books and paper.

9 May 1818  Receipted order from Tucker to Edward Waddy, Norfolk, to pay Caleb Bonsal.

16 May 1818  Receipted account of Tucker with Caleb Bonsal, Norfolk, for map of United States.

27 May 1818  Itemized receipt from N. & J. Tichenor to St. George Tucker for a carriage and harness, etc.

21 June 1818  Receipted account of Tucker with Dr. A. D. Galt re medical expenses.

27 June 1818  Receipted account of St. George Tucker with Jesse Cole.

27 June 1818  Memorandum re above account.

29 June 1818  Receipt from William Allen to St. George Tucker for seats in stage to Richmond.

29 June 1818  Receipted account of St. George Tucker with the tax collector of Williamsburg, Richard Coke.

Folder 4:  10 pieces

27 July 1818  Account of St. George Tucker with James Brown.

1 August 1818  Receipted account of St. George Tucker with J. Bracken for subscription.


21 August 1818  Receipt from Pryor Hankins to St. George Tucker for corn and wool.

7 October 1818  Account of St. George Tucker with post office.

21 October 1818  Receipted account of St. George Tucker for subscription to Richmond Enquirer. PFWMI.

24 October 1818  Receipted account of St. George Tucker with Thomas Diddep, tailor.

6 November 1818  Bill of Lading for rum and sugar from Norfolk. PFWMI.


22 December 1818  Account of St. George Tucker with R. H. Gordon for pork.

Folder 5:  7 pieces
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 February 1789</td>
<td>Certificate of the allotment of District Judges [12 May 1789].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 August 1789</td>
<td>Letter. P. Pelham, Jr., Greensville, to St. George Tucker asking help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in obtaining post of clerk in Brunswick District court.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 May 1798</td>
<td>Letter. Frances Tucker, Williamsburg, to brother, John Randolph, Jr., Bizarre, re husband’s illness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 October 1817</td>
<td>Letter. St. George Tucker, Richmond, to Christopher L. Black, Charleston, S. C., re the 1776 association.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manuscript volume of anonymous veterinarian lists remedies for 120 ailments of horses. Includes a list of diseases or medical conditions. Text consists of instructions for making each medicine and instructions for applying the medicine.

Transcript (TR 99) available.
NOTES ON VIRGINIA ALMANACKS, 1717-1814

While Virginia Almanacks published in the 18th century document early printing in Williamsburg and give us an idea of the type of printed information desired by 18th-century planters, they also served as diaries or account books for plantation and other business matters, and notebooks for any type of circumstance, incident, recipe, or story which caught the diarist's interest.

The Colonial Williamsburg Library Special Collections has twenty-five examples of the Virginia Almanack dating between 1747-1814. Several almanacks contain extensive diary entries. Others contain various sorts of marginalia. Most of the thirteen almanacks with substantial manuscript material have identifiable authors. Included among these authors are: Francis Jerdone (two diaries), John Page (three diaries), Benjamin C. Waller, B. Terrel, Thomas Bolling, Robert Worneley Carter, and Martin Cockburn. Unknown authors include a close associate of the Governor's Council in Williamsburg [possibly John Blair] (1752-1753); and a diarist who kept detailed accounts of purchases.

Subjects in the diaries include accounts of purchases of goods and services; wholesale tobacco accounts; political matters in Williamsburg; slave, family and plantation matters; daily weather observations; copies of land deeds in Petsworth Parish (1686-1688); scattered scientific observations of John Page; lists of book purchases (1812-1845); and revolutionary war matters. Historian Rhys Isaac identified references to Commissary Thomas Dawson and the burning of retired Virginia paper currency in the 1760 Hunter edition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Printer</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1747-1748</td>
<td>William Parks</td>
<td>Some marginalia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>William Parks</td>
<td>Anonymous manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>William Parks</td>
<td>No manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1750-1751</td>
<td>William Parks</td>
<td>No manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>W. Hunter</td>
<td>Blair ['?] manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>William Hunter</td>
<td>Some marginalia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>William Hunter</td>
<td>Jerdone manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1758</td>
<td>William Hunter</td>
<td>Some marginalia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>William Hunter</td>
<td>Some marginalia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>William Hunter</td>
<td>Waller manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Joseph Royle</td>
<td>Jerdone manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Joseph Royle</td>
<td>Terrel manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td>Page manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td>Page manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td>Land deed mss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
<td>Bolling manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
<td>Page manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
<td>Carter manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
<td>No manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
<td>No manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>T. Green</td>
<td>Some marginalia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>T. Green</td>
<td>No manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Johnson &amp; Warner</td>
<td>No manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Ritchie &amp; Truehart</td>
<td>No manuscript.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Almanack</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Whittlet &amp;....</td>
<td>No manuscript.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Entries of an anonymous writer include a detailed account of purchases of goods and services including bread, butter, eggs, rum, brown sugar, linen, breeches, shirts, pails, shoes, wigs, laundry, wood, and chimney cleaning. Also mentioned are several neighbors, laborers, and tradespeople including George Lightfoot and Charles Harris. The back of the diary, possibly in another hand, contains an account of the sale of leather for slaves' shoes.
The writer of this diary was a close associate or a member of the governor's Council in Williamsburg, Va., (1752-1753). Entries include mention of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie's administration and Council; notes on the interaction between the colonial Virginia government and the Cherokee and Catawba Indians; the offending of a Cherokee chief; George Washington; and reported troubles in Ohio prior to the French and Indian War. Diary also describes a family burial plot in Bruton Parish Church; the behavior of a "wicked gang;" daily weather reports; and the sailing of a ship The Caesar. Names mentioned include William Fairfax, Richard Corbin, Lewis Burwell, and William Waller. The diary is fragmented and very fragile.
Francis Jerdone (1720-1771) was a Louisa County, Va., tobacco factor, merchant, and plantation owner. Entries include accounts for wholesale purchase of tobacco from local planters; accounts for sale and purchase of rum, wine, gunpowder, sugar, and cotton; some accounts for Jerdone's King and Queen County store; a note on the purchase of Randolph Creek and other plantations; and mention of tobacco inspections. List of tobacco planters and others available.
NAME INDEX

VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR 1757

Adams, Richard
Anderson, David
Anderson, Robert
Anelson, John
Bain, Alexander
Baker, Morton
Barratt, Robert
Bellandine, John
Berry, William
Bibbe, John
Boogs, Ninian
Brown, Hugh
Brown, Benjamin
Buckner, Samuel
Burnely, Harden
Campbell, Doctor Robert
Carr, John
Charles, Thomas
Crawford, Capt. Archibald
Crawford, Capt. Robert
Crenshaw, James
Crenshaw, Charles
Darracot, Capt. John
Davenport, George
Davis, William
Dickenson, Nathaniel
Dickenson, Griffith
Donato, Robert
Douglas, Walter
Field, Robert
Field, John Jr.
Field, John Sr.
Garland, Robert
Gist, Samuel
Goodall, Charles
Goodman, James
Graves, John
Graves, William
Haines, William
Harris, William
Hay, Doctor Peter
Hill, Humphrey
Hubbard, Ben
Hunter, James
Innes, Robert
Jameson, Doctor Alexander
Jennings, Moody
Jennings, John
Johnson, Major Thomas
Johnson, Richard
Jones, Rev. Robert
Jordan, John
Kerr, George
Kimbrow, William
King, Joseph
Lewis, James
Lipscomb, Thomas
Littlepage, James
Mackie, Alex.
MacKintosh, Alex.
Maclane, Duncan
Macon, Col William
Marlane, Duncan
McGehee, John
McGehee, Samuel
McLane, Duncan
Mills, James
Mills, Charles
Moon, Jacob
Moreman, Charles
Nelson, Hon. William
Norton, John
Nuckols, Samuel
Peake, William
Penman, Thomas
Pettus, Dabney
Pride, James
Ragland, William
Ragland, Evan
Randolph, Peyton
Richards, William Byrd
Richards, John
Richardson, Landy
Richardson, Richard
Roote, Philip
Shelton, David
Smith, John Jr.
Smith, Capt. William
Smith, Capt. Charles
Smith, John Sr.
Smith, David
Speirs, Alexander
Spencer, John (overseer)
Starling, Joseph
Stephenson, Capt. Robert
Terrill, Joel
Thomason, Thomas
Thompson, John of Hanover Co.
Thompson, Samuel
Tisdale, John
Tompkins, Benjamin
Waddip, Anthony
Waddy, Anthony
Walton, Edward
Walton, John
Willis, Francis
Winston, Isaac
Winston, Isaac Jr.
Wood, Joseph
Wray, Jacob

SLAVES:

At Home

Jack
York
Aaron
Old Adam
Dutch Adam
Woody
Sambo
Saul
George
Priscilla
Winifred
Violette
Coomba
Orell
Moll
Kate
Sarah

Randolph Creek Plantation

Robert Feit
Jamie
Ben
Helpit
Great Dick
Little Dick
Will
Margery

North Garden

William Berry, Overseer
Punch
Michael
Johny
Doctor
Obadiah
Niminer
Hannah
Mary
Doll, the overseer
Benjamin Waller (1716-1786) was a burgess in the Virginia House of Burgesses, and Benjamin Carter Waller (1757-1820), was a Williamsburg lawyer. Entries include a list of livestock; accounts for corn, straw, and beef; payments for schooling of children; leases; and deeds. Also includes a description of the division of slaves between the children of Robert Hall at Prince George (1760). Also scattered notes on the birth of slave children, the death of William Waller, shoes and stockings dispensed to slaves (1809), and the burning of treasury notes (1757). Accounts (1760) of Benjamin Waller are interspersed with accounts (1809-1820) of Benjamin Carter Waller.
Francis Jerdone was a Louisa County tobacco factor, merchant, and plantation owner. Entries include accounts for wholesale purchase of tobacco from local planters; mention of tobacco weight and inspection; purchase of plantation supplies for Joy Creek and other plantations; agreements with plantation overseers; agreement to purchase a slave; listing of rum from Barbados; notes on purchase of a plantation in King and Queen County, Va.; and a treatment for gout. A name list of planters and others noted in the memoranda book is available.
NAME INDEX

VIRGINIA ALMANACK OF 1762

Anderson, David
Anderson, Col. Robert
Anderson, William
Archer, Thomas (York)
Barbour, Capt. Thomas
Barratt, Robert
Beale, Richard
Bockhouse, John
Boog, Ninian
Brockman, Samuel
Bunchs, David
Burford, Philip (Sheriff)
Burnley, Zachary
Carr, Major John
Carr, Major John
Cason, Edward
Cave, Benjamin
Clark, Robert (Sheriff)
Clarke, Zachary
Crawford, Archibald
Crenshaw, Charles
Dabney, John
Duke, Cheveas
Duncanson, Robert
Field, Robert
Finnie, Alexander
Fleming, Robert
Galt, William
Gardner, William
Gist, Samuel
Gist, Samuel
Goodwind, Thomas
Hargrove, Samuel
Heart, James (Williamsburg)
Heart, James
Hill, Humphrey
Hills, John
Holt, John
Johnson, Alexander
Johnson, Thomas
Kerr, James
Kerr, James
Lawrence, John
Lewis, Warner
Lyne, William
Macon, Col William
Mallory, Thomson (overseer)
Mercer, Col. George
Mitchell, James
Nelson, James
Norton, John
Pendleton, Edmund
Purdie, George
Ragland, Samuel
Ragland, Sam
Scrivener, Joseph
Spenser, John
Terrill, Joel
Thomas, George
Tinsley, Thomas
Tinsley, Charles
Todd, Capt. Richard
Todd, Mary
Trebell, William
Trebell, William
Tunstall, Richard
Webb, Lewis
White, William
Whiting, Thomas
Wilson, George
Entries include accounts (1823-1826) of John T. Daniel and B. Terrel for care of dependent families, clothing, goods and services, a midwife (March 19, 1824), and transactions involving slaves; and a listing of birth dates of members of the Scott and Cowherd families.
THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1771.
Printed by Purdie and Dixon. John Page Diary.

John Page of Rosewell plantation in Gloucester Co. was a U. S. congressman and Virginia governor. Diary appears to have been used by John Page to note personal and public accounts. Entries include his accounts with Lewis Burwell; a listing of receipts with name, dates, and amount (1779); sheriff’s receipts (1780-1781); memoranda of debts; and a list of financial executions. Also includes anonymous accounts (1827-1831) for oysters, flour, and other items. Names mentioned include: J. Ambler, Christiana Campbell, Richard Corbin, Robert Prentis, Edmund Randolph, John Throckmorton, and Benjamin Waller. A complete listing of names is available.
INDEX

VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR 1771

Allard, William
Ambler, J.
Anderson (M) & Co.
Bealls, Samuel
Bentley, James
Booher, Mary
Booth, George
Bowdoin, John
Bracken, M.J.
Buckner, S.
Buckner, Jon.
Burwell, Lewis
Camp, Thomas
Camp, John
Campbell, Chr'n
Campbell, Christ'n
Cary, D.
Chapman, Jos.
Claiborne, Herbert
Clarkson, John
Cluverius, Benjamin
Cook, Miss M.
Corbin, Richard
Davenport, Miss M.
Davenport, Molley
Delaporte & Grilham
DeSable, Dr.
Dixon & Nicolson
Evans, William
Flemming, William
Foster, John
Frazier, Simon
Giffin, C.
Gilbert, R.
Glass, Thomas
Green, George
Greenhouse, John
Hallum, S.
Harwood, William
Harwood, Thomas
Harwood, Robert
Henden, Francis
Henderson, Francis
Henderson, F.
Hobday, Isaac
Hobday, John
Holt, William
Huggins, Ann
Hunter, M.
Innes, Doc. Robert
Jameson, David
Jones, Richard
Jones, John (tutor)
Lowe, David
Massey, Robert
Mills, James
Minor, Thomas
Moore, B.
News, John
Norton, John
Oliver, James
Page, John
Philpots, Benjamin
Pitt, Thomas
Plum, William
Pointer, Mich'l
Prentis, Robert
Prentis, R.
Price, Thomas
Purdie, Alexander
Pursell, Henry
Randolph, Edmund
Reid, George
Reynolds, William
Rider, Solomon
Roberts, A.M.
Roberts, William
Rowsay, John
Scott, Anderson
Smith, William
Stubbs, John S.
Throckmorton, John
Thruston, John
Tryone, James
Vaughan, James
Walker, Mary
Waller, Benjamin
Whiting, Thomas
Whitinger, Peter
Willis, Francis
Witherspoon, John
Wyatt, Richard
Entries include extracts from deeds of land in "Petso" (Petsworth) Parish, Gloucester County, Va. (1686-1688). Land owners include Augustine Warner, John Mann, Mathew Page, Conquest Wyatt, Robert Elliot, Robert Carter, Mary Keble, Henry Fox, William Anderson, and William Lynes. Also mentions Lawrence Smith, surveyor, and the "Cheesecake" (Chiskiac) Indians.
THE VIRGINIA ALMANACK FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD, 1774.
Printed by Purdie and Dixon. John Page Diary.

John Page of Rosewell plantation was a U. S. congressman and Virginia governor. Entries include household accounts for barbers, county levies, coffee and other goods, and services; daily listings of weather conditions at Rosewell plantation and elsewhere; notes on the progress of wheat, corn, and barley crops. Also included are scattered notes, observations, and scientific measurements.
Thomas Bolling (d. 1836) was the son of Thomas Bolling (1735-1804). He was a deaf-mute who was educated in Scotland. Entries include an obituary note on John Turner, a shoemaker, clockmaker, and servant at Cobbs plantation in Chesterfield County, Va.; a list (1787-1792) of cattle that died of distemper; a transcript of a letter (January 4, 1792) from Archer Branch to Robert Turnbull concerning the shooting of Turnbull's son; an account (1811) of house expenses including flour, candlesticks, snuffers, mustard, linen, and wine glasses; a detailed list of books purchased between 1812-1845, and yearly expenditures on books.
Robert Wormeley Carter (1734-1797) of Sabine Hall, Richmond Co., VA was the son of Landon and Elizabeth Wormeley Carter. He served in the Virginia House of Burgesses, 1769-1776; and was a member of Virginia revolutionary conventions in Williamsburg and Richmond, 1774-1775; the House of Delegates, 1779, 1781-1782.

The diary, written on interleaved pages of the almanac, pertains to his personal and business affairs at Sabine Hall, including plantation upkeep and work and agreements with overseers. Other entries record a meeting of the Committee of Safety for Richmond County, Va.; Carter's defeat in the 1776 election for the Convention; a general militia muster; births, marriages, deaths, and visits; and money paid out and due--mostly for gambling debts at whist and tredrille.


Microfilm copy M-1317.1 and transcript TR-08 available.
John Page of Rosewell plantation in Gloucester Co. was a U. S. congressman and Virginia governor. Entries include daily listings of weather conditions in Williamsburg and elsewhere; calculations and observations on astronomy, eclipses, and meteors; lists of horses and their foals; and, accounts for goods and services. There are scattered notes on plantation overseers, sulphur deposits in Spotsylvania and Amelia counties, a slave who died in prison, and various Revolutionary War battles or statistics. Page also noted a donation to soldiers on the eve of independence and a listing of the weights of precious metals.
Entries of this Fairfax County resident and friend of George Mason include monthly summaries of the weather (1779); a note on the effects of the weather on a garden; and a note concerning a dispute over a horse with John Galworthy Nicolson.
THE LOVER’S ALMANAC, No. I (Fredericksburg: T. Green, 1799)

This edition was brought out by Mason Locke Weems and includes “what is common in the best Virginia Almanac.” Also included is a dissertation on love, courtship, and matrimony along with a discussion of beauty, calculated to disclose how the homely may become handsome and the handsome may become angelic. These qualities are exemplified in the accompanying history of Miss Delia D____. Marginalia in an unknown hand notes weather conditions and changes in membership of the Virginia House of Delegates.

Manuscript copy of acts passed by the General Assembly at the Capitol in Williamsburg, Va., October 23, 1705-June 22, 1706, in an attempt, begun in 1699, to revise the laws then in force. The Assembly's order for the printing of the acts was apparently never carried out. This manuscript copy, of which only pp. 151-170 and 173-180 survive, may have been prepared for Warwick County, Va.

Microfilm copy (M-1117) available.
116

WADSWORTH & CARTER RECEIPTS, 1782-1783, 14 pieces. MS1984.2.


Microfilm copy (M-1561) available. See also Wadsworth receipt in Collection 125 [MS/00/1782/Mar/25].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1782 Jan 1</td>
<td>Return of teams: under command of Maj. John Davis, Williamsburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 Jan 8</td>
<td>Return of teams: under command of Maj. John Davis, Williamsburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 Feb 12</td>
<td>Receipt: French officer acknowledges supplies of corn and barley for the French army.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 Mar 29</td>
<td>Bill: Mssrs. Wadsworth and Carter to Daniel Rogan for drivers for the army.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 Apr 21</td>
<td>J. Cannill: Return of wagons and teams in my brigade in the French service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 Apr 23</td>
<td>Daniel Moore: A return of my brigade of horses and teams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 Apr 26</td>
<td>Receipt: Levi Pease pays Chrstain Ish, Lancaster, VA farrier, for setting horse shoes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 May 18</td>
<td>Receipt: Mssrs. Wadsworth and Carter pay B. Holmes for supplies for use on Comte de Rochambeau’s ship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 Sep 12</td>
<td>William Wadsworth and Carter, to Capt John Debow, Pompton Plains, NJ, re supplies of hay, oats, straw and wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783 Jul 1</td>
<td>Receipt: Daniel Alcott pays Benjamin Powell, Dumfries, VA, for services as driver for Mssrs. Wadsworth and Carter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes taken by Dr. Robert Walker (d. ca. 1820), of Kingston, Dinwiddie County, Va., while a medical student at the University of Edinburgh. These notes pertain to clinical observation of female patients, their diseases, and the treatments used at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, where Walker studied under Dr. James Gregory and Dr. James Hume.

The volume includes its own rough index. Microfilm copy (M-1553) available.
Papers associated with Benjamin Waller (1716-1786), lawyer and judge of Williamsburg, Va., and with his descendants in Norfolk, Va. Included are appointments, 1737-1743, of Benjamin Waller as register of the Virginia Vice Admiralty Court, deputy clerk of James City County, king's attorney in Gloucester and James City counties, clerk of James City County, clerk of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, assistant clerk of the House of Burgesses, Clerk of the Committee of Propositions and Grievances, and Clerk of the Committee of Privileges and Elections; a deed, December 13, 1743, between Benjamin Waller and Mann Page, for the sale of land in Williamsburg; poems to Waller from Henry Wood and C[olley] Cibber, Jr.; and insurance policies for the property of the George Blacknall family in Norfolk, Va.

Also, a printed sermon preached by the Rev. John Camm, president of the College of William and Mary, on the death of [William Nelson], [1772?]; and a plan of Richard Blow's home, with genealogical information on the Blow family.

Microfilm copy (M-1555) of entire collection and transcriptions of selected items (TR/80) available.
INVENTORY
Waller Family Papers, 1737-1912

Folder 1: 8 pieces

26 October 1737  Appointment of Benjamin Waller to be Register of the Court of Vice Admiralty in Virginia, signed by William Gooch. Colonies’ seal attached.

7 November 1737  Appointment of Benjamin Waller, Deputy Clerk of James City County, signed by John Carter. Carter’s red wax seal attached.

18 May 1738  Commission: Gov. William Gooch appoints Benjamin Waller as King's Attorney in Gloucester. **1X Oversize.**

4 December 1739  Commission: Gov. William Gooch appoints Benjamin Waller as King's Attorney in James City County. **1X Oversize.**

10 December 1739  Appointment of Benjamin Waller to be Clerk of the County of James City, signed by John Carter, Secretary of the Colony. Carter’s red wax seal attached.

10 December 1739  Appointment of Benjamin Waller as Clerk of the Courts of Oyer and Terminer, signed by William Gooch.

21 August 1740  Appointment of Benjamin Waller as Clerk Assistant of the House of Burgesses, signed by William Gooch. Colonies’ seal attached.

21 August 1740  A certificate, that the proper oaths have been administered to Benjamin Waller as Clerk Assistant of the House of Burgesses, signed by Philip Lightfoot and Thomas Lee.

Folder 2: 7 pieces

8 May 1742  A certificate, that the proper oaths have been administered to Benjamin Waller, Clerk of the Committees of Propositions and Elections, signed by Cole Digges and John Tayloe.

9 August 1742  Appointment of Benjamin Waller as the Clerk of James City County, signed by John Robinson. Retains Robinson’s red wax seal. **1X Oversize.**

9 April 1743  Appointment of Benjamin Waller to be Clerk of the County of James City, signed by Thomas Nelson, Jr. Nelson’s red wax seal attached.

13 December 1743  Articles of Agreement for the sale to Benjamin Waller by Mann Page, Gloucester Co., of 745 acres of land adjoining city of Williamsburg on the east, west, and north sides, formerly belonging to Elizabeth Bray. Retains Waller’s red wax seal. **1X Oversize.**

Fellow of John's College, Cambridge, who died in the year, 1745.

[1745] Poem: “On the Death of Dr. Waller, design’d as an Apotheosis” by Totton.

2 February 1745/6 Letter in verse. Henry Wood to Benjamin Waller.


Folder 3: 6 pieces


4 December 1753 Letter. Henry Wood to Benjamin Waller with poem included (5pp.).


30 November 1756 Letter. Requests Mr. Waller to reconsider his resignation as Recorder of the City of Williamsburg. Signed by [George] Davenport.

1759 Song: “Whilst Damon whistles o’er the plain” appears as “Myrtilla to Damon” in Gentleman’s Magazine, Vol. XXIX (May, 1759), pp. 228-229 by Mr. W[alle]r.

Folder 4: 10 pieces

5 April 1804 Indenture. Mary M. Bennett, Norfolk, to George McIntosh, Norfolk, re lease of land on Norfolk’s market square. Copy. 1X Oversize.

8 October 1804 James City County Court record. Signed by Robert H. Waller.

14 October 1848 Insurance policy: Phoenix Assurance Co. with Dr. George Blacknall, Norfolk, for property on Norfolk’s Bute Street. PFWMI. 1X Oversize.

1 December 1848 Insurance policy: Phoenix Assurance Co. with Dr. George Blacknall, Norfolk, for property on Norfolk’s Bute Street. PFWMI. 1X Oversize.

25 November 1865 Insurance policy: Mrs. Emma Blacknall, Norfolk, for property at 90 W. Bute St., Norfolk. 1X Oversize.

6 April 1874 Deed between George McIntosh and Mary, his wife, of Norfolk, to Warren G. Elliot, for land on west side of Norfolk’s market square deeded McIntosh by Emma Blacknall in 1874. PFWMI. 1X Oversize.

9 February 1881 Insurance policy: Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. with Mrs. Emma Blacknall, Norfolk, for property at 132 Bute St. PFWMI. 1X Oversize.

9 February 1911 Insurance policy: Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. with estate of Mrs.
Emma Blacknall, for property and furnishings at 286 Bute St., Norfolk. PFWTI. 1X Oversize.

9 February 1912
Insurance policy: Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. with estate of Mrs. Emma Blacknall, Norfolk, for property at 286 Bute St. PFWTI. 1X Oversize.

9 February 1912
Insurance policy: Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co. with estate of Mrs. Emma Blacknall, Norfolk, for property at 286 Bute St. PFWTI. 1X Oversize.

9 February 1912
Receipt for payment of insurance premiums. Estate of Mrs. Emma Blacknall, deceased, and Miss Emma Blacknall from George. W. Dey & Sons, Norfolk. PFWTI.

Folder 5: 2 pieces

n. d.
Letter. Henry Wood to Benjamin Waller, c. 1754.

n. d.
Plan of home and garden of Richard Blow on Crawford Street overlooking Elizabeth River in Portsmouth, VA.

Folder 6: 1 piece

[1772?]
Printed sermon (20 pp.) preached by the Reverend John Camm, president of William and Mary College, for funeral of Mr. [William?] Nelson, p. 17 references "Mr. Nelson."
A weaver's notebook signed by Benjamin Davies (?) (1744) with mention of Birmingham [England]. Includes weaver's drafts, names of patterns, directions, some descriptions of patterns, details of pricing, and how much tread needed to be used. Also includes an account of fabrics purchased with cost and recipes to cure king's evil, shortness of breath, ague, colic, fever, and rheumatism. Contains five pieces of cotton, linen, and wool cloth.

Weaver's draft notebook of Philip Schlosser (1760-1829), of eastern Pennsylvania, with drafts, names of some patterns, and other details. Notebook also includes scattered accounts (1845-1868) possibly of David Danner or John Danner (1787-1862) for sales of produce, wheat, and beef and listings of time worked and chores of hired hands. Also recipes to fatten hogs, cure croup and consumption, and tan furs or leather.
Fragmentary ledger of accounts kept by Thomas Wharton (d. 1746), apothecary, of Williamsburg, Va., for various powders, drops, other medicines, and "advice and directions" furnished to customers in Williamsburg and neighborhood. Wharton bequeathed his stock of drugs, medicines, and shop utensils to Dr. Kenneth McKenzie. His customers included Col. Bassett, John Blair, Col. John Bolling, Bruton Parish, Col. Burwell, Robert Carter [III], Mr. Coke, Roscoe Cole, the College of William and Mary, Gov. William Gooch, Col. Lightfoot, Philip Ludwell, Mr. Maury, Mr. Prentis, John Randolph, and Henry Wetherburn.

A name index to this volume is available. Microfilm copy (M-1560) available.
Accounts kept by William Norvell (1725?-1802), sheriff, of the quitrents and taxes levied and paid for 1768 and 1769. Taxes included a per capita tax on tithables, levied in pounds of tobacco, and a chariot and chair tax. Also listed are Corporation of Williamsburg fines, and fines for failure to attend militia musters. The sheriff’s deputies did most of the actual collecting, and received a fee for doing so.


Also, a loose item account of Mr. Beverley with Rebeckah Ball for "lodgings Viz Mr. Lawson & boy" in March and April 1777 (MS1928.2.2).

This volume has its own rough index. Microfilm (M-1129) and photostat (PH/02/12) copies available.
CALEB WILSON RECEIPTS, 1791-1812, 6 pieces. MS1934.7.

Receipts, primarily between Wilson Butt and Caleb Wilson, but also with Nathaniel Wilson, and one issued by Edward Tabb. One receipt documents purchase of casks from Wilson Butt and Co.; others appear to be for Norfolk County, Va., property taxes.

Microfilm copy available. See M-1561, Miscellaneous Manuscripts.
**INVENTORY**

**CALEB WILSON RECEIPTS, 1791-1812.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 August 1791</td>
<td>Receipt. Thomas Bull to Caleb Wilson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 October 1799</td>
<td>Receipt. Wilson Butt, sheriff, to Caleb Wilson, executor of Thomas Wilson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 December 1812</td>
<td>Norfolk County tax receipt. Edward L. Tabb to Nathaniel Wilson. PFWMI.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WISE-WARE FAMILY PAPERS, 1846-1871, 6 pieces. MS1980.5.

Personal and business papers of the Wise and Ware families. Whether or not either of these families ever resided in Williamsburg, and if so, for how long, has not been ascertained. However, included among the papers are a letter from Parkes Slater in Williamsburg to William S. Ware concerning the unpaid taxes of his sister, Elizabeth [Ware] Wise; also includes a letter from E. H. Lively in Williamsburg to Mrs. Wise offering to purchase part of a lot "next to Dick Christian's" owned by her and by Mr. Ware's children; and a letter from W[illiam] S. Ware to his sister, Elizabeth C. Wise, in Williamsburg. Also includes a letter from Elizabeth Wise to Sally (?) mentioning the weddings of Lucy and Sarah Welsh and a trip to Richmond. Business papers include a store account and a tuition receipt.

Microfilm copy (M-1585) available.
INVENTORY

WISE-WARE FAMILY PAPERS, 1846-1871.

November 1846  Letter. Elizabeth Wise to Sally re family, a wedding, and a visit to Richmond tavern.

21 December 1854  Receipt for part of the tuition for Mrs. B. Wise's daughter. Signed by S. M. Allen.

29 August 1855  Letter. W[illiam] S. Ware, Churchview, Virginia to sister Elizabeth C. Wise, Williamsburg. Explains that children and slaves are sick, wishes to hear from her and invites her to pass the winter at Woodvill.

March-December 1856  Receipt of Mrs. E[izabeth] Wise for items purchased from Robert Barham.

30 April 1858  Letter. Parkes Slater, Williamsburg, to W[illiam] S. Ware re sister’s tax payments due.

Accounts for money collected by Philip Moody (d. 1807), deputy sheriff of York County, Va., and sergeant of Williamsburg, in satisfaction of various court decisions; and receipts for this money, signed by parties to these cases and, in some instances, by court officials. Courts mentioned include York, Williamsburg Hustings, King and Queen District, Williamsburg District, James City, Charles City, Sussex, Warwick, Henrico Chancery, and the High Court of Chancery.


This volume includes its own rough index. Microfilm copy (M-1554) available.
ACCOUNTS, RECEIPTS, AND BILLS


1730 Jan Account of William Clark with George Eames, merchant, St. Christopher's-Nevis-Anguilla. MS1981.11.3, M-1561

1745-1749 Account, 1745-1749, of James Nickson with David Galloway, merchant of Northumberland Co., VA. MS1939-10, M-1561

1754 Jul 20 Receipt of payment from Thomas Payne, bookseller, to Mr. Nourss for John Lawson’s New Voyage to Carolina. MS2000.28, M-1561

1758 -1770 Shoemaker’s account book (probably New York or New England). MS2002.8

1759 May 4 Received bill from Messrs. Robert and James Dodsley, booksellers, to Richard Grenville, Earl Temple. MS2000.31, M-1561

1759 Oct 16 Receipt from Joseph Royle, Williamsburg printer, to John Leeth for advertising payment. MS1939.9, M-1561

1761 Jan 1 Received bill from Messrs. Robert and James Dodsley, booksellers, to Richard Grenville, Earl Temple. MS2000.32, M-1561

1761 Aug 13 Ledger leaf: pumps and shoes bought for Mrs. Grimes in Virginia by Mr. Wright from A. Gresham. MS1982.6 1X Oversize.

1763 Jun 6 Received bill from Messrs. Robert and James Dodsley, booksellers, to Richard Grenville, Earl Temple. MS2000.34, M-1561

1772 Apr 8 Receipt: Christiana Campbell, Williamsburg tavern keeper, to George Washington. MS1968.1, M-1561; PH 00 1772 Apr 8

1772 May 5 Received account from James Geddy, Williamsburg silversmith, to Col. [William] Preston. MS1941.6, PH M-1561

1773 Oct 18 Receipt for fee from John Randolph to Simon Halstead re his appeal in Norfolk. MS1987.5

1776 Oct 31 Received account from Gabriel Maupin, harnessmaker, to Patrick Henry. MS1941.10, M-1561
1777 Dec 20  Receipted account from John Greenhow, Williamsburg merchant, to [Gov. Patrick Henry] for magnet, log wood, harpsichord, etc.  MS1941.4, M-1561

1777 Dec 20  Memorandum from John Greenhow, Williamsburg merchant, to Patrick Henry, re “china etc. bought for the Palace.”  MS1941.7, M-1561

1778  Bill for medical services rendered John Slaughter by Thomas Carter.  MS2000.43, M-1561

1778 Jan 3  Receipted account with Alexander Purdie, Williamsburg printer, to Patrick Henry.  MS1941.5, M-1561

1780 Mar 1 Receipted bill from James Robson, London bookseller, to Lord Viscount Galloway.  MS2000.44, M-1561

1781 Jun 20 Victuals receipt: B. Booth Boote, commissary, to Josiah Isaacs re provisions for the British forces camped near Richmond.  MS1982.8, M-1561

1782 Mar 25 Receipt from Jeremiah Wadsworth, Williamsburg, to John Carter re specie for the French Army.  MS1989.21


1790 Dec 10 Receipt from Philip Moody to Samuel S. McCroskey re cart body and Palace Plantation.  MS1938.1, M-1561

1794 Aug 12 Receipt from Samuel Fales, Taunton, [MA], to Samuel Leonard for duty on phaeton and chaise in Bristol County.  MS2000.54, M-1561

1798 Apr 10 Bill of lading for tobacco from William C. Robinson, Newport, to Christopher and George Champlin.  MS2000.61, M-1561

1798 Sep 12 Bill from Joseph Chew to Francis Jerdone.  NOT FOUND

1825 Nov 16 Receipt: George Revere, Boston, Mass., to Alexander Lincoln for the purchase of silversmith’s tools.  MS1980.1, M-1561

1838 Jan 13 Anti-Slavery Society receipt for 10 Negro apprenticeships; includes entry of “Francis Wedgwood, Esq., Etruria” and printed logo of kneeling male slave in chains with banner proclaiming: “Am I Not a Man and Brother.”  MS2004.15

1871 Apr 28 Receipt for licensing fee to practice law from R. A. Lively, Williamsburg, to Sydney Smith.  MS1987.9.3
**APPOINTMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1683 Oct 20</td>
<td>Francis Howard, Baron Howard of Effingham, as Vice Admiral of Virginia, by King James II.</td>
<td>MS1965.3 3X Oversize, M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1692 Mar 1</td>
<td>Sir Edmund Andros as Governor of Virginia by King William III and Queen Mary II.</td>
<td>Portion of wax seal still attached. MS1931.10 3X Oversize; M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733 Jul 4</td>
<td>Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Prince George County, issued by Lieut. Gov. William Gooch for trial of Daniel Elbank’s Negro man slave Austin; names Robert Bolling, Richard Bland, William Starke, David Walker, William and Harrison Eppes, and others.</td>
<td>MS2000.70, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744 Aug 25</td>
<td>Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Norfolk County concerning administration of oaths issued by Lt. Gov. William Gooch for trial of Nan, a Negro woman slave belonging to Edward McGee; names George Newton, William Crafford and others.</td>
<td>M-1561; 1X Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758 Aug 30</td>
<td>Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Prince George County, issued by Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier for trial of Arthur, a Negro man slave of John Edwards; names William Eppes, Nathaniel Harrison, and others.</td>
<td>MS1935.2, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759 Sep 21</td>
<td>Letters patent appointing Jeffery Amherst as Governor-in-Chief of Virginia by King George III.</td>
<td>MS1942.2, 3X Oversize; M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760 Oct 1</td>
<td>Commission of Oyer and Terminer in King George County, issued by Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier for trial of Jenny, Joseph Strother’s Negro woman slave; names Charles Carter, George Washington, and others.</td>
<td>MS1935.5, 1X Oversize; PH; M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761 Aug 15</td>
<td>Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Norfolk County, issued by Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier for trial of Jamey, a Negro man slave of John Jones; names John Hutchings, Charles Sweeney, and others.</td>
<td>MS1977.3, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762 Feb 6</td>
<td>Appointment by George III of William Horne as captain in the 63rd Regiment of Foot.</td>
<td>MS1989.19.2, 1X Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Jun 8</td>
<td>Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Chesterfield County, issued by Lieut. Gov. Francis Fauquier for trial of Bob, a Negro man slave of Thomas Branch for administering poison; names Richard Royall, John Archer, and others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Feb 24</td>
<td>Commission of Oyer and Terminer in Williamsburg, issued by Lieut. Gov. Francis Fauquier; names Portsmouth &amp; Glasgow as felons and appoints Cornelius Calvert, Maximilian Calvert as justices. Fragment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov 27</td>
<td>Commission: George III appoints Henry Goldsmith as lieutenant in 54th Regiment of Foot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>George Givens as Captain in the Botetourt County militia by the Committee of Safety for the Colony of Virginia, Williamsburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Jan 21</td>
<td>Commission: John Hall as lieutenant in the Pittsylvania County [militia], by Gov. Benjamin Harrison V.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1676 Jan 16 Lease of land in Middle Plantation, York County, from John Clark to Isaac Merritt. MS1946.1.1, 3X Oversize; M-1561

1684 Nov 4 Deed of land in James City County, from Thomas Rably to William Sherwood. MS1940.1.2, TR M-1561

1693 Nov 8 Deed of land in Middle Plantation [Williamsburg, VA], from William Sherwood to Daniel Parke. MS2000.19, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1713 Apr 11 Deed of Lot 169 in Williamsburg from the Trustees of Williamsburg to Daniel Groom. MS1946.4, M-1561

1719 Jan 13 Deed of land known as “Custis Square” in Williamsburg from William Blaikley to John Custis. MS1946.1.2, 1X Oversize; M-1561


1746-1750 Copies of leases: June 2, 1746 to February 5, 1750, for lots on Market Square, Williamsburg, from the Williamsburg Court of Recorders to John Blair and John Dixon. MS1931.19.2; M-1561

1752 Mar 24 Deed of land in Louisa County from Thomas Martin's heirs to Francis Jerdone. MS1933.5, 3X Oversize; M-1561

1760 Jul 14 Lease of land in Gloucestershire, England, from John Quicke and others to Mary Withall. MS2000.94, 3X Oversize; M-1561

1767 Nov 5 Lease of Custis land in York Co., VA from George Washington, Fairfax Co., to James Cocke, Williamsburg; witness: Fielding Lewis. MS1968.2; PH; TR; M-1561

1771 July 9 Lease of land in the form of an indenture between Thomas Craig and the estate of John Dixon, signed by John Blair and Peyton Randolph. Lease is for land on Colonial Lot 12 on the south side of Market Square in Williamsburg. MS1996.26; MS1996.26

1771 Nov 15 Lease of land in Hawkhurst, Kent [England] from John Clayton to Thomas Redford. MS2000.95, 3X Oversize; M-1561

1776 Aug 16 Lease of land in Essex Co., England, from Mary Stone to John Pain, both of Waltham. MS2000.96, 3X Oversize; M-1561

1783 Sep 1 Deed of lot adjoining Capitol in Williamsburg from John Blair and Robert Andrews, Trustees of Williamsburg, to Thomas Nelson, Jr. MS2000.80, 1X Oversize; M-1561
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1809 Nov 21</td>
<td>Deed: James Lyon, Northampton Co., VA, to John Eyre for transfer of 16 slaves to Eyre as security for $1,700 lent him by Eyre.</td>
<td>MS2008.9 1X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815 Mar 10</td>
<td>List of land conveyances recorded in Williamsburg Hustings Court, March 10, 1814 to March 10, 1815.</td>
<td>MS1952.5, M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823 Feb 1</td>
<td>Deed of land in Williamsburg from Thomas Nelson, Jr. and others to Dr. Alexander Galt.</td>
<td>M-1561; 1X Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 Jan 29</td>
<td>Deed: Susan Coke Byrd to Lemuel J. Bowden for Chiswell-Bucktrout House and 5 acres on Francis St., Williamsburg, VA.</td>
<td>MS2000.11, M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875 Feb 1</td>
<td>Agreement: Robert F. Cole with Ellen D. Rudd for Rudd to rent &quot;Tilford House,&quot; Williamsburg.</td>
<td>MS1975.5, M-1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882 Nov 4</td>
<td>Agreement: Robert F. Cole with A.T. Doughty for Doughty to rent house on corner of Main [Duke of Gloucester] and Nassau streets in Williamsburg.</td>
<td>MS2002.2; M-1561</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1666 Jun 2   Gov. William Berkeley to John Catlett, land on the Rappahannock River (Va.). MS1982.10.4, 3X Oversize

1687 Oct 21  Gov. Francis Howard, Baron Howard of Effingham, to John Portlock, for land in lower Norfolk Co., VA. MS2000.67, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1689 Oct 20  Nathaniel Bacon, Sr., Pres. of the Council, to Edmund Jenings, land on the north side of the James River a few miles above the falls. (18th-century copy.) MS2000.18, M-1561

1694 Apr 20  Gov. Edmund Andros to Isaac Flowers, for land in Essex Co., VA. MS1966.5, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1730 May 23  Lord Fairfax to Robert Carter, Jr., land in Stafford Co., VA. MS1993.13, 2X Oversize

1741 Jul 25  James Blair, Pres. of the Council, to Robert Bolling, land in Amelia County. MS1932.10, 3X Oversize; M-1561

1743 Apr 21  Lt. Gov. William Gooch to John Portlock, land in Norfolk County. MS2000.71, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1747 Jun 25  Lt. Gov. William Gooch to Jacob Dye, land in Augusta County. MS2000.72, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1749 Sep 5   Thomas Lee, Pres. of the Council, to Daniel Harrison, Jr., land in Augusta County. MS2000.74, 1X Oversize; TR; M-1561

1750 Jun 1   Thomas Lee, Pres. of the Council, to James Taylor, land in Albemarle County. MS1932.5, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1751 Apr 10  Lewis Burwell, Pres. of the Council, to John Donoley, land in Augusta County. MS1936.7; 1X Oversize; TR; M-1561

1752 Aug 27  Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie to William Callaway, land in Lunenburg County. MS1972.1; 2X Oversize; M-1561

1755 Jan 1   Thomas Fairfax, Baron Fairfax of Cameron, Proprietor of the Northern Neck, to Henry Crum, land in Frederick County. MS1982.10.2

1755 Sep 10  Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie to John Hawkins, land in Halifax County. MS1981.8.1, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1761 Feb 14  Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Drew Halsted, land in Norfolk County. MS1931.2, 1X Oversize; M-1561
1765 Oct 31  Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Joel Robinson, land in Augusta County. MS1929.5, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1767 Sep  Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier to Moses Terry, land in Halifax County. MS1938.5, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1768 Jul 20  John Blair, Pres. of the Council, to Samuel Lusk, land in Augusta County. MS1936.9, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1770 Aug 27  Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, to John Bare, land in Augusta County. MS2000.77, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1770 Aug 27  Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, to James Simpson, land in Augusta County. MS1932.3, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1773 Jun 15  Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to Ambrose Gatewood, land in Amherst County. MS1973.1, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1774 Jul 5  Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to Nicholas Cabell, land in Amherst County. MS2000.79, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1781 Feb 1  Gov. Thomas Jefferson to Archibald Hopkins, land in Rockingham County. MS1931.6; M-1561

1781 Apr 10  Gov. Thomas Jefferson to James Lyon, land in Henry County. MS1931.6.2; M-1561

1784 Sep 16  Gov. Benjamin Harrison V to Charles Crenshaw, land in Pittsylvania County. MS1981.8.2

1786 May 16  Gov. Patrick Henry to James Carson, land in Campbell County. MS1931.12, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1786 Dec 19  Gov. Edmund Randolph to Ephraim Love, land in Rockingham County. MS2000.81, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1787 Feb 7  Gov. Edmund Randolph to Josiah Davison, land in Rockingham County. MS2000.82, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1787 Feb 8  Gov. Edmund Randolph to Josiah Davison, land in Rockingham County. MS2000.83, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1787 May 10  Acting Gov. Beverley Randolph to Charles Wingfield, Jr., land in Albemarle County. MS2000.84, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1787 Jun 21  Acting Gov. Beverley Randolph to Amos Potts, land in Botetourt County. MS1977.5, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1793 Jul 26  Gov. Henry Lee to John Beare, land called The Forrest in Rockingham County. MS2000.85, 1X Oversize; M-1561
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1793 Dec 4</td>
<td>Gov. Henry Lee to John Skidmore, land in Pendleton County [now W.Va.].</td>
<td>MS2000.86, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793 Dec 20</td>
<td>Acting Gov. James Wood to George Rader, land in the Forest, Rockingham County.</td>
<td>MS2000.97, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795 Apr 30</td>
<td>Gov. Robert Brooke to James Mellon, land in Botetourt County.</td>
<td>MS2000.88, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795 Dec 28</td>
<td>Gov. Robert Brooke to Abraham Kochenour, land in Shenandoah County.</td>
<td>M-1561; 1X Oversize</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796 Feb 21</td>
<td>John Page, Philadelphia, to wife Margaret Lowther Page; mentions Mrs. Gallatin.</td>
<td>MS2000.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797 May 29</td>
<td>Gov. James Wood to John Skidmore, Sr., land in Pendleton County [now W.Va.].</td>
<td>MS2000.90, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801 Feb 26</td>
<td>Gov. James Monroe to Jonathan Shipman and Asher Waterman, 4 3/4 acres of land in Rockingham County.</td>
<td>MS2000.91, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801 Feb 26</td>
<td>Gov. James Monroe to Jonathan Shipman and Asher Waterman, 79 acres of land in Rockingham County.</td>
<td>MS2000.92, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816 Jun 5</td>
<td>Gov. Wilson Cary Nicholas to Charles Wingfield, land in Albemarle County.</td>
<td>MS2000.93, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819 Jan 4</td>
<td>President James Monroe to Samuel Steel authorizing warrant for military bounty land in Missouri.</td>
<td>MS1989.19.4, 1X Oversize</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829 Apr 8</td>
<td>Gov. William B. Giles to James Gardner and others, land in Montgomery County.</td>
<td>MS1929.3, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843 June 30</td>
<td>Gov. James McDowell to Samuel Blackburn, land in Bath County.</td>
<td>MS1977.4, 1X Oversize</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849 Mar 31</td>
<td>Gov. John B. Floyd to John Swank, land in Rockingham County.</td>
<td>MS2000.15, 1X Oversize; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
130

SURVEYS, PLATS AND DRAWINGS

1699  Theodorick Bland, Survey of Williamsburg, 1699 (late 19th-century copy of the original).  MS2002.10, 3X Oversize

1711  Mar 26  Survey and plat by Lemuel Newton for Captain William Craford, land in Norfolk County.  MS2000.73, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1752  Mar 13  Survey and plat drawn by George Washington for Dr. John Maccarmick [McCormick], land in Frederick Co., (present day Jefferson Co., WV/Clarke Co., VA).  MS1931.11, PH; M-1561

1764  Oct 25  Survey and plat made by Richard Edsall for a lot in Minisink, PA [now Port Jervis, N.J.].  MS2000.75, 1X Oversize; TR; M-1561

1771  Feb 25  Survey and plat of “waste & ungranted land” northwest of Mount Vernon drawn by George Washington.  MS1994.1

1809  July 29  Property description and plot plan describing William Finnie tract. MS2001.7

1835  ca.  Drawing of the Apollo Room in the Raleigh Tavern, Williamsburg. Possible source for image in Benjamin Lossing’s Field Book of the Revolution. MS1943.5, M-1561

1842  Feb 10  Plat of Chisman's Creek land, York Co., VA, with division agreement between Pitt Price Bloodsworth, Robert Bloodsworth, Jessie Bloodsworth and William Martin; adjoins William Tabb’s land.  MS2000.12

ca. 1850  Photoreproduction of watercolor showing Carter's Grove river façade. MS1989.19.5

1868  Plat of Bassett Hall, Williamsburg, 1868 [sic] [1869], signed by W. J. Morrisett.  MS1927.1.2, 2X Oversize; M-1561

1869  ca.  Plat of Bassett Hall, Williamsburg, ca. 1869.  MS1927.1.2, 2X Oversize; M-1561

1869  post  Plat of Bassett Hall, Williamsburg, post 1869 (copy of plat listed above).  MS1927.1.2, 2X Oversize; M-1561

1889  Feb  City of Williamsburg property plat (updated version of the Bucktrout Map).  MS2002.9, 3X Oversize

1896  Map of Richmond, VA and Surroundings, J. L. Hill Printing Co.  MS1996.39

1898  May 21  Plan for preservation and demarkation of the foundations of the old Capitol at Williamsburg, Virginia.  MS1958.6, 2X Oversize; M-1561
n.d. Plat of an unidentified area [Westham, along water course]. MS2002.4; M-1561; 1X Oversize

131

LETTERS

1664 Apr 1 John Catlett, Sittingborne, Rappahannock [River, Va.], to Tho[mas] Catlett, Hollingborne, Kent, [England]. MS1931.16, TR; M-1561

1701 May 9 John Riggs, New York, to William Blathwayt, London, re assistance in obtaining his military back pay. MS2003.5.1

1702 May 21 William Blathwayt, London, to Col. Morgan, West Indies, re troops and supplies there during War of Spanish Succession. MS2003.5.2


1711 Aug 4 A[lexander] Spotswood, Williamsburg, to ? re ship’s cargo of pork. MS1931.15, PH; M-1561


1715 Nov 17 Micajah and Richard Perry, London, to John Custis, Queen’s Creek, York River, Va. MS2000.21, M-1561

1716 Mar 29 Philip Ludwell, "Green Spring" [sic] [Greenspring Plantation], Va., to William Blathwayt, London, re quitrents. MS1938.4, PH; M-1561


1716 Nov 8 Philip Ludwell, "Green Spring" [Greenspring], Va., to William Blathwayt, London, re his replacement by John Grymes. MS1952.6, PH; M-1561

1726 Oct 25 John Tarpley, Jr., Richmond, to Robert Carter re escheated land in Richmond Co., VA. MS2004.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sender</th>
<th>Receiver</th>
<th>Message Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1753</td>
<td>Jul</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lt. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie</td>
<td>unnamed tenant</td>
<td>lease on Governor’s Land in Williamsburg. <strong>MS2000.27, M-1561</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ann Cary Nicholas</td>
<td>sister Sarah (Sally) Cary Fairfax</td>
<td><strong>MS2007.4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Lt. Gov. [Francis] Fauquier</td>
<td>Col. Landon Carter</td>
<td>soliciting funds for Boston fire victims and mentioning indignity of Mr. Camm. <strong>MS1945.2, M-1561</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jeffrey Amherst</td>
<td>Lt. Donald Campbell</td>
<td>Virginia recruits for army. <strong>MS1982.7, M-1561</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Riddell, Norfolk, VA</td>
<td>Francis Newton and William Gordon, Madeira</td>
<td>wine merchants, re various comestibles and wine. <strong>MS2004.3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>“Amor Patriae”</td>
<td>unidentified English lord</td>
<td>re Stamp Act. <strong>MS2007.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1766 May 12  Sarah Trebell, Williamsburg, to brother, John Galt, re local events.  
**MS1989.12.1**

1783 Nov 26  Robert Morris, Philadelphia, PA, to Managers of Pennsylvania Hospital re its
admittance of wounded soldiers from the military hospital there.  **MS2005.11**

1766 Oct 20  John Mercer, Marlbro, to son James, Williamsburg, re family and legal news.  
**MS2005.2**

1767 Jan 16  Sarah Trebell, Martin's Hundred, to brother, John Galt.  **MS1989.12.2**

**MS1980.4. M-1561**

1770 Apr 20  Cadwalader Evans, Philadelphia physician, to Samuel Wharton, London merchant, re happenings in Philadelphia; mentions Benjamin Franklin and smallpox inoculations.  
**MS2001.8**

1770 May 31  Francis Fauquier, [Jr.], London, to Robert Carter [III], Williamsburg, re shipment of articles from Gov. Fauquier’s estate to England.  **MS1952.2, TR; M-1561**

1772 Mar 15  Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, to William Byrd III, Westover, re tobacco charges.  
**MS2000.37, M-1561**

1773 Apr 10  Macpherson & Son, Edinburgh, to Henry Mitchell, Fredericksburg, re William Marshall’s debt.  **MS1938.6, M-1561**


1774 Aug 20  Robert Carter Nicholas, Williamsburg, to Col. Burwell Bassett, Eltham, re payments for Congress.  **MS1961.1; M-1561**

1774 Dec 18  Greg Cunningham & Co., New York, NY, to Newton & Gordon, merchants in Madeira, re wine shipments and business troubles in NY at onset of Revolution.  
**MS2002.15**

1775 Mar 12  Elizabeth Brown, London, to brother William Page, Williamsburg, re family and gift of Cheshire cheese.  **MS1934.4, M-1561**

1775 Oct 22  James Montagu, aboard the *Kingfisher*, Norfolk, Va., to the Principal Officers & Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, London, re shipboard stores.  
**MS2000.40. TR; M-1561**

1775 Nov 16  Col. Alexander Spotswood, Mt. Pleasant Camp near Cobham, to Edmund Pendleton, President of the Committee of Safety, re Dunmore and burning of Norfolk.  **MS1999.10**
1775 Dec 13  William Harwood to John Page of Rosewell plantation in Gloucester Co., re removal of lead window sash weights. MS1942.5.1, M-1561

1775 Dec 13  Edmund Pendleton, [Williamsburg], to John Page, [Rosewell], re Page’s removal of lead from windows for benefit of army. MS1942.5.2, M-1561


1776 Jul 1  Isaac Zane, Williamsburg, Va., to Benjamin Williams or John Croudson, Marlboro Iron Works, Frederick [County, Va.]. MS1935.1, TR; M-1561

1776 Oct 18  George Meriwether, Williamsburg, Va., to Capt. William Meriwether, Louisa County, Va. MS1938.8, M-1561

1776 Nov 8  John Stretton, Harborgrace [Newfoundland], to Elizabeth Bennis, Limerick [Ireland]. MS1981.11.14, TR; M-1561

1776 Nov 16  Maj. Alexander Spotswood, Mt. Pleasant Camp, VA, to Edmund Pendleton, pres. of Committee of Safety, re troops defending tidewater and Loyalists in Norfolk and Portsmouth. MS1999.10

1777 Sep 1  Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, Va., to Col. [William] Preston re war and ammunition. MS1934.5, TR; M-1561

1777 Sep 26  John Page, Williamsburg, Va. to Gov. Richard Caswell of North Carolina re war and readying of galleys. MS1932.8, TR; M-1561

1777 Nov 19  Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, Va., to Col. William Fleming, Botetourt County, Va., re keeping prisoners of war. MS1951.6, M-1561


1779 May 20  Gov. Patrick Henry, Williamsburg, Va., to [John Rogers, Chesterfield Co., VA], re transfer of prisoners from Illinois to Williamsburg. MS1937.4, M-1561

1780 Feb 21  Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, Va., to Meriwether Skelton, "Spring Garden" [Hanover County, Va.] re payment of loan interest. Portions of red wax seal still in place. MS1932.7, M-1561

1780 Mar 23  Gov. Thomas Jefferson, Williamsburg, Va., to the [Virginia] Board of Trade re transfer of state documents and furniture to Richmond. MS1963.1, M-1561

1780 July  Anonymous American correspondent reports on British movements around New York City and arrival of French at Newport. MS2007.6

1780 Nov 4  William Plume, Williamsburg, Va., to Joseph North, Philadephia, re wartime conditions and supplies. MS1938.9, M-1561
1780 Nov 6  William Beatty, Petersburg, VA, to father William Beatty, Frederick Co., MD, re military efforts in VA.  MS2006.2

1781 Feb 1  William Phillips, New York, to Thomas Veal, [Portsmouth, Va.] attesting his friendship.  MS1931.9,  M-1561

[1781 Mar 15?]  Reminiscences of a stay at the iron works, appearing to have been written by a recuperating Revolutionary War soldier; mentions Generals [Nathanael] Greene and [Robert] Lawson.  MS2000.66; M-1561
1781 Dec 5  Richard Young, Fredericksburg, Va., to Pierre-François, Chevalier de Béville, Quartermaster General of the French Army, Williamsburg, Va., re payment of express post riders  MS1943.1, M-1561

1782 Mar 14  Peter Colt, Williamsburg, Va., to Mrs. Peter Colt, Wethersfield, [CT], describing Williamsburg and its society.  MS1958.3; M-1561

1782 Mar 19  A. Wells, Williamsburg, Va., to Elisha Abbe, [Charlotte Co., VA?] concerning plans for obtaining artillery and horses for military campaign; mentions Wadsworth & Carter, Elisha and Peter Colt, and CT.  MS1996.21

1782 May 24  Peter Colt, Williamsburg, Va., to Mrs. Peter Colt, Wethersfield, [Conn.] re sending supplies.  MS1958.3; M-1561

1783 July 27  Richard Henry Lee, Chantilly, VA, to William Whipple, Portsmouth, NH, recommending son Thomas as merchant fluent in French and discussing trade between United States, West Indies, and Europe.  MS2004.6

1783 Aug 19  William Waller, Williamsburg, Va., to Thomas Jones, New Castle, [VA], re payment of Meriwether Skelton’s debt to his father.  MS1932.6, M-1561

1784 Jan 26  Powhatan Bolling, Williamsburg, VA, to Col. William Fleming, Chesterfield Co., VA, re his financial needs as student at William and Mary.  MS2000.5

1784 Aug 13  J. Barret, Norfolk, Va., to William Nelson, Williamsburg, Va., re his commission as notary public and claims against Tucker estate.  MS1932.4, TR; M-1561


1786 Oct 27  Edmund Pendleton, Caroline [Co., VA], to nephew Richard Gaines, Culpeper [Co., VA], re contesting a parent’s estate.  MS1932.11, M-1561


1789 Oct 26  George Purdie, Smithfield, VA, to unknown recipient re shipment of tobacco.  MS2004.7


1790 Feb 5  Benjamin Waller, Williamsburg, to John Ambler, Jamestown, re bond funds due.  M2000.49, M-1561
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Apr 22</td>
<td>Armand-Louis de Gontaut-Biron</td>
<td>Duc de Lauzun, Nice, [France]</td>
<td>Administrators of the department of Bouches-du-Rhone, [France]</td>
<td>1793 Apr 22</td>
<td>MS1931.23.1, M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>Sep 14</td>
<td>George Leigh</td>
<td>Covent Garden, London</td>
<td>English author George Mason’s, Essay on Design in Gardening (London: B. &amp; J. White, 1795)</td>
<td>1795 Sep 14</td>
<td>MS1958.1; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Mar 6</td>
<td>Thomas Newton</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>Henry Tazewell, Williamsburg</td>
<td>1797 Mar 6</td>
<td>MS1958.8; M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Jun 23</td>
<td>St. George Tucker</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>John Page, &quot;Rosewell,&quot; Gloucester County</td>
<td>1797 Jun 23</td>
<td>MS1985.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>Edmund Pendleton</td>
<td>&quot;Edmundsburg&quot; [Caroline County]</td>
<td>James Madison</td>
<td>1799 May 12</td>
<td>MS1951.4, M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>Mar 2</td>
<td>George Nicholas</td>
<td>Falmouth, VA</td>
<td>James Rees, Geneva, NY</td>
<td>1802 Mar 2</td>
<td>MS2008.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>? 8</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop James Madison</td>
<td>1809 ? 8</td>
<td>MS1950.1, M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Mar 8</td>
<td>Susan Bowdoin</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>Brother Robert Wash, St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>1811 Mar 8</td>
<td>MS1942.6, M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Susan Bowdoin</td>
<td>Williamsburg</td>
<td>Brother Robert Wash, St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>1812 May 11</td>
<td>MS1942.7, M-1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1857 May 1  Francis Lister Hawks, New York, to the Rev. Dr. Potts re Annie detraining in Baltimore.  
1857.01; M-1561

1860.02; M-1561

1862.05; M-1561

1862 Dec 10  Mrs. M. N. Munford, Williamsburg, to Gen. [Henry M.] Nagler re depredations of “runaway negroes.”  
1862.12; M-1561

1875.04; M-1561

1879.10; M-1561

1907  Miss Lilla C. Wheeler, Portville, NY, describes Williamsburg for the Olean Chapter, D.A.R.  
1907.07; M-1561

1907.03; M-1561

1791.01; M-1561

132
NEWSPAPERS

*Virginia Gazette* (18th-century), Williamsburg
(later editions are housed with “Other Newspapers”)

1751 Jan 10  Hunter
1751 Jan 17  Hunter
1751 Jan 24  Hunter
1751 Jan 31  Hunter
1751 Feb 7  Hunter
1751 Feb 14  Hunter
1751 Feb 21  Hunter
1751 Feb 28  Hunter
1751 Mar 7    Hunter
1751 Mar 14   Hunter
1751 Mar 21   Hunter
1751 Mar 28   Hunter
1751 Apr 7    Hunter
1751 Apr 11   Hunter
1751 Apr 18   Hunter
1751 Apr 25   Hunter
1751 May 2    Hunter
1751 May 9    Hunter
1751 May 16   Hunter
1751 May 24   Hunter
1751 May 30   Hunter
1751 June 6   Hunter
1751 June 13  Hunter
1751 June 20  Hunter
1751 June 27  Hunter
1751 July 4   Hunter
1751 July 11  Hunter
1751 July 18  Hunter
1751 July 25  Hunter
1751 Aug 1    Hunter
1751 Aug 8    Hunter
1751 Aug 16   Hunter
1751 Aug 24   Hunter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Hunter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Feb 27</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Mar 5</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Mar 12</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Mar 20</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Mar 27</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Apr 3</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Apr 10</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Apr 17</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Apr 24</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Apr 30</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>May 22</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>June 18</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>July 3</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>July 17</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>July 24</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>July 30</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Aug 7</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>Aug 14</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Aug 21</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Aug 28</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Sept 4</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Missing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Sept 15</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Sept 22</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Sept 29</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Oct 6</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Oct 12</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Oct 20</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Oct 27</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Nov 3</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Nov 10</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Nov 17</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Nov 24</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Dec 1</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Dec 8</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Dec 15</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Dec 22</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752 Dec 29</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755 Mar 21</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755 Apr 25</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755 Jun 20</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755 Jun 27</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755 Jul 11 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755 Jul 17</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755 Sept 5</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Oct 24</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Nov 21</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Dec 5</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Dec 12</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>Dec 19</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Jan 2</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Jan 9</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Jan 16</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Jan 30</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Apr 16</td>
<td>Royle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Mar 16</td>
<td>Royle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Jul 6</td>
<td>Royle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Jul 23</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Dec 31</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Nov 3</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Jun 8</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Jan 18</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Sep 27</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Jan 3</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Jun 13</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Aug 22</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Nov 7</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Oct 8</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Oct 15</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Oct 22</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Oct 29</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Nov 5</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Nov 12</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Nov 19</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Nov 26</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Dec 3</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Dec 10</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Dec 12 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Dec 17</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Dec 24</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772 Dec 31</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Jan 7</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Jan 14</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Jan 21</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Jan 28</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Jan 28</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Feb 4</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Feb 11</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Feb 18</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Feb 25</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Mar 4</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Mar 11</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Mar 18</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Mar 25</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Apr 1</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Apr 8</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Apr 15</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Apr 15</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Apr 22</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Apr 22 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Apr 29</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 May 6</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 May 6 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 May 6</td>
<td>Purdie &amp; Dixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 May 13</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 May 20</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 May 27</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 June 3</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 June 10</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 June 10 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 June 17</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 June 17 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 June 24</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 July 1</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 July 8</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 July 15</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 July 15 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 July 22</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 July 22 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 July 29</td>
<td>Rind</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1773  Aug 5    Rind
1773  Aug 12   Rind
1773  Aug 19   Rind
1773  Aug 26   Rind
1773  Aug 26 (Supplement)  Rind
1773  Sept 2    Rind
1773  Sept 2 (Supplement)  Rind
1773  Sept 9    Rind
1773  Sept 16   Rind
1773  Sept 23   Rind
1773  Sept 30   Rind
1773  Sept 30 (Supplement)  Rind
1773  Oct 7     Rind
1773  Oct 14    Rind
1773  Oct 21    Rind
1773  Oct 28    Rind
1773  Nov 4     Rind
1773  Nov 11    Rind
1773  Nov 11 (Supplement)  Rind
1773  Nov 18    Rind
1773  Nov 25    Rind
1773  Dec 2     Rind
1773  Dec 9     Rind
1773  Dec 16    Rind
1773  Dec 23    Rind
1773  Dec 30    Rind
1774 Apr 21    Rind
1774 Dec 29    Purdie & Dixon
1775 Jan  5    Pinkney
1775 Jan 21    Dixon & Hunter
1775 Jan 26    Pinkney
1775 Feb  3    Purdie
1775 Feb 3 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775 Feb 10    Purdie
1775 Feb 17    Purdie
1775 Feb 17 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775 Feb 18    Dixon & Hunter
1775 Feb 24    Purdie
1775 Feb 24 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775 Mar  3    Purdie
1775 Mar 3 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775 Mar  4    Dixon & Hunter
1775 Mar 10    Purdie
1775 Mar 10 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775 Mar 17    Purdie
1775 Mar 17 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775 Mar 24    Purdie
1775 Mar 31    Purdie
1775 Mar 31 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775 Apr  7    Purdie
1775 Apr 13    Pinkney
1775  Apr 13 (Supplement)  Pinkney
1775  Apr 14    Purdie
1775  Apr 14 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  Apr 21    Purdie
1775  Apr 21 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  Apr 22    Dixon & Hunter
1775  Apr 28    Purdie
1775  Apr 28 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  May 4    Pinkney
1775  May 5    Purdie
1775  May 5 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  May 12    Purdie
1775  May 12 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  May 13    Dixon & Hunter
1775  May 19    Purdie
1775  May 19 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  May 20    Dixon & Hunter
1775  May 26    Purdie
1775  May 26 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  June 2    Purdie
1775  June 2 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  June 8    Pinkney
1775  June 9    Purdie
1775  June 9 (Supplement)  Purdie
1775  June 16    Purdie
1775  June 16 (Supplement)  Purdie
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 23</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 23 (Duplicate)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 23 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 23 (Duplicate)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 24</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 29</td>
<td>Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 7</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 7 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 14 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 21</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 21 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 22 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 4</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 4 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 4 (Postscript)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 11</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 11 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 18</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 18 (Supplement)</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 25</td>
<td>Purdie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Dec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1775 Dec 29    Purdie
1775 Dec 29 (Supplement)    Purdie
1775 Miscellaneous Piece    Purdie
1776 June 1    Dixon & Hunter
   (Virginia Declaration of Rights in this issue)
1776 June 8    Dixon & Hunter
1776 June 15    Dixon & Hunter
1776 June 22    Dixon & Hunter
1776 June 29    Dixon & Hunter
1776 July 6    Dixon & Hunter
1776 July 13    Dixon & Hunter
1776 July 20    Dixon & Hunter
   (Declaration of Independence in this issue)
1776 July 27    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Aug 3    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Aug 10    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Aug 17    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Aug 24    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Aug 30    Purdie
1776 Aug 31    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Sept 7    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Sept 14    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Sept 21    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Sept 27    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Oct 4    Dixon & Hunter
1776 Oct 11    Dixon & Hunter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1776 Oct 18</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Oct 25</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Nov 1</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Nov 8</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Nov 15</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Nov 22</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Nov 29</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Dec 6</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Dec 13</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Dec 20</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 Dec 27</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Jan 3</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Jan 10</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Jan 17</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Jan 24</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Jan 31</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Feb 7</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Feb 14</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Feb 21</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Feb 28</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Mar 7</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Mar 14</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Mar 21</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Mar 28</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Apr 4</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Apr 11</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Apr 18</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Apr 25</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 May 2</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 May 9</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 May 16</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 May 23</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 May 30</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 June 6</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 June 13</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 June 20</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 June 27</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 July 4</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 July 11</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 July 18</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 July 25</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Aug 1</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Aug 8</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Aug 15</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Aug 22</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Aug 29</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Sept 5</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Sept 12</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Sept 19</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Sept 26</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777 Oct 3</td>
<td>Dixon &amp; Hunter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1777 Oct 10    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Oct 17    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Oct 24    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Oct 31    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Nov 7     Dixon & Hunter
1777 Nov 14    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Nov 21    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Nov 28    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Dec 5     Dixon & Hunter
1777 Dec 12    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Dec 19    Dixon & Hunter
1777 Dec 26    Dixon & Hunter
1779 May 1     Dixon & Nicolson
1779 Oct 23    Dixon & Nicholson

**Other Newspapers**

1680/1 January 21    *The Weekly Pacquet of Advice From Rome or, The History of Popery continued*. The Third Volume.

1681 August 27        *The Observator in Dialogue*, London.


1754 February 25      *The Edinburgh Evening Courant*.

1755 April 28         *The Glasgow Journal*.

1755 May 5            *The Glasgow Journal*.

1756 January 6        *The London Gazette*, Owen.


1763 October 13       *Pennsylvania Gazette*.

1768 April 7          *Pennsylvania Gazette*, Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia.
1768 August 13  
*The London Chronicle.*

1768 November 17  
*Boston Chronicle Extraordinary,* Mein and Fleming, Boston, with regular issue of November 21, 1768, attached.

1768 November 21  
*Boston Chronicle,* Mein and Fleming, Boston.

1772 June 18  
*Pennsylvania Gazette,* Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia.

1773 January 13  
*Pennsylvania Gazette and Supplement,* Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia.

1773 March 24  
*Pennsylvania Gazette and Supplement,* Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia.

1774 March  
*The Royal American Magazine,* Boston. I. Thomas.

1774 June 15  
*Pennsylvania Gazette,* Hall and Sellers, Philadelphia.

1774 August 29  
*Pennsylvania Packet or General Advertiser,* Vol. 3. # 149. Dunlap, Philadelphia.

1775 January  

1775 May 24  

1775 June 15  
*Virginia Gazette or Norfolk Intelligencer,* Holt.

1781 July 11  
*New Jersey Gazette,* Collins, Trenton.

1781 October 17  
*New Jersey Gazette,* Collins, Trenton.

1781 December 22  
*Virginia Gazette and American Advertiser,* Hayes, Richmond.

1784 June 19- July 31  
*Virginia Gazette,* Richmond.

1785 February 26  
*Virginia Gazette, or American Advertiser,* Hayes, Richmond.

1787 April 11  
*Virginia Independent Chronicle,* Richmond.

1787 July 17  
*The London Chronicle.*

1788 May 31  
*Virginia Gazette and Independent Chronicle,* Dixon, Richmond.

1790 June 5  
*Gazette of the United States,* Fenno, New York.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Newspaper and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>March 19</td>
<td><em>Washington Federalist</em>, W. A. Rind, Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>September 26</td>
<td><em>Washington Federalist</em>, W. A. Rind, Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>March 8</td>
<td><em>Essex Register</em>, Salem, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>September 8</td>
<td><em>Richmond Enquirer</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>November 9</td>
<td><em>Hingham Gazette</em>, Hingham, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>April 20</td>
<td><em>New York Spectator</em>, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833</td>
<td>June 8</td>
<td><em>The New York Mirror</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>January 4-11</td>
<td><em>Saturday Evening Post</em>, Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>March 16</td>
<td><em>Chamber's Edinburgh Journal</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>March 2</td>
<td><em>Supplement of the [Connecticut] Courant</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td><em>Virginia Gazette</em> (Williamsburg: J. Hervey Ewing).*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>January 24</td>
<td><em>Virginia Gazette</em> (Williamsburg: J. Hervey Ewing).*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td><em>Maryland News Sheet</em>, Baltimore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td><em>The World Morning Courier and New York Enquirer</em>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>February 8</td>
<td><em>Virginia Gazette</em>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WILLS

1703 Aug 14 Will of John Cooke, English merchant of Plymouth in Devon. MS1973.1.2, 3X Oversize; M-1561

1709 Oct 30 Will of John Copedge of Kent Island, Queen Anne's County, MD. MS2000.20, M-1561

1725 Nov 18 Will and estate inventory of James Bray of Williamsburg (certified copy). MS1953.3, PH; M-1561

1742 Feb 6 Will of Richard Randolph of Curles Plantation, Henrico County. MS1941.8, TR; M-1561

1775 Aug 28 Will of Henry Morse of Williamsburg. MS1982.5, 3X Oversize; M-1561

1793 May 11 Will of William Harwood of Williamsburg (certified copy). MS1930.2, M-1561

1794 Apr 21 Will of Benjamin Wright of York Co., VA (certified copy). MS1934.1, M-1561

1807 July 16 Will of Joseph Ashlin, Richmond, freeing his mulatto children; includes judgment of Edmund Randolph that they are free and must immediately move north. MS 2002.6
SEALS

c. 1790  Seal of the "Borough of York" [Yorktown, Virginia] MS1942.1

n.d. [c. 1741]  Modern casting of the Great Seal of Virginia as used in Great Britain. MS1955.1

n.d.[c. 1727]  Modern casting of the personal seal of Sir Francis Nicholson, Lt. Governor of Virginia. MS1955.1
MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

c. 1618-1626  Petition of Captain John Martyn to King [James I] for protection from his creditors.  MS1931.18, TR; M-1561


18th c.  Manuscript amulet, or “precept,” containing a prayer for deliverance from witchcraft for wearer.  MS2004.14

1700 Jul 9  Proclamation of Gov. Francis Nicholson ordering the apprehension of Henry King, Francis Brown and others on the charge of piracy.  MS1936.5, 1X Oversize; TR; M-1561

1707 Apr 19  Petition of Rev. Claude Philippe de Richebourg representing the Huguenot inhabitants of Manikantown [sic] [Manakin, Goochland County] to Col. [Edmund] Jening[s], President of the Council of Virginia, asking for permission to elect new elders.  MS1932.4, M-1561

1716 Nov 14  Report of [Sir] Chr[istopher] Wren, John Vanbrugh and others, members of the Board of Works, to the Lords of the Treasury, on rebuilding the equerries' houses in the Great Mews, Charing Cross.  MS1953.6, M-1561

1719 Jan 26  Certification of Mrs. Elizabeth Temple by the minister and wardens of St. James Parish, Westminster, Middlesex, England.  MS2000.23, M-1561

1738 May 8  Order: Ebenezer Kingsley, town treasurer, Northamptonshire, [England], to pay Nathaniel Searls for keeping the minister one half year.  MS2000.26, TR; M-1561

1746 Mar 2  Indenture of apprenticeship: Thomas Clayton, Jr. to James Griffin, joiner and house carpenter, Richmond Co., VA.  MS1987.1, TR

1748 May  Petition of Richard Winslow to the Orange County Court, claiming Robert and John Seayres have defrauded him, written in George Wythe's hand.  MS1983.3

1754 Feb 10  Extract of Council Order: grant of land to the Ohio Company for construction of a fort [later Fort Duquesne].  MS1982.10.1, TR

1759 Feb 27  Marriage bond: Enoch Powell and Mary Poythress of Prince Edward Co., VA; witnessed by Theodorick Bland.  Pilfered during the War Between the States and given as gift by Yankee soldier.  MS1985.1, PH, TR

1760  Manuscript notes taken from the medical works of John [Jan] Baptiste van

1765 May 30  Patrick Henry's copy of his Resolves against the Stamp Act.  MS1958.4; PH; M-1561

1767 Apr 21  Certificate of naturalization of Mattern Sparr, issued by the Virginia General Court.  MS1950.2, TR; M-1561


1768 Nov 5  Certification of Theodorick Bland as clerk of Prince George County Court by Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Williamsburg.  MS2000.76, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1770 Sep 11  Indenture of apprenticeship: Jacob Averill to Gideon Kinne, Preston, New London Co., CT.  MS2000.36, PH, TR, M-1561

1771 Oct 30  Permit for two slaves to travel with coach and horses from Fredericksburg to James Mercer at Williamsburg.  MS1975.1, TR; M-1561

1772 Feb 10  Fragment: contemporary handwritten copy of "An Act to amend an Act, intituled [sic] an act to prevent malicious maiming and wounding." Item has been cut down to form envelope.  MS2000.78, 1X Oversize; M-1561

1772 Aug  Pamphlet: “Brig Othello’s People,” listing payments for clothing, etc. made by members of the ship’s crew.  MS2000.3

1772 Nov 20  Notes on the founding in Williamsburg of the Virginia Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge. Signers include: Theodorick Bland [chairman], Dabney Carr, John Page, Mann Page, Jr., George Muter, Nathaniel Burwell, James McClurg, and John Walker.  MS1931.5, PH, TR, M-1561


1773 June 21  Amendment to estate inventory of Gov. Francis Fauquier of VA. (Copy made by George Wythe from letter sent by Fauquier’s son in England.)  MS2000.8

1773 Jul 15  Subscription list for establishment of a school in Williamsburg; 21 signatures including: John Blair, Joseph Prentis, Edmund Randolph, Gabriel Maupin,
Archibald Diddep, and others (Deposit). MS1991.5

1774 Bill for clerk's fees, Thomas McCawley to Secretary [Thomas] Nelson. Signed by Benjamin Waller, Clerk of the General Court. MS2000.38, M-1561


1775 Memorandum concerning the lead window sash weights removed from John Page's house at Rosewell and sold to the country. MS1942.5.3, M-1561

1776 Jan 22 Order: Massachusetts House of Representatives authorizes payment to Joseph Trumbull, commissary general of the Continental Army. MS2003.2

1776 Jul 5 Manuscript draft of the Virginia Constitution of 1776 (made after 1788). MS2000.41, M-1561

1779 Apr 30 General Court of Virginia warrant to arrest Henry Halstead, Norfolk Co., re tobacco debts to Simon Halstead. MS1965.5, M-1561

1779 Dec 20 George William Fairfax, Bath, England, to George Nicholas, Williamsburg, with instructions re tenants’ rents from his VA lands. Attached letter from Nicholas to Craven Peyton re collections. MS2008.1


1780 Jan 17 Appraisement and inventory for estate of Richard Charlton, York Co. MS1996.9

1781 Feb 22 John Tipton's instructions to Capt. George Prince, Receiver General for Shenandoah County, to carry out an act of the [Virginia] Assembly regarding supplying the army. MS1933.3, M-1561


1781 Apr 27 Agreement between the Virginia delegates to the Continental Congress, in Philadelphia, and Ebenezer Cowell, Philadelphia gunsmith, for the purchase of ramport muskets. MS1941.3, M-1561

1781 Oct 17 Anonymous manuscript journal outlining events leading to the Siege of Yorktown and Gloucester from viewpoint of the Allied Command. 2 leaves. MS1981.5, M-1561

1782 Jun 23 Comte de Rochambeau's speech of thanks for support to mayor and people of Williamsburg. MS1934.2, TR; M-1561

1782 Dec 7 Estate inventory/appraisement: William Smith, Westmoreland Co., VA, listing
negroes, stock, and household furniture. MS1999.9

1788 May 26 Indenture: John Farrell and William Patterson with Gov. Edmund Randolph of VA re marriage of Patterson with Margaret Gibbard. MS2004.5

1789 Sep 1 Assignment of bond owed to the estate of William Nelson, deceased, and transferred to Hugh Nelson, his son and executor. Copy in George Wythe's hand. MS1983.1.1, PH, TR

1791 Jul 26 Estate appraisement of Dr. William Pasteur, Williamsburg. MS2008.1

1793 Feb 2 Manumission document: Josiah West Cathon, Southampton Co., VA, emancipates slaves. MS2001.21

1793 Feb 15 Indenture of William Coupe, Jr., to cooper William Sprentall [Nottingham, England]. MS1976.16, M-1561

1793 May 9 Petition: Mary Batts, executrix for her deceased husband John Batts v. Benjamin Putney to George Wythe, Judge of the Chancery Court, Richmond. MS1983.1.2


1794 Dec 25 Warrant from the U.S. District Court for Virginia to the Marshal, District of Virginia, to arrest John Shermandine and hold the schooner Turpin or Thipata of Norfolk. MS1958.5, M-1561

1797 Dec 6 Damage claim: Leroy Anderson, Williamsburg merchant, seeks damages for loss of chip box containing goods for Robert Greenhow en route by stage from Philadelphia; notarized by Robert Saunders. MS1987.15


1798 Jun 1 Declaration of goods imported on the ship Alliance by Captain John Wood from Liverpool to the City of New York. Sworn to and signed by Simon Schermerhorn. MS1996.13

19th c. Dye formulas: 7 recipes for colors (scarlet, blue, black, madder, brown, red, and green) apparently collected by Emily Hudson of Madison Co., VA. MS1999.11

1800 Nov 22 Surveyor's certificate: Gov. James Monroe constitutes Richard P. Clements of Southampton Co. MS1934.6, M-1561

1807 Apr 22 Pass for the Brig Harriet Gardner authorizing clearance from the port of New York, signed by President Thomas Jefferson and Secretary of State James Madison. MS1989.19.3, 1X Oversize.

Post 1821  Cases of rheumatism involving medical treatment for slaves.  MS2001.22

1822  Constitution of the Franklinean Society of the College of William and Mary, with amendments, 1841-1844.  MS1929.7, M-1561

1825 ca.  Dismal Swamp Canal lottery ticket.  MS1991.8.2

1832 Jun 23  Council of Williamsburg, statement of the assessed levy of Williamsburg and account of money spent.  MS1932.1, TR; M-1561

1846 Feb 6  Promissory note of Edward A. Semple to George C. Richardson, administrator of George W. James' estate.  MS2000.13, M-1561

1846 Jun 17  Agreement of John M. Maupin with David S. Cowles to erect a wing on Maupin's house [Custis Tenement], Williamsburg.  MS2000.14, M-1561

c. 1850  “Table shewing when the English Reports [legal cases] were published and by whom.”  MS1967.2, M-1561

1852 May  Report card for Miss F. Hurt, from the Williamsburg Female Academy, Hubert P. Lefebvre, principal.  MS1929.4, M-1561

1853 – 1855  Diary of Elizabeth McPherson Whitehead of Norfolk, VA.  MS2000.5

1857 Dec 22  Insurance policy: Lemuel J. Bowden, Williamsburg, with the Southern Protection Insurance Company, Alexandria, for buildings in Williamsburg and York Co.  MS2000.56, M-1561

1861 Jul 9  Special Requisition No. 40: John Bankhead Magruder, Williamsburg, to R. J. Morrison, Assistant Quartermaster, Williamsburg, for writing materials.  MS1951.2, M-1561

1868 Feb 24  Minutes of a meeting in Williamsburg to organize a conservative political party in Williamsburg, York, and James City counties signed by Robert H. Armistead and John H. Barlow.  MS1987.9.2

1882 Nov 4  Rental agreement between A. T. Doughty and Robert F. Cole concerning Taliaferro-Cole House, Williamsburg.  MS2002.2

1890 – 1894  Scrapbook: “Flowers Rich and Rare,” including pressed plant specimens from Virginia gardens, including Mt. Pleasant and Mt. Vernon.  MS2002.3

1930 Jan 10  Radiogram showing portion of "Bodleian Plate" discovered at Oxford University and sent by Mary F. Goodwin to Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, architects.  MS1989.15

n.d. (18th-c.)  Sermon notes: anonymous, based on Romans II: 10 and John XII-XV.
MS2002.1

n.d. (18th-c.) Fly leaf with signature of William Prentis of Williamsburg. **MS1987.6**

136

**MISCELLANEOUS PRINTED MATERIAL**

1689 Feb 14 Proclamation of the accession of William III and Mary II. **MS2000.69, 1X Oversize.**

1689 Mar 16 Proclamation of the coronation arrangements of William III and Mary II. **MS2000.68, 1X Oversize; M-1561**

1734 Specimen printing sheet by William Caslon, London. *(On permanent display at Printing Office; Paper Conservation; ?)*

1754 Aug 24 Address of the Council of Virginia to Lieut. Gov. Robert Dinwiddie mentioning, among other things, the French and Indian unrest. **MS1942.3.1, M-1561**

1757 Jan 5 Admonition and Exhortation by the Rev. Presbytery of Edinburgh warning against the "dangerous infection of stage plays" growing from the *Tragedy of Douglas*. **MS2000-30, M-1561**

1757 June Extract of Act of Assembly for granting aid to His Majesty for protection of the Colony. **MS1982.9, 1X Oversize.**

1758 Sept 9 Burgess ticket issued to Thomas Melven, shoemaker of Edinburgh, Scotland. Tradition dating to the 15th c. required that tradesmen could not practice trades unless a burgess of the town. **MS2002.12**

1763 Pages from a version of the Saur Bible containing portions of *Nehemiah* and *Esther*, originally printed in Germantown, Pa. This copy printed on paper made at William Parks's paper mill in Williamsburg. In German. **MS1936.8, M-1561**


1769 New Year's card, printed in German, with a star shape design composed of printers' symbols. **MS1950.8, M-1561**

1769 Petition, Memorial, and Remonstrance prepared by the House of Burgesses to protest the Townshend duties. Consists of: "The Petition to His Majesty" (pp.1-3), "The Memorial to the House of Lords" (pp.3-7), and "The Remonstrance to the House of Commons" (pp.7-11). Printed by William Rind in Williamsburg. Includes signature of Washington’s neighbor and friend George William Fairfax of Belvoir Plantation (member of Governor’s Council, cousin of the Northern Neck proprietor, and collector of customs for the South Potomac Naval District) on recto. **MS1996.10**
1769 Nov 8  Address of the Council of Virginia to Gov. Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, concerning repeal of the Townshend Duties. MS1931.21, M-1561

1772 Feb 8  Proclamation of Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to the General Assembly of Virginia concerning the oath of allegiance to be administered to members. MS1931.2, M-1561

1774 May 27  Articles of association signed by 89 members of the late House of Burgesses in response to Gov. Dunmore's dissolution of that body. MS1929.2, M-1561

1775 Jun 1  Address of Gov. John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, to the General Assembly of Virginia concerning the alarming state of rebellion in the colony. Printed by Alexander Purdie in Williamsburg. MS2000.39, M-1561

1777  Lottery prize ticket, printed in Williamsburg for “Hampden-Sidney” College, Prince Edward Co., VA, signed by William Cabell. Hampden-Sydney, founded in 1775, is the oldest privately chartered college in the South. MS1996.48

1798  Broadside: “Power and Duty of Tythingmen” as extracted from Freeman’s Town-Officer. MS2000.59

1805 Jul 19  Apprenticeship Indenture: Daniel McMullin of Philadelphia to Joshua Peddle, oak cooper. MS2004.4

1810 May 26  Last Bill, in Swedish, for the Caledonia, Capt. Richard Nash, out of Norfolk. MS2000.63, M-1561

1810 Jun 4  Cartel Papers, in Swedish, with list of names for the Caledonia, Capt. Richard Nash, out of Norfolk. MS2000.64, M-1561

1826  Dismal Swamp Canal Lottery ticket. MS1991.8.2

1879 May 27  Catalogue of an art exhibition for benefit of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, and a newspaper clipping about the exhibition. MS1951.1

1885 May  B. W. Bowry, "The City Hotel" (Williamsburg: Williamsburg Gazette, 1885) tracing the evolution of the old Colonial Capital. MS1953.4

1971  Joseph P. Grace, Melody of Williamsburg. MS1999.2

n.d. [18th-c.]  Invitation for Lady C. Duer from the Virginia House of Burgesses to an entertainment at the Capitol in Williamsburg, signed by Benjamin Harrison III and printed on playing card. MS1981.9


n.d.  Sermons: possibly by Rev. Edward Payson (1783 - 1827), a Congregational minister of Portsmouth, ME. MS2002.1
MISCELLANEOUS VOLUMES


1790     Manuscript music book by A. Bell, New York.  **MS2000.55**

1802-1803  Latin exercise notebook kept by Alfred Hennen of Newport, Rhode Island.  **MS1965.4**

1810     Post Office account book, anonymous.  **MS2000.62**

1814     Elizabeth Lee diary in *American Lady's Pocket Book* (Philadelphia: W. Y. Birch).  **MS1987.8**


20TH-CENTURY ARCHITECTURE AND RESEARCH COLLECTIONS

Advisory Committee of Architects. Minutes, 1928-1948. 175 pages. Bound photocopy of minutes from the meetings of the Advisory Committee of Architects for the Colonial Williamsburg restoration. MS1996.6

Advisory Committee of Architects. Subjects from the minutes of the Advisory Committee of Architects, 1928-1948. 86 pages. A bound file containing excerpts from the Advisory Committee's minutes arranged by subject. Compiled in 1978. MS1996.7


Elizabeth Blagojevich papers, 1939-1951. 20 items. Papers relate to the landscaping of West St. Mary's Manor in Drayden, Maryland. MS1991.18.


1 b&w photograph. MS1996.35. Photograph of members of the architectural firm of Perry, Shaw & Hepburn and other friends of John A. Barrows at a dedication ceremony for the memorial sundial designed by Thomas T. Waterman outside Bruton Parish Church on Oct. 31, 1932. Verso of photo is autographed by individuals pictured. Negative no.: N 3375.

Finlay F. Ferguson, Jr. and Vaughn Holmes, sketches of panelling at Jones Farm and Belle Farm, Gloucester County, Va., n.d. 9 pages. MS1996.29.


0.5 linear ft. MS1996.8


Rev. Donald McDonald-Millar sketchbook, ca. 1929. 20 pages. MS1989.5. Sketches of Williamsburg houses.


Philibert Research Papers, 1940s-1950's. 1.5 cubic feet. MS1990.3. Correspondence, photocopies and other material used as editorial assistance for Samuel Eliot Morrison's John Paul Jones: A Sailor's Biography.


Delos Smith Collection, 1940s-1950s. .5 cubic foot. MS1990.6. Notes largely concerning ecclesiastical history and architecture of Washington, D.C.


Block ticket to Palace, Capitol, Raleigh Tavern, and Ludwell-Paradise House. MS1996.52.

Leaflet: Guide Map & General Information (1946); pamphlet: George Wythe House. MS1953.
James Maury (1718-1769) was the son of Matthew Maury and Mary Anne Fontaine. He attended the College of William and Mary and in 1742 was appointed usher of its grammar school. He was ordained as a minister in England a year later. Maury preached in King William County and later, in Fredericksburg Parish in Louisa County, Va. In the late 1850's he ran a small boarding school and had as students: Thomas Jefferson, James Madison (later Bishop), Dabney Carr and others. The ten sermons (1743-1764) in this collection concern prayer, lust of the flesh, Christ, inner peace, earthly needs, youth, children, the infirmities of human nature and many other subjects. The sermons consist of the biblical reference on which it is based, the text, and a list of when and where the sermon was preached. TR/103
JAMES MAURY SERMONS

20 July 1743  Sermon based on Matthew VI: 6. Concerns "private prayer" which can be an antidote against vain-glory and hypocrisy. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 19 pages.

24 July 1743  Sermon based on Matthew VI: 6. Concerns putting "private prayer" into practice. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 15 pages.

29 September 1745  Sermon based on Galatians V: 16. Concerns the victory over the lust of the flesh and explains what is meant by walking in the spirit. No. 72. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 24 pages plus insert.

18 May 1746  Sermon based on Mark XVI: 19. Concerns Christ's sitting at the right hand of God. No. 88. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 18 pages plus insert.

29 June 1746  Sermon based on Psalms XXXVII: 37. Concerns man's inner happiness or peace. No. 90. Includes list when and where the sermon was preached. 16 pages.

21 September 1746  Sermon based on Matthew VI: 33. Concerns seeking the kingdom of God first and food, clothing and drink will come later. No. 96. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 14 pages.

12 February 1748/9  Sermon based on Ecclesiastes XII: 1. Concerns remembering God in one's youth. No. 130. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 18 pages.

2 September 1750  Sermon based on Ephesians VI: 1-3. Concerns the duties of children. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 17 pages.

8 February 1761  Sermon based on John III: 2. Concerns teachings of Jesus. No. 177. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 20 pages.

22 January 1764  Sermon based on Philippians IV: 6. Concerns infirmities of human nature. No. 12. Includes list of when and where the sermon was preached. 20 pages.
VEST FAMILY PAPERS, 1866-1887, 12 items. MS1991.17

Correspondence of George S. Vest to Mary Garrett Vest—residents of Williamsburg’s Palmer House on Duke of Gloucester Street—before and after their marriage. Also letters of William W. Vest to Mary Garrett Vest Watkins after the death of George S. Vest and her remarriage. Letters concern personal matters relating to courtship and daily events, with some scattered mention of Williamsburg. Letters of William W. Vest concern the education of his grandsons George and Walter Vest (sons of George S. Vest) at the Virginia Military Institute.
INVENTORY

Vest Family Papers, 1866-1887

27 April 1866  George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Garrett re his affections.

28 May 1866  George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Garrett, re dismay at not hearing from her, together with local news.

14 June 1866  George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Garrett, Halifax Co., replying to her comments on his bad spelling by suggesting their engagement be broken off if she thinks he is not her intellectual equal.

17 June 1867  George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Garrett, protesting his affections.

19 July 1867  George S. Vest to Mary Garrett, describing a dream in which his love stabs herself.

28 July 1867  [George S. Vest], Williamsburg to Mary Garrett saying his dream is not “effusion of a weak mind.”

20 August 1869  George S. Vest, Richmond, to wife Mrs. Mary C. Vest re trip to Louisa.

5 September 1869  George S. Vest, Louisa County, to wife Mrs. George S. [Mary] Vest, mentioning attendance at baptisms and her wish to move “mammy” to Williamsburg.

6 October 1869  George S. Vest, Williamsburg, to his wife, Mary Vest re authorizing Mr. Bouldin of Danville, a land agent, to sell her farm on the Bannister River.

15 February 1887  W. W. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary Watkins (Mary Garrett Vest). At this time George S. Vest is deceased and Mary has remarried. Concerns careers for his grandsons, George and Walter. Advises against railroad work or college and instead suggests farming.

5 May 1887  W. W. Vest, Williamsburg, to grandson George Vest. Concerns educating George and his brother, Walter Vest, at the Virginia Military Institute.

25 May 1887  W. W. Vest, Williamsburg, to Mary C. Watkins, Charlotte Co. Concerns the entrance of George and Walter Vest into the Virginia Military Institute.

Ciphering book of John Sleet Major of Culpeper County, Virginia. Includes questions and answers, exercises, examples, case or story questions, and a multiplication table. Major's tutors were Gilbert Christian and Edward Wall. Includes several personal comments and signatures. Lessons worked on range from elementary addition to more complex banking and mercantile concepts. Lessons include addition and subtraction of dry measure, wine measure, cloth measure, time, motion and apothecaries weight; compound multiplication; short, simple, long and compound division; reduction in money; tare and tret, rule of three; simple and compound interest; brokerage; rebate or discount; equation of payments; barter; loss & gain; simple and compound fellowship; exchange (with some examples of bill of exchange with European firms); comparison of weights and measures; media and alternate alligation; comparative arithmetic; arithmetical progression; geometrical progression; vulgar fractions; decimal fractions; square roots; the cube; biquadrate; sursolid; annuities or pensions in arrears and other subjects.
This collection includes photocopies of wills, estate appraisals, and an indenture relating to Williamsburg printer John Dixon and his family. Also included are original letters (1874-1876) of Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, who resided in Williamsburg’s Pitt-Dixon House, to a relative in California. The materials contain material on Dixon, Royle, and related families. Names mentioned include: John Dixon, Rosanna Dixon, John Dixon, Jr., and Henry St. John Dixon.
INVENTORY

DIXON FAMILY PAPERS

7 August 1789-14 April 1791  Copy of indenture for sale of printing office in Richmond between John Dixon, Sr., Rosanna Dixon, Henry Dixon, Francis Graves and Robert Means.

10 May 1792  John Dixon, Sr. estate appraisal. Inventory of goods. Photocopy of transcription.

30 August 1804  Transcription of will of John Dixon, Jr. (1768-1805).

12 July 1805  Inventory and appraisal of estate of John Dixon, Jr.

15 October 1874  Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to cousin, Harry. Mention of Dixon family history.

13 December 1874  Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to Harry re condition of her house (Pitt-Dixon House?) after the Civil War.

11 November 1875  Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to Harry re losing her position at the Eastern State Asylum and need for financial help. Her property will only bring $1,200 to $1,500.

20 June 1876  Mary R. Williamson, Williamsburg, to Harry re family and Mr. and Mrs. Cole’s removal to San Francisco.

23 April 1883  J. W. Anderson, Richmond, to H. S. Dixon including transcription of May 1, 1781 letter from John Dixon to the governor re raising cavalry for Baron von Steuben.

7 May 1932  Harold R. Shurtleff, Williamsburg, to Mrs. A. Roy Heise, Berkeley, CA, re Dixon family records.

30 May 1941  Lawrence Dixon to Mrs. A. Roy Heise (Julia Dixon Heise, 1881-1972) re family history.


n.d.  Transcription of above family history.

n.d.  8” x 10” photograph showing portrait of Rosanna Hunter Royle Dixon and her daughter Mary by Cosmo Alexander, 1771. Original in Valentine Museum. Some biographical information on Alexander included.


n.d.  Notes on John Dixon (d. 1791) and Rosanna Dixon (1732-1790).

10 May 1988  Notes re Dixon family by E. Dixon Heise.


POTTER’S FORMULA LOG BOOKS, 19th century. 7 items. MS1992.4

Seven pocket-sized journals dating from the 19th century, which contain formulas written by individual potters for ceramic bodies, glazes, colors, and applied decorations. The authors of the log books are unknown, although evidence indicates that they originated in Staffordshire, England. These books provide documentation of the experiments undertaken by potters to develop high quality ceramics. Along with recipes and formulas, many of the pages include annotations concerning experimentation with different mixtures for clays, glazes, and tints.

For more information about these books, see Research Review, Summer 1992.
INVENTORY

POTTER'S FORMULA LOG BOOKS

14 ITEMS
MS 92.4

Folder 1: Log Book, 1812-1824
Folder 2: Log Book, 1824
Folder 3: Log Book, 1829
Folder 4: Log Book, 1859
Folder 5: Log Book, ca.1860-1880s?
Folder 6: 9 miscellaneous letters, notes, and receipts; loose.
Navigational exercise book consists of handwritten exercises to determine longitude and latitude between various ports, with most originating in Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Exercises consist of examples with originating longitude and latitude, place of departure, destination, and conditions which might influence arrival. Answers consist of a plat diagramming the course, changes in longitude and latitude, distances sailed and other concerns. Also included are directional tables, or charts, and small, but detailed drawings of ships and ports on nearly every page. The types of exercises are divided into problems concerning plain sailing, traverse sailing, and mercator's sailing. The routes the exercises present consist mostly of trips between Cape Cod and the West Indies.
Correspondence between Mary G. Randolph and her sister Margaret H. Randolph, as well as personal letters and papers of Robert and Alice de Potestad. Included with the de Potestad materials are a poultry breeding catalog, a check, and two obituaries. The Randolph correspondence contains a poem entitled "All the World's in Paris." The bulk of the undated material relates to the Randolph sisters.

The Randolph materials relate to family matters and social events taking place at Tuckahoe Plantation (Goochland County), Prospect Hill, Richmond, and Williamsburg, Virginia. Some events alluded to include: various social gatherings and discussion regarding those attending, family illnesses, and the sale of Tuckahoe Plantation. Some of the personalities discussed include: Vice President Calhoun, Ella Wickham, Mrs. Ambler, William Lightfoot, Hon. Mr. Madison, Mr. Peyton, Judge Brockenbrough, the Robinsons, Mrs. Cabell, Louisa Patterson, Mrs. Fitzhugh, the Ritchies, Mr. Galt, Mary Taylor, Mr. Harrison and family members Louisa, Harriet, Aunt Eliza, Uncle (Charles) Wingfield, "Billy" and Margarets's mother.

The de Potestad correspondence between Robert and Alice discusses family matters, events at "Dalton" (Ellicot City, Maryland), descriptions of a business trip to Madrid and Lisbon by Robert, and the birth of a daughter to Alice's father. Some names mentioned in the letters and other materials include: Mildred, Marques de Guell (Spanish Chargé d'Affaires), King of Spain, Sevillard, Lopez Roberts, Charlie Dorsey, Madame La Douairiere, Alexandre della Faille de Leverghem (Marie-Jeanne-Adolphine-Mols), Comtesse Douairiere de Turck de Kersbeek (Valerie Lothaire Catherine Marie Joseph della Faille de Leverghem), Samuel Kno (?) George, and Edith Van de Ware.

Materials in this collection were obtained through donation at the time of the dispersal of a family estate in Maryland.

Biographical information relating to the Randolph and de Potestad families can be found in *Southern Women and Their Families in the 19th Century: Papers and Diaries*. Series A, Holding of the Southern Historical Collection, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Part 6: Virginia Collections.
INVENTORY
Randolph - de Potestad Family
Papers

33 items
MS. 93.1
FOLDER 1: 8 items


28 February 1828 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Richmond, to father, Richmond. re: family matters and social events. Pencil note indicates Mary Randolph married Dr. Chapman - Philadelphia.


6 November 1829 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Richmond, to Margaret H. Randolph, Williamsburg. re: family matters and social events.

16 November 1829 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Richmond, to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph]. re: family matters and social events.

26 November 1829 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Richmond, to Margaret H. Randolph, Williamsburg. re: family matters and social events. Vice President Calhoun mentioned as attending dinner at Mrs. Randolph’s.

8 December 1829 Letter. [Mary Randolph?], Richmond, to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph]. re: family matters, friends.

17 November 1830 Letter. Mary [Randolph], Philadelphia, to Margaret H. Randolph, Richmond. re: family matters and social events.

FOLDER 2: 9 items


1906 Poultry Catalog. Catalog of Faverolles, Lakenvelders and other newly imported Breeds. Catalog from Dr. A. H. Phelps, Glen Falls, N. Y. - a breeder.

12 August 1908 Letter. [Robert de Potestad], Lisbon, to Alice [de Potestad] re details of trip and family matters.

20 August 1908 Letter. [Robert de Potestad], Lisbon, to [Alice de Potestad] re details of trip to Lisbon.

2 July 1910 Check. To Charlie Dorsey from Alice L. g de Potestad. The amount was $9.60 through the Patapsco National Bank of Ellicott City. Back has Charlie
Dorsey's mark ("X") and is witnessed by M. J. Martin.


27 November 1912 Obituary Notice. La Comtesse Douairiere de Turck de Kersbeek, née Valerie Lothaire Catherine Marie Joseph della Faille de Leverghem. In French.


15 August 1913 Letter. Edith Van de Ware to Alice [de Potterst] re family matters.

FOLDER 3: 16 ITEMS


1. [?] June [?] Letter. Mary Randolph to Miss M. Randolph, Tuckahoe, re family matters.

23 June [?] Letter. Mildred, Madrid, to Robbie [Robert de Potterst?] re family matters.

No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph], Prospect Hill. re: family matters.

No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph]. re: Saturday Evening family matters.

No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to "Pig" [Margaret Randolph]. re: family matters.

No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to Margaret H. Randolph, Prospect Hill. Wednesday. re: family matters.

No Date Letter. MGR [Mary Randolph] to Margaret Randolph, Prospect Hill. re: family matters and social events.

No Date Letter. "Cousin Mary" to Margaret H. Randolph, Prospect Hill. re: arrangements to stay with her during Mary's wedding.

No Date Letter. (fragment) Mary [Randolph] to Margaret H. Randolph, Williamsburg. Fragment of letter with address and one sentence on verso.

No Date Letter [Mary?] to Margaret H. Randolph, Prospect Hill. re: visit with Margaret in a week. Some notes pencilled in.

No Date Envelope. [?] To Margareta H. Randolph, Williamsburg. No contents.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Date</td>
<td>Envelope. [?] To Miss Margaret Randolph, Prospect Hill. No contents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Date</td>
<td>Poem. &quot;All the World's in Paris.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Date</td>
<td>Letter. [Milly?] to Alice [de Potestad]. re: family matters, birth on Saturday father's daughter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This work comprises a medical record book thought to have been kept by Barwick Bruce, a Virginia planter who may have resided in Halifax County. A contemporary title added to the front cover reads: "Barwick Bruce's Day Book commencing March 17, 1791." Most entries are signed by either John Austin or William Tull. Each entry lists a date, the name of the person examined, and the treatment prescribed. Plantations mentioned include Edge Hill, Grome Hall, and Bay Plantation. A majority of the entries concern treatments prescribed for illnesses or injuries suffered by slaves. James Bruce is listed as the master of many of the slaves treated. In addition, some entries concern prescriptions given to treat planters and their family members. The entries provide insight into care provided by plantation owners for their slaves and family members and into different remedies prescribed for ailments, such as bleeding, purging, pills, and ointments. Genealogists may also find this manuscript useful for tracing the presence of various families in Halifax County, as the entries list the names of many different planters who presented relatives and slaves for treatment.
DELOS H. SMITH COLLECTION, 1940s-1950s, .5 cubic ft. MS1990.6

Collection includes materials collected by Delos H. Smith (1884-1963), architect and architectural historian of Alexandria, Virginia. Smith specialized in ecclesiastical work, and practiced in Washington, D. C.. His projects included numerous churches, two low-rent housing projects, the Beltsville Farm Export Station, and the Capitol Building Prayer Room, on which he was a consulting architect.

Smith also served as commander of the Civil Engineering Corps, U.S. Naval Reserve, from 1940-45, and as design superintendent of the Army and Navy Munitions Board at the Norfolk Navy Yard.

Materials in the collection include photographs, prints, architectural drawings, newspaper and magazine clippings, letters, scrapbooks, notebooks, maps, books, and periodicals. Major subject areas in the collection are colonial religious and secular architecture in the eastern United States, materials on British and other European origins of American colonial architecture, and art books as sources for architectural drawings.

Research Guide available.
DELOS H. SMITH COLLECTION: Preliminary Inventory

**Box 1** Photographs

A. Religious Architecture (Churches)

1) Maine and Massachusetts (two folders)
2) New Hampshire and Vermont
3) Connecticut and Rhode Island
4) New York
5) New Jersey and Delaware

**Box 2** Photographs (continued)

6) Pennsylvania (two folders)
7) Maryland (two folders)
8) Washington, D.C.
9) Virginia (two folders)
10) North and South Carolina

**Box 3** Photographs (continued)

11) Georgia and Florida
12) Miscellaneous Sites in U.S.
13) Photos grouped by Smith (originals dispersed geographically in the collection)

B. Secular architecture (one folder)

C. Miscellaneous sites outside the U.S. (one folder)

D. Miscellaneous unidentified sites (one folder)

**Correspondence**

A. Church history inquiries

1) New Hampshire and Maine
2) Massachusetts (two folders)
3) Connecticut and Rhode Island
4) New Jersey and New York
5) Pennsylvania
6) Maryland and Delaware
7) Virginia and West Virginia
8) North and South Carolina
9) Mississippi and Louisiana

**Box 4** Correspondence (continued)

B. General correspondence

1) Old Churches (mostly concerning publication of a book)
2) Historical Data (histories of churches, houses, etc.)
3) Letters and Articles (unlabeled but grouped by D. H. Smith)
4) Maryland and Delaware Churches (Materials concerning churches in Maryland and Delaware grouped by Smith)

Drawings

A. Religious Structures (two folders)
B. Secular Structures (one folder)
C. Miscellaneous (Drawings grouped and labeled by D. H. Smith)
   1) English Origins
   2) Scotland

Box 5 Printed materials

A. Religious
   1) New England
   2) New York
   3) Pennsylvania and Delaware
   4) Maryland and Virginia
   5) South Carolina
   6) Miscellaneous sites in U.S.
B. Secular
   1) New England

Box 6 Printed materials (continued)

   2) New York
   3) Delaware
   4) Maryland and Virginia
   5) South Carolina

C. General (one folder)

Newspaper and magazine clippings

   1) New England
   2) New York and New Jersey
   3) Pennsylvania and Delaware
   4) Maryland and Virginia
   5) North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia
   6) Miscellaneous sites in U.S.
   7) Miscellaneous sites outside U.S.
8) Articles authored by D. H. Smith

**Notebooks and maps with colonial churches marked** (one folder)

**Miscellaneous materials arranged and labeled by D. H. Smith**

1) Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont
2) Massachusetts -1-

**Box 7**

**Miscellaneous materials arranged and labeled by D. H. Smith** (continued)

3) Massachusetts -2-
4) Connecticut
5) Rhode Island
6) New York -1-
7) New York -2-
8) New Jersey and Delaware
9) Pennsylvania -1-

**Box 8**

**Miscellaneous materials arranged and labeled by D. H. Smith** (continued)

10) Virginia (Northern Virginia, Prince William and Fairfax counties)
11) Virginia -2-
12) Virginia -2-
13) The Carolinas
14) South Carolina
15) Ohio-Kentucky-Western Settlements
16) Note: June 1963 This envelope contains measurements taken 1918-1930 which have not been drawn in ink.
17) Miscellaneous houses

**Box 9**

**Miscellaneous materials arranged and labeled by D. H. Smith** (continued)

19) Old Church-Inventory Material
20) Mss. New and Old Churches Review 1963
21) Colonial-Details
22) This file grouped but unlabeled by D. H. Smith
24) Church-Synagogue
25) English Origins for American Colonial
26) Glasgow-History (See also large envelopes)

**Box 10**

**Washington, D.C. and surrounding area materials**

1) Washington, D. C.--Navy Yard
2) Washington, D. C.--Early Architects
3) Washington, D. C.--History--Printed Articles
Collections of maps, drawings, pictures and newspaper clippings which focus primarily on architecture along the eastern coast of the U.S.
Box 13  

Drawings (2X Oversize)  
1) New England  
2) New York, New Jersey and Delaware  
3) Maryland (two folders)  
4) Virginia and Washington, D.C.  
5) Georgia  
6) Miscellaneous and unidentified  

Housed in the Rare Books Collection:

A. Books  

1) Bement, Alon. Figure Construction (New York: Bridgman Publishers, 1927).  


16) Exercises in Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church, Congregational, Danvers, Massachusetts (Salem, Mass.: Newcomb & Gauss, 1922).


C. "The Monograph Series on Subjects Pertaining to Architecture & Allied Interests":

1) *Old Colonial Brick Houses of New England* (Boston: Rogers and Manson Co., 1917). [two copies]


No. 2 *The Buildings of McGill University*, by Ramsay Traquair (Montreal, 1925).

No. 13 *The Church of Saint Famille, Island of Orleans, Que.* by Ramsay Traquair and C.M. Barbeau (Montreal, 1926).

No. 14 *The Church of St. François de Sales, Island of Orleans, Que.* by Ramsay Traquair and C. M. Barbeau (Montreal, 1926).


No. 19  *Old Churches and Church Carving in the Province of Quebec*, by Ramsay Traquair. Montreal, 1928.

No. 21  *The Old English Inn*, by Philip J. Turner, Montreal, 1928.


E. *Journal of the American Society of Architectural Historians.*
   2)  Vol. 4, Nos. 3-4. July-October, 1944 ["Special Issue on Medieval Architecture"].

F. *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians.* [Louisville, Ky.: The Franklin Printing Co.]:

Vol. IX, Number 4, December, 1950  [printing changes
Vol. X, Number 1, March, 1951  noted below]:
Vol. X, Number 2, May, 1951
Vol. X, Number 3, October, 1951
Vol. X, Number 4, December, 1951
Vol. XI, Number 1, March, 1952
Vol. XI, Number 2, May, 1952
Vol. XI, Number 3, October, 1952
Vol. XI, Number 4, December, 1952
Vol. XII, Number 1, March 1953 [Crawfordville, IN: R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co., The Lakeside Press]
Vol. XII, Number 2, May 1953
Vol. XII, Number 3, October 1953
Vol. XII, Number 4, December 1953
Vol. XIII, Number 1, March 1954
Vol. XIII, Number 2, May 1954
Vol. XIII, Number 3, October 1954
Vol. XIII, Number 4, December 1954
Vol. XIV Number 1, March 1955
Vol. XIV Number 2, May 1955
Vol. XIV Number 3, October 1955
Vol. XIV Number 4, December 1955
Vol. XV Number 2, May 1956
Vol. XV Number 3, October 1956
Vol. XV Number 4, December 1956
Vol. XVI Number 1, March 1957
Vol. XVI Number 2, May 1957
Vol. XVI Number 3, October 1957
Vol. XVI Number 4, December 1957
Vol. XVII Number 1, March 1958
Vol. XVII Number 2, Summer 1958
Vol. XVII Number 3, Fall 1958
Vol. XVII Number 4, Winter 1958
Vol. XVIII Number 1, March 1959 [Set in type by the Stinehour Press, Lunenburg, Vt., and printed by the Meriden Gravure Company, Meriden, CT]
Vol. XVIII Number 2, May 1959
Vol. XVIII Number 3, October 1959
Vol. XVIII Number 4, December 1959
Vol. XIX Number 1, March 1960
Vol. XIX Number 2, May 1960 [two copies]
Vol. XIX Number 3, October 1960 [two copies]
Vol. XIX Number 4, December 1960
Vol. XX Number 2, May 1961


Vol. XI. No. 2, October, 1920 Serial No. 22
Vol. XII. No. 1, July, 1921 Serial No. 25
Vol. XII. No. 2, October, 1921 Serial No. 26
[preceding three volumes in folder: "Printed Materials (secular) New England"]
Vol. XIII. No. 2, October, 1922 Serial No. 30
Vol. XIII. No. 3, January, 1923 Serial No. 31
Vol. XIII. No. 4, April, 1923 Serial No. 32
Vol. XIV. No. 1, July, 1923 Serial No. 33


* Denotes books and journals already contained within the Foundation Library collections.
Latford, Patricia (Riley). *The Baylor Family in America.* 1993. 1,000 pp. MS1996.8

An unpublished genealogical manuscript compiled by Patricia (Riley) Latford which traces the John Baylor family line, the Robert Baylor family line, the Baylor line in Pennsylvania, Andrew Jackson Baylor's family line, and the New Jersey Baylors. Along with listing family members in each of these lines and providing biographical sketches, Latford recounts anecdotes related by surviving relatives and includes genealogical charts, family photos, and copies of coats of arms and documents. Latford also provides information about members of the Baylor family who settled in Virginia in the late seventeenth century and served in the House of Burgesses. In addition, she recounts the activities of John Baylor, who resided in Williamsburg in the early eighteenth century.

Related collection: Baylor Family Papers, 1714-1950, MS 59.1, PH 04, M-1556
Martin, Peter. "From Sufficiency to Elegance: Gardening in Eighteenth-Century Virginia."

A working manuscript compiled by Peter Martin, former member of CW's Architectural Research staff and later professor of English at New England College in West Sussex, England, while conducting research on gardens in eighteenth-century Virginia. The manuscript includes chapters discussing Williamsburg gardens at the Governor's Palace, as well as at the homes of Joseph Prentis, John Custis, and St. George Tucker. In addition, Martin discusses the gardens of William Byrd II at Westover, the influence of Mark Catesby, and theoretical and practical concerns which guided gardening in eighteenth-century Virginia. Material within this manuscript may have been incorporated into The Pleasure Gardens of Virginia: from Jamestown to Jefferson (Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1991). Martin is also the author of Pursuing Innocent Pleasures: The Gardening World of Alexander Pope and the editor of British and American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century: Eighteen Illustrated Essays on Garden History.
### INVENTORY

**Martin, Peter.** "From Sufficiency to Elegance: Gardening in Eighteenth-Century Virginia"

MS1993.8  
1 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1      | VOLUME I:  
Preface  
Contents  
List of Illustrations  
Introduction  
Chapter One: "Have you a Garden?" | iii-vi  
vii-viii  
ix-xxi  
xxii-xxxii  
1-15 |
| 2      | Chapter Two: "So Fine a Country: Seventeenth-Century Virginia Plants and Gardens" | 16-48 |
| 2      | Chapter Three: "Gardening and the Enlightenment at Williamsburg: the College of William and Mary" | 49-84 |
| 2      | Chapter Four: "The Role of Gardens in the Creation and Development of Williamsburg" | 85-116 |
| 2      | VOLUME I (cont'd):  
Chapter Five: "The Governor's Palace Gardens: 'lavishing away' the Colony's Money" | 117-161 |
| 2      | Chapter Six: "The Palace Gardens from Gooch to Jefferson" | 162-176 |

Minutes of the Advisory Committee of Architects, 1928-1948, 1 volume, MS1996.6

Bound preservation photocopy of minutes from meetings of the Advisory Committee of Architects for the Williamsburg restoration, held between November 25, 1928 and March 19, 1948. This volume appears to have been prepared by Catherine Savedge Schlesinger, a member of the Foundation's Architectural Research Department, and also includes photocopies of photographs of committee members. The Advisory Committee of Architects consisted of various architects and architectural historians who were invited to Williamsburg to act as consultants to the Rev. William A. R. Goodwin and the architects in charge of the restoration. The eight original members were: Robert P. Bellows; Edmund S. Campbell; Finlay F. Ferguson, Sr.; Sidney Fiske Kimball; A. Lawrence Kocher; Milton B. Medary; Thomas E. Tallmadge; and Robert E. Lee Taylor. Later, W. Duncan Lee, D. Everett Waid, Marcellus E. Wright, Philip N. Stern, and Merrill C. Lee also participated in meetings. The minutes cover a wide variety of topics connected with the restoration project and record important decisions reached regarding building materials, the scope of the restoration, historical integrity, and methods to be used for the restoration and reconstruction of buildings. While the minutes from 1928-1930s focus primarily upon design of the architecture and landscape of Colonial Williamsburg, later minutes from the 1940s record discussions of the development of the educational and publications program and of the Institute of Early American History and Culture.
Subjects from Minutes of Meetings, Advisory Committee of Architects, 1928-1948,
1 volume, MS1996.7

Bound alphabetical file containing notes on topics covered in meetings of the Advisory Committee of Architects for the Williamsburg restoration, held between November 25, 1928 and March 19, 1948. The volume was probably compiled by Catherine Savedge Schlesinger, a member of the Foundation's Architectural Research Department, and provides quick access to minutes, excerpts concerning architectural research, meeting attendees, authenticity of design precedents, furnishings, Merchants' Square, paint, and restoration methods.

A 20th-century manuscript documenting historical research conducted by Dr. Richard L. Morton of the College of William and Mary. Presumably the third volume in a series on the history of Virginia, it covers the course of Virginia's history between the Civil War and World War I. Dr. Morton's Colonial Virginia, a two-volume work published for the Virginia Historical Society in 1960, is a standard reference text on the settlement and westward expansion of Virginia between 1607 and 1763. The manuscript may be part of a third volume intended to be a continuation of this work.
## INVENTORY

Morton, R. L. "History of Virginia, Volume 3, Part 1-2"

MS1993.8  
406 pages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Vol 3, Pt. 1: Ch. 1: The War of Seccession</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 2: The Wheeling Government and the Formation of West Virginia</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 3: The &quot;Restored Government&quot; at Alexandria and the beginning of Reconstruction</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 4: The Campaign of 1867</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ch. 5: The Constitutional Convention of 1867-1868</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 6: The Committee of Nine</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 7: The Campaign of 1869 and the Restoration of Virginia</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 8: The Elimination of the Carpetbaggers, 1869-79</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 9: The Readjuster Period, 1879 to 1883</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vol 3, Pt.2:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 10: The Foundation of the Public School System</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Page No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Vol. 3, Pt. 2 (cont'd):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 11: The Beginnings of the Public School System and the Growth of Higher Education</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 12: Educational Expansion after 1886</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 13: Politics, 1885-1901</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ch. 14: Convention of 1901-1902, and Later Political Developments</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 15: Prohibition and Other Issues</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 16: Some Social and Economic Factors in the Rebuilding of the Old Dominion</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 17: Some Social and Economic Factors</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 18: Literature and Education</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ch. 19: World War and Its Influences</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A collection of miscellaneous documents relating to William Fleming, son of John and Mary (Bolling) Fleming of Cumberland County, VA. Fleming studied law at the College of William and Mary and graduated in 1763. He held various political positions, including serving in the House of Burgesses and the House of Delegates, acting as a delegate to the Virginia Convention held in 1775-1776, and serving as a delegate from Cumberland County to the Continental Congress. In December 1788, Fleming received an appointment to the first Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals and served as a judge for this court until 1824.

This collection includes several documents pertaining to Fleming's term as a Court of Appeals judge, such as notes on cases and Governor Beverley Randolph's official appointment of Fleming to the Court of Appeals. Financial and legal documents relating to Fleming's personal affairs are also present. They encompass receipts, bonds, accounts, and tax records. A list of taxable personal property includes the names of 46 slaves he owned.

In addition, a few documents are present which concern other individuals. They include a license for Robert Stanard to practice law, a writ for arrest, and a copy of a bill of chancery. These may be papers Fleming acquired in the course of operating his law practice.

Individuals mentioned in the documents include: John Banks; Thomas Blane; Thomas Bolling; Adam Craig; John Fleming; Thomas Fleming; William Fleming; Robert Gilliam; Daniel Mayo; William Mayo; Thomas Nelson; Beverley Randolph; Philip Sansum; Warner Servis; William Thomas; and John Wood.

Materials in this collection were obtained through donation from a descendent of William Fleming.
INVENTORY
William Fleming Collection

14 items
MS1996.12

FOLDER 1:  14 items


n.d.         Wrapper. Titled: "Papers relating to John Fleming's estate, who died the 22d Apr. 1767."

1764-1767   Receipt. William Fleming to Thomas Bolling.

28 July 1767 Order. John Wood, Bedford, on William Fleming, Cumberland.


9 March 1787 Inventory. William Fleming's taxable property in Chesterfield Co.

December 1788 Commission. William Fleming to the Court of Appeals, signed by Governor Beverley Randolph. Retains seal.

7 May 1791   Receipt. For wheat sold by William Fleming to William Lee, Manchester.

1793        Col. Fleming account of corn bought.

18 June 1796 Execution for debt. Signed by Thomas Nelson, clerk of the Gloucester County Court, relating to the lawsuit of Blanc (assignee of Young) v. Philip Sansum and Warner Lewis.


1802        Notes. Written by Judge Fleming in response to Judge John Coalter's objections in the lawsuit Mayo v. Murchie, which concerned land in the City of Richmond.

26 October 1802 Law license of Robert Stanard, judge for the VA Court of Appeals, signed by Edmund Pendleton, Peter Lyons, and Spencer Roane.
Copy of pp.5-8 of a bill of chancery concerning the lawsuit of Cabell v. William Mayo, a dispute regarding land along the Fluvanna River.
"The Gentleman's Jockey and Approved Farrier," 17th-century, 1 volume, MS1994.8

A 17th-century manuscript concerning the treatment of ailments and injuries in horses entitled "The Gentleman's Jockey and Approved Farrier Instructing in the Natures, Causes and Cures of all Diseases accident to horses, approved by Matthew Hodson, Mr. Hooland, Mr. Willis, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Holden, Tho. Easome, Mr. Roper, Mr. Medcalf, Mat. Shaw, J.Y., Esqr." The twenty-one page manuscript is sewn in a vellum cover having a late 15th- or early 16th-century instrument of sasine written in Latin on its verso. It contains two dozen recipes for medications accompanied by instructions on how to administer them. They range from remedies for strained muscles and wounds to remedies for intestinal problems and for ridding horses of lice and worms.

This manuscript was found in the straw insulation of the roof of Halkerston Lodge in Inveresk, Scotland in 1960. An accompanying document prepared in 1960 provides information about its discovery. It is available in the collections file for the manuscript.

A complete transcript of the manuscript is also available. (TR 102)
Receipts for Horses, 1769, 1 volume, MS1994.9

A bound volume containing handwritten recipes and instructions for medical treatments for horses. It includes remedies for both illnesses and injuries and lists the ingredients needed to prepare purging drinks, ointments for sores and strained muscles, and cures for worms. The manuscript also contains instructions for treating a few human ailments, such as colds and rheumatism.
Allmand-Archer House photograph, 1908, 1 black and white mounted photo, MS1994.3

A mounted, black and white photograph of a sketch executed in 1908 showing the front façade of the Allmand-Archer House, 327 Duke Street, Norfolk, VA. Erected in the 1790s for the merchant Matthew Hervey, the Greek Revival doorway and heavy window lintels were added during the mid-19th century. In 1802, it was acquired by merchant Harrison Allmand and descended through marriage to the Archer family. The house served as headquarters for American military officers during the War of 1812.
Walton, Robert. Pattern Book, 1 vol, ca.1670-1680, MS1996.17

A volume containing 113 engraved natural history plates published in London by Robert Walton ca. 1670-1680. The plates appear to have been rebound in an eighteenth-century, calf-backed volume with marbled boards. Some of them have been repaired and backed with laid paper. An armorial bookplate within the volume inscribed "Wm. Vaughan, Esq., Courtfield, Monmouthshire" indicates that it belonged to either William Vaughan (1716?-1780?), who left Britain with Charles Stuart after the Jacobite Rebellion, or to his son William (1740-1796), who succeeded him at Courtfield, the family estate in Monmouthshire.

Robert Walton probably issued the series of plates in this volume between 1675 and 1685 from his shop, the Globe and Compass, located in St. Paul's Churchyard. Many of the plates include the notation "Printed and Sold by Robert Walton, at the Globe and Compasses, near the Great North Door of St. Paul's Church." A well-known London publisher and stationer, Walton was active from ca.1654-1688.

The plates within this volume appear to have been part of a book Walton listed in 1677 entitled: "The whole view of creation in Eight Parts; being a Book of Beasts, Birds, Flowers, Fish, Fruits, Flyes, Insects, containing a hundred and thirty half sheets of paper neatly cut in Copper." Only seven parts are identified in this volume (see listing of parts on next page) and the parts do not occur in the volume in numeric sequence. Some of the plates do not appear to fit in with the subject matter of the title pages introducing the parts. This indicates that the plates may have been purchased as single sheets or in series and then pasted into the volume. Many of the plates have notations indicating that they could be purchased separately.

Among the natural history subjects represented are flowers, fruits, nuts, animals, birds, fish, and composite designs. Fanciful beasts and biblical motifs are also incorporated into the design of some pages. The engravings were executed by several English engravers, including John Dunstall, Robert Gaywood, John Chantrey, and William Vaughan. Many of the motifs used by these engravers echo those used by Jacobus Hoefnagel and Crispin van de Passe.

Pattern books provided a pictorial treasury for creating needlework and metalwork designs, drawings, prints, and paintings. They may have also been used to teach children about the natural world. One of the plates within this volume is inscribed with a notation indicating its intended use for needlework projects: "Printed and cullored and sould with all other sorts of stories and fancies for Gentlewomen's worke." The fact that this book has been rebound and its plates carefully repaired and supported with laid paper indicates that it remained a valuable design and instruction tool well into the
eighteenth century.

For additional information on the publishing activities of Robert Walton, see English Publishers in the Graphic Arts, 1599-1700 by Leona Rostenberg. Brief biographical information about the engravers can be found in E. Benezit's Dictionnaire des Peintres, Sculpteurs, Dessinateurs, et Graveurs.
The seven parts noted on the plates in this volume include:

1. A Booke of All Kinds of Beasts, in their severall Shapes, Postures, and Proportions, being the third Part of the View of the Creation.

2. The second part of ye view of ye Creation, being a Book of More Beast, Bird, Flowers, & c.

3. A Book of the severall shapes of all sorts of Birds exactly Drawen and curiously engraven being Ye 4th part of ye View of ye Creation.

4. A Booke of Divers Figures and Shapes of all maner of Flies, Beetles, Snailes, Wormes, and Serpents, taken from Things formerly Drawne to ye life in Coullers, and now Exquisetly done in Coper, Being ye last part of ye View of ye Creation.

5. A Booke of ye severall sorts and kinds of fish in their true Figures, Formes, and Shapes exactly drawn and neatly ingrave, being ye 6th Part of ye view of ye Creation.

6. The Pleasant Garden or a Booke of severall sorts and sizes of most rare, sweet, delightfull Flowers and Slips exactly Drawn and excellently engraven being ye 5th part of the View of the Creation.

7. The delightful Orchard, or a Book of most Pleasant and Desirable Fruits: being Ye 7th Part of ye View of the Creation.

**NOTE:** The parts do not appear in sequence within the volume.

A lined exercise book containing a list of the family mottoes for British peers and baronets and their corresponding translations compiled by Harry Lime. The information in this manuscript was copied from the 1932 edition of *Burke's Peerage and Baronetage*, a reference work which provides narrative pedigrees of members of the British aristocracy.

Draft of a book entitled *The Buried Treasure of Williamsburg* prepared by Ivor Noël Hume, the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation’s first director of archaeology. This manuscript was intended to provide the general reader with an introduction and overview of the archaeological research that was carried out in conjunction with the restoration of Williamsburg to its eighteenth-century appearance. It includes comments and suggestions, as well as a foreword, written by Singleton P. Moorehead, an architect/designer in the Foundation's Department of Architecture.
## INVENTORY

**The Buried Treasure of Williamsburg**

MS1993.3
140 pages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1      | Foreward, pp.ii-iii  
Introduction, pp.iv-v  
Chap. I: Archaeology: The Pioneers, pp.1-12  
Chap. II: In Search of the Evidence, pp.13-19  
Chap. III: Exploring the Earth of Williamsburg, pp.20-29  
Chap. IV: Archaeology and the Architect, pp.30-45  
Chap. V: Traces of Landscape Features, pp.46-53  
Chap. VI: Document and Spade, pp.54-62 |
| 2      | Chap. VII: Fragments: Clues to Furnishings, pp.63-71  
Chap. VIII: Shop, Tavern, and Gaol, pp.93-108  
Chap. IX: The Personal Touch, pp.72-81  
Chap. X: Of Arms, Armies, and Indians, pp.82-92  
Chap. XI: In Pursuit of the Potter, pp.100-121  
Chap. XII: Closing the File, pp.122-127  
Appendix: Dating and Scales, pp.128-132  
Acknowledgements, p.133 |

Singleton P. Moorehead's comments on the draft, 6/23/59
Account book kept by a member of the tailoring trade named Anah Clark between 1825 and the 1850s. The origin of this book is thought to be Middlon Springs, Vermont. However, some of the entries list the place name Middletown. It provides detailed documentation of daily transactions with customers. Each page includes the account of an individual customer and details the prices charged for making various articles of clothing. Methods of payment for the clothing are also listed and include exchange of goods, as well as cash payments.
Research Files on Colonial Shoes, 1988, .75 linear feet [56 items], MS1993.11

Documentation relating to colonial footwear compiled by Colonial Williamsburg's Historic Trades program for future reference and reproduction. These files are the result of a survey of surviving examples of eighteenth-century footwear conducted by Colonial Williamsburg employees in 1988. Each folder within the file documents a particular shoe examined and includes a sheet giving measurements, materials used, and information regarding the type of stitching and type of lining used. Each folder also includes a survey sheet, tracings of the various pieces used to construct the shoe, and a black & white photograph of the shoe.

The list on the following pages provides a description of the kinds of shoes surveyed and their approximate dates.
INVENTORY
RESEARCH FILES ON COLONIAL SHOES

MS1993.11
56 items

NOTE: The identification numbers listed below were assigned by the researchers compiling these files.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>I.D. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man's Turnshoe, England, business mfg.</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>0250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Woman's shoe</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>0440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Man's right shoe</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>0533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sole, insole, one (attached) quarter heel lining belonging to one shoe. 2 quarters and latch appear to NOT be related to pattern and leather</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>0534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Shoe vamp, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>0537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vamp only</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Man's shoe, vamp only</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>0680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Object, fine quality, intact not pulled apart</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>0892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Man's heel and sole</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>0930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Man's vamp</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Folder</td>
<td>Contents</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>I.D. No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Man's work shoe (turnshoe with insole), England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 Man's shoe  ca.1781  1013
13 Man's shoe  ca.1781  1032
14 Sole only  n.d.  1049
15 Two pieces of heel, England  ca.1781  1063
16 Rear half of outer sole and heel, England  ca.1781  1065
17 Man's turnshoe, England  ca.1781  1109
18 Sailor's shoe, England  ca.1781  1123
19 Shoe with overlapping stitching intact on right quarter  n.d.  1155
20 Turnshoe, sole and heel, England  ca.1781  1211
21 Man's shoe  ca.1781  1236
22 Man's turnshoe, England, business mfg.  ca.1781  1266
23 Man's shoe (1/2 sole only)  ca.1781  1272
24 Man's shoe (sole only)  n.d.  1300
25 Sailor's shoe (insole only), England, business mfg.  ca.1781  1347
26 Man's shoe  ca.1781  1361
27 Pieces of man's shoe, latches, England  ca.1781  1399
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>I.D. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Man's shoe parts</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Man's shoe parts</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Turnshoe/insole, buckled, clump sole repair, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Man's shoe, vamp only</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Man's shoe parts</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Man's shoe, England, business mfg.</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Man's shoe parts, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, insole, turnsole, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, England</td>
<td>ca.1783</td>
<td>1679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, piece of heel, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Man's shoe part (sock linear only)</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, heel only, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, 2 quarters only, England</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Man's dress shoe, England, business manufacture</td>
<td>ca.1781</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Man's shoe</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Man's shoe</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Man's shoe, England, business mfg.</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sailor's turnshoe, heavily patched, England, business manufacture</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Man's shoe (not dis-assembled), England</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Man's shoe vamp (fragment only)</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, England</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>3941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, welt, England</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>3972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sailor's shoe, welt, England, maker's name is C.H. or H.C.</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>5085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Man's shoe, England, business mfg.</td>
<td>ca. 1781</td>
<td>17495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Philibert Papers, 1947-1964, 1 linear ft., MS1990.3

Papers of Helene and Estelle Philibert, researchers of Alexandria, Virginia. Helene and Estelle Philibert were employed by the Department of the Navy in a confidential capacity for many years and later assisted with naval history projects. Papers include notes, printed pamphlets, brochures, catalogues and newspaper clippings, as well as typescripts and copies of documents. They pertain to the Philiberts' research on several topics and individuals. The bulk of the collection pertains to Helene Philibert's research on John Paul Jones (1747-1792) undertaken for Samuel Eliot Morison's (1887-1976) work entitled John Paul Jones: a Sailor's Biography, c.1959. The Jones research contains copies of documents pertaining to, or written by, Jones. These papers concern primarily his arrival in America and his service in the United States Navy during the Revolution (1776-1781.)

Also includes correspondence between Samuel Eliot Morison and Helene Philibert documenting the research process, and clippings and photos pertaining to Jones and to Morison's career. Other topics and individuals include the Montague, Minor and Weeks families; the Ball family, especially Mary Washington Ball (1708-1789); the Marquis de Lafayette (1757-1834), especially his 1824-25 visit to the United States, and the Society of the American Friends of Lafayette; and the Mason family, especially John Mason, the growth of Washington, D.C., and Gunston Hall.
SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

PHILIBERT PAPERS, MS1990.3

SERIES I. JOHN PAUL JONES RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts
Folders 1-26

Photostats and transcripts of original documents used by the Philiberts and Samuel Morison in their research on John Paul Jones. Also includes one microfilm reel of photostats from Harvard University Library relating to Jones's niece, Janette Taylor, and used by the Philiberts while doing research for Samuel Eliot Morison.

Sub-series II. Correspondence
Folders 27-29

Correspondence between Helene Philibert and Samuel Eliot Morison, as well as others, regarding the research on John Paul Jones; also includes some personal correspondence between the Philiberts and Samuel Eliot Morison.

Sub-series III. Notes
Folder 30

Typed notes and excerpts from primary and secondary source material relating to John Paul Jones; concerns primarily his early life before and upon reaching the United States in 1773.

Sub-series IV. Photographs and Pictures
Folder 31

Photographs and pictures of John Paul Jones and his contemporaries, ships which they commanded, commemorative medals, and his birthplace. Most are official U.S. Navy photographs.

SERIES II. SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON PUBLICATIONS

Sub-series I. Miscellaneous Articles
Folder 32

Printed articles by Samuel Eliot Morison on various subjects.

Sub-series II. John Paul Jones Articles
Folder 33
Printed articles by Samuel Eliot Morison on John Paul Jones including several manuscript copies of his article on the Willie Jones-John Paul Jones tradition.

SERIES III. BALL FAMILY RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts
Folders 34-37

Photostats and transcripts of original documents used by the Philiberts for their research on Mary Ball Washington and the Ball family.

Sub-series II. Correspondence
Folder 38

The Philiberts' correspondence relating to research on Mary Ball Washington.

Sub-series III. Biography
Folder 39

Incomplete manuscript of biography of Mary Ball Washington, probably by Helene or Estelle Philibert.

Sub-series IV. Printed Material
Folder 40

Printed material on the Ball family; includes genealogical charts, genealogies, and pictures.

SERIES IV. LAFAYETTE RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts
Folders 41-42

Photostats and transcripts used by Helene Philibert; concerns the Marquis de Lafayette, especially his visit to the United States in 1824.

Sub-series II. Photographs and Pictures
Folder 43

Photographs, negatives, and pictures of: Lafayette; Commodore Charles Morris, Commander of the ship that took Lafayette across the Atlantic for his 1824-25 tour of the United States; and memorials to Lafayette.

Sub-series III. Newspaper Clippings
Folder 44

Newspaper clippings pertaining to the Marquis de Lafayette and the Society of the Friends of Lafayette.
Sub-series IV. Printed Material
Folder 44a

Miscellaneous printed material relating to the American Friends of Lafayette, commemorative ceremonies in honor of Lafayette, and manuscript collections containing Lafayette memorabilia and papers.

SERIES V. MASON FAMILY RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts
Folder 45

Photostats and transcripts relating to the Mason family; including George Mason of Gunston Hall and his son, General John Mason.

Sub-series II. Correspondence
Folder 46

Correspondence of the Philiberts relating to their research on the Mason family.

Sub-series III. Photographs and Pictures
Folder 47

Photographs of portraits of General and Mrs. John Mason and other pictures relating to the Mason family.

Sub-series IV. Printed Material
Folder 48

Genealogical charts of the Mason family.

SERIES VI. MONTAGUE/MINOR/WEEKS RESEARCH

Sub-series I. Photostats and Transcripts
Folders 49-50

Photostats and transcripts relating to the Montague, Minor, and Weeks families.

Sub-series II. Correspondence
Folder 51

Correspondence relating to research on the Montague, Minor, and Weeks families.
Sub-series III. Printed Material
Folder 52

Printed genealogical material relating to Peter Montague and his descendants.

SERIES VII. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

Sub-series I. Miscellaneous Correspondence
Folder 53

Correspondence including several letters to Malcolm McConihe, Democratic National Committeeman, from James Roosevelt, Cordell Hull and others. Also includes a letter from Melvin Laird to Helene Philibert.

Sub-series II. Miscellaneous Documents
Folder 54

Several nineteenth-century documents and letters relating to the Kearney family. Also includes Helene Philibert's Red Cross certificate and a few poems by unknown authors.

Sub-series III. Miscellaneous Photographs
Folder 55

Photographs of James Forrestal, Secretary of Defense, in the late 1940s. Helene Philibert was a member of Forrestal's immediate staff and he personally inscribed several of the pictures.

Sub-series IV. Miscellaneous Printed Material
Folder 56

Catalogues of manuscript collections at the U.S. Naval Academy Museum and of United States Naval history sources.
INVENTORY

PHILIBERT PAPERS

MS 90.3
1 linear ft.

SERIES I. JOHN PAUL JONES RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Photostats and transcripts</td>
<td>1760s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1770-1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1773-1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jan.-June 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>July-Dec. 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar. 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>April-Sept. 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Oct.-Dec. 1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Apr.-Jun. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jul.-Aug. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Sept.-Oct. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Nov.-Dec. 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jan.-Jun. 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jul.-Dec. 1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jan.-Jun. 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jul.-Dec. 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jan.-Mar. 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Mar.-Dec. 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1782-1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Jan. 1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Feb. 1786-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1790s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1800-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Aug. 1846-1852; 1947; n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SERIES I. JOHN PAUL JONES RESEARCH (cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1947; 1955-1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Mar.-Oct. 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Photographs and Pictures</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SERIES II. SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>John Paul Jones articles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SERIES III. BALL FAMILY RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Photostats and Transcripts</td>
<td>1601-1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1700-1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1741-1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>1775-1797; 1885; 1931-39; n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1874; 1911-13; 1921; 1938; 1958; 1970-76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Printed Material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SERIES IV. LAFAYETTE RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Photostats and Transcripts</td>
<td>18th-20th c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Photographs and Pictures</td>
<td>1960s-70s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Newspaper Clippings</td>
<td>19th-20th c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44a</td>
<td>Printed Material</td>
<td>1930s-1970s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SERIES V. MASON FAMILY RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Photostats and Transcripts</td>
<td>19th-20th c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1930s-1970s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Photographs and Pictures</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Printed Material</td>
<td>1970s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SERIES VI. MONTAGUE/MINOR/WEEKS RESEARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>49-50</td>
<td>Photostats and Transcripts</td>
<td>1600s-1800s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1930s-1970s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Printed Material</td>
<td>1960s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SERIES VII. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Misc. Correspondence</td>
<td>1930s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Misc. Documents</td>
<td>19th-20th c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Misc. Photographs</td>
<td>1947-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Misc. Printed Material</td>
<td>1956;1970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following materials are located in the 1X Oversize box for manuscripts:

1. Photostat of Deed, 14 July 1948, between Chesapeake Corp. and Montague Memorial Association.


4. Photostat of will of William Montague, Oct. 21, 1763, Middlesex County, Will Book E, 1760-1772.


9. 2 portraits of James Forrestal, Secretary of Defense, with personal inscriptions to Estelle Philibert.

10. 2 portraits of James Forrestal, Secretary of Defense, with personal inscriptions to Helene Philibert.
ROBINSON FAMILY PAPERS, 1684-1915, 2 Volumes. MS1994.6  1X Oversize

Original seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, and early twentieth-century manuscripts, official documents, sketches, and photographs, as well as copies of original letters and documents relating to Charles W. Robinson and his ancestors. All items are bound in two volumes: “Original Family Papers Virginia and Canada 1684-1798” and “Family History Papers I: Records, Wills, Lawsuits, Herald's College Correspondence, etc.”, with board covers incorporating leather title blocks. The bulk of the material relates to Charles W. Robinson's efforts to trace and register his family pedigree with London's Herald's College.

Christopher Robinson arrived in Virginia, from England, in approximately 1668. He quickly established himself and a plantation called "Hewick," named after his family's Hewick Estate in England. Descendants of Christopher Robinson soon became influential landholders, tobacco traders, and political leaders in the colony. Christopher Robinson's great-grandson, Christopher IV, took the side of the Crown during the American Revolution, accepting a captain's position with the Queen's Rangers. After Britain's defeat in America, Christopher of the Queen's Rangers relocated to Canada where he served the royal government in various capacities. Charles W. Robinson descended from this "Hewick" line of the Robinson family. In addition to members of the Robinson family, notable names discussed in the collection of documents include: Richard Corbin, Ralph Worneley, Albert W. Woods, H. Farnham Burke, Lyon G. Tyler, Letitia Cornwallis, J. H. Coombe, Thomas Jefferson, King George III, General Robert Porteus, John Maynard, Edmund Pendleton, John Graves Simcoe, Robert Rogers, Mr. Dinwiddie, John Wentworth, Fletcher Norton, and George Wythe.

Materials in this collection were obtained through a purchase from Phillipson & Neal, London auctioneers.

The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation's Rockefeller Library houses numerous additional sources, both circulating and non-circulating, by and about members of the Robinson family.
INVENTORY
ROBINSON FAMILY PAPERS
FAMILY HISTORY PAPERS I: RECORDS, WILLS, LAWSUITS, HERALD'S COLLEGE
CORRESPONDENCE, ETC.

1 volume
Ms. 94.6


Pages 35-38 Letter. Colonel Bruce, Government House to Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson, April 2, 1850 re modifications to the statutes of the Order of the Bath.


Pages 47-52 Will (copy). Bishop John Robinson of London, March, 1722. All goods and wealth given to Emma Robinson, wife and executrix of will, with certain stipulations for distribution among various persons.

454

Page 59  Pedigree. No date. Robinson family genealogy concerning evolution of the family crest.

Pages 60-61  Pedigree. No date. Robinson family since 1755 with memorandum of explanation by C. W. Robinson.

Pages 63-64  Memorandum. No date. John Beverley Robinson. re: Christopher Robinson and Colonel Beverley Robinson.


Page 72  Article. Virginia Gazette, March 17, 1747, re death of Christopher Robinson’s wife. Postscript by Richard Randolph.

Pages 75-77  Court Records (copy). re Robinson family court cases 1784-1787 with notes by C. W. Robinson.

Pages 78-80  Letter. C. Robinson, Richmond, to J. B. Robinson, Toronto, April 16, 1853, re copies of court records concerning John and Christopher Robinson.

Pages 84-95  Petition (copy). Richard Corbin and Ralph Womeley. 1769. re: estate of Christopher Robinson.

Pages 98-135  Court Records (copy). re: Estate of Christopher Robinson from the High Court of Chancery, Virginia, 1784-1789.

Pages 138-157  Court Records (copy). re: John Robinson and Richard Corbin, executor of estate of Christopher Robinson from the High Court of Chancery, Virginia, 1785-1789.


Pages 165-168  Will (copy). Christopher Robinson. 16 July 1768. Estate given to Christopher Benjamin (son) with one-third to wife Sarah and portion of land to daughters Mary and Betty.
Pages 169-172  Will (copy).  Sarah Robinson.  6 December 1771.  Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley named executors of late husband's estate (Christopher Robinson) with slaves given to Christopher (son) and Elizabeth (daughter).

Pages 173-174  Will (copy).  Christopher Robinson.  19 October 1775.  Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley named executors with all personal property given to Elizabeth Robinson (sister).


Pages 228-229  Letter.  J. H. Lepoy, Woodrich Common, to George Grey.  4 August 1854.  re: baronetage to be conferred on the late Chief Justice John Beverley Robinson.


Pages 244-245  Letter.  Albert Woods, Herald's College, London, to Captain Lepoy.  16
August 1854. re: establishment of John Beverley Robinson's official title as "Chief Justice for West Canada."


Pages 259-261  Memorandum. No Date. re: fees to create and patent baronetage for John Beverley Robinson totaling 350 pounds.


Pages 287-288 Letter. C.W. Robinson to H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald August 16, 1901, requests reply concerning record of family pedigree.


Pages 290-292 Notes on Sources. 8 August 1901. List of documents submitted to Herald's College to support C.W. Robinson's application for Pedigree.

Pages 293-294 Letter. F. Beverley, Spotsylvania Court House to C.W. Robinson. 21 January 1871. re: Has no new information but is working on the "Weasley" estate request.


Page 297 Court Notice. 1875. Gloucester and Hanover Court Houses notifying that records for 1733-1792 destroyed by fire and during the Civil War.

Page 301 Letter. A.S. Scott-Gatty, Garter, College of Arms to C.W. Robinson. 27 February 1905. re: rejection of application for Robinson pedigree and arms.

Page 303 Pedigree notice. 22 February 1905. Charles H. Athill and T. M. J. Watkin decide there is insufficient evidence of certain family relations in the Robinson family genealogy.


Pages 317-336 Letter. Lizzie M. Robinson, Washington, D.C. to "My Dear Cousin" (C.W. Robinson?), May 11, 1909, re: family genealogy and errors found by Herald's College. Enclosing possible corrections including information obtained from the Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, Virginia.
Pages 337-338  Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C.W. Robinson. 22 May 1908 re: Corrections in family genealogy.


Pages 368-371  Will (copy). John Robinson of Middlesex County, Virginia. 21 February 1785. Home and plantation to daughters Judith, Mary, and Priscilla until death or marriage when it is passed to William (J.R.'s son). Son John receives "Green Branch," daughters Katherine and Mary and son Peter receive slaves. Other family members receive money, livestock, etc. Copy dated 4 May 1853.


Page 379  Letter (copy). Charles Robinson, Urbanna to Richard Corbin. 4 August 1767. re: money owed to Peter Robinson's estate by Charles Robinson.


Pages 381-393  Letter. T. M. Robinson to C. W. Robinson. 2 May 1909. re: family pedigree research, current family news.


Pages 389-400  Chancery Suit (copy). 13 June 1791. re: Estate of Peter Robinson, deceased, George Wythe presiding judge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>403-408</td>
<td>Petition (copy). No date. Grymes v. Robinson concerning the execution of the will of Peter Robinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409-410</td>
<td>Petition (copy). 29 August 1792. Grymes v. Robinson concerning the execution of the will of Peter Robinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411-412</td>
<td>Account (copy). 1765-1773. Accounts of the estate of Peter Robinson, entered into the Court of Middlesex County 29 August 1792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417-432</td>
<td><em>William and Mary Quarterly</em>, volume XVII, No. 3 (January, 1910), pages 181-194. re: genealogy of Virginia branch of Robinson family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437-439</td>
<td>Letter. J. Beverley Robinson, Edgewater, New Jersey to C.W. Robinson. 8 February 1910. re: family pedigree research about the relationship of Peter and Christopher Robinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441-442</td>
<td>Newspaper Article. 16 April 1881. From the Richmond <em>Standard</em> about births, deaths, and marriages of members of the Robinson family as found in the parish register of Middlesex County, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447-449</td>
<td>Letter. G. H. Sterling, Maugerville, New Brunswick to C. W. Robinson. 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 1879. re: lack of information about Robinson family genealogy as St. John's(?) parish register destroyed by fire.

Pages 452-454 Registry Records (copy). 1784-1786. Robinson family entries found in the record books of the Registry Office of St. John's, New Brunswick.


Page 465 Fragments. No date. Two items mentioning Christopher Robinson of the Queen's Rangers from Gloucester County, Virginia.

Pages 467-468 Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 2 November 1911. re: family pedigree research, Robinson legal suits and all old Chancery papers destroyed in courthouse fire.

No Page Number Letter. Lyon G. Tyler, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 8 April 1914. Request for copies of the wills of Peter Robinson (1765) and Judith Robinson (1774) previously destroyed in courthouse fire.

Page 469 Notes. 1913. C. W. Robinson's introduction to a section on the "Crossthwaite" Robinsons.

Pages 473-478 Notes. C. W. Robinson's interpretation of family pedigree 1589-1712 with detailed information about dates of births, deaths, and marriages.


Pages 485-486 Pedigree. No date. Genealogy of Bishop Robinson as taken from church registries of Peter's Poor Church, London, Church of Great St. Helen, London, and Conyscliffe Parish, dating back to 1523.
Pages 493-494 Photograph. No date. Monument to Bishop Robinson (d. 1599) in Great St. Helen's Church, London with inscription.

Pages 496-497 Monument Inscription. C.W. Robinson's translation of the inscription on the monument to Bishop Robinson (d. 1599) and family in Great St. Helen's Church, London. Included are additional inscriptions found on the grave stones of Elizabeth Robinson (wife) and Sir Thomas Robinson (found in the Temple Church).

Page 499 Map (copy). No date. Scaled drawing of the course of the Tees River, England(?) showing surrounding towns.

Pages 500-512 Pedigree. No date. Description of Robinson family coat of arms, motto and genealogy dating to ca. 1205, as constructed by Charles W. Robinson.

Page 515 Memorandum. 7 January 1913. re: C. W. Robinson's viewing of a portrait of Bishop Robinson.

Page 516 Coats of arms. No date. C. W. Robinson's drawings and explanation of the coats of arms for William Robinson's pedigree (1633/34) and Bishop Robinson's pedigree (1712-23).


Page 518 Coat of Arms. 18 August 1854. Colored sketch of the coat of arms granted to Sir John Beverley Robinson.

Page 519 Photograph. No date. Stained glass window with the Robinson coat of arms in Cleasby Church, England.

No Page Number Letter. Cleasby Church, London to C.W. Robinson(?). 17 February 1913. re: Cleasby Church window.

Page 520 Coat of Arms. Colored and black and white sketches of Robinson family crest.


Pages 528-575 Notes on sources. January 1913. C.W. Robinson's notes on family Pedigree research conducted through 1875 in Middlesex, Spotsylvania, Essex, Caroline, and King William Counties, Virginia and the College of William and Mary with complete listing of relevant documents 8 November 1680 - 5 May 1792 as registered with Herald's College, London.
Pages 579-583  Letters patent (copy). 16 January 1692/3. Appointment of Christopher Robinson to the office of Secretary of the Colony of Virginia.

No Page Number Notes on sources. 1876. C.W. Robinson's notes from unnamed sources concerning William and John (1599) Robinson.


Page 596 Memorandum. No date. re: Notes on the connection between Bishop Robinson and Letitia Cornwallis.


Pages 601-618 Will (copy). Letitia Cornwallis. 4 July 1739. Updated version of 1731 will giving money to various churches and charities and funds for the upkeep of Bishop Robinson's tomb and monument.

Pages 619-622 Will (copy). Letitia Cornwallis. 31 January 1740. Third version of last will and testament adding directions for the sale of bedchamber furniture and curtains upon death.

Pages 626-646 Book Appendix. Section of text about C. W. Robinson's father concerning his relationship to Bishop John Robinson. Notes added in the margins by C.W.R.

Page 647 Map (copy). July 1787. Taken from a publication by the Virginia Historical Society, "Dinwiddie Papers," originally from Fry and Jefferson's map of Virginia, showing tidewater Virginia from Albemarle Sound to Baltimore. Notes by C. W. Robinson show Robinson family lands.

Page 649 Pedigree. 1880. Family tree of the Virginia Robinsons descending from John Robinson as compiled by C. W. Robinson.

Pages 650-651 Letter (copy). Christopher Robinson, Oriel College, to Catherine Robinson (mother), Virginia(?). 3 December 1725. re: Christopher's health and candles sent from Catherine by last ship.

Pages 652-671 Notes on Sources. No date. Extracts from records found in England and Virginia concerning Christopher Robinson and Bishop Robinson's descendants,


Page 697 Photographs. No date. Four black and white photos of unidentified churches and church yards.

Pages 697a-708 Diary (copy). Portion of 1855 diary entries by C. W. Robinson's father including information on visits to Frenchay and Cleasby.


Pages 709-743 Notes on Sources. Extracts and explanations of sources tracing the pedigree of C. W. Robinson's mother's family, the Walkers, Merrys, Lukins, and Booths. Includes portions of letters, marriage certificates, and a map of London.

Page 746 Notes on sources. March 1914. Further documentation described by C. W. Robinson concerning his pedigree application to Herald's College.


Pages 749-752 Letter (copy of excerpt). C. W. Robinson to H. F. Burke. 3 March 1914. re: family pedigree research about Bishop Robinson and relatives from Cleasby.

Pages 753-764 Memorandum. 1875. re: pedigree research about members of the Robinson family living from the late 1500s to the early 1600s.


Page 766 Letter. H. F. Burke, Herald's College, London to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 28
March 1914. re: letter of 26 March.


Page 768 Note. 19 May 1915. Explanation of pedigree research information obtained from H. F. Burke during May 1915.

Page 769 Note. 28 January 1916. Explanation of pedigree research information obtained from H. F. Burke during January 1916.

No page number Letter. C. S. MacInnes, Toronto to C. W. Robinson, Ealing. 31 March 1915. re: portrait of Peter Robinson with newspaper article from The Peterborough Daily about Peter Robinson's public life.

Page 1  Introduction.  C. W. Robinson's explanation for the book's contents of original family papers from the "Hewick" Robinsons and how he came to possess them.

Papers Concerning Christopher Robinson III of Hewick

Pages 3-6  Memorandum.  1880.  Further explanation of family papers contained within, how the Robinsons established themselves as landholders in Virginia, Robinson family participation in the American Revolution. Includes one watercolor of the house at Hewick (Middlesex Co., VA) drawn in 1876 by Algernon Drummond and a pencil sketch of the same by C. W. Robinson from 1875. (see: DMS 71.5, Richard Corbin Papers, Folder 6, for 1778 accounts for construction of the house.)

Page 8  Map,  c. 1870. Virginia, Pennsylvania. Delaware, New Jersey, and Maryland showing Robinson Creek and area near Urbanna, Virginia where "Hewick" stood.

Pages 12-13  Pedigree.  No Date. Rough sketch of Robinson family of Virginia as descended from Christopher Robinson, first immigrant to America.

Pages 7-27  Index.  Listing of contents as compiled by C. W. Robinson.

Page 34  Fragment.  c. 1700. Portion of the will of Christopher Robinson I, written by Edmund Pendleton.

Page 37  Plat.  2 December 1684.  660 acres of land surveyed by John Soane for Christopher Womeley in James City County showing Powhatan Marsh and Drinking Swamp.

Page 41  Account.  1727-1731. Money paid to and from Hewick, England, by Christopher Robinson.


Pages 47-49  Will.  6 December 1751.  Christopher Robinson III of Hewick. Estate in
England to brother John Robinson; estate in Virginia (Hewick) to daughter Judith Robinson; estate in Virginia (the Grange) to daughter Mary.


Page 59 Account. 1764-1765. Duties, freight, shipping costs on tobacco rendered to Christopher Robinson III.

Page 63 Account. 1765-1766. Rents owed and paid by tenants on Hewick, England, to Christopher Robinson III.


Pages 86-89 Letter. Graham Frank to Christopher Robinson, near Urbanna in Middlesex County, Virginia. c. 1760. re: Robinson's estates in London, arranging to bring water to the fields from the river, tenants' grievances, general upkeep of fences and barns.


Pages 99-115 Letter. Graham Frank(?), London to Christopher Robinson(?), Virginia. 20 December 1766. re: quarrels with tenants over upkeep of Hewick, England and disputes over hunting rights with neighboring landowners.


Page 121 Petition. No Date. re: Richard Corbin and Ralph Worneley, executors of Christopher Robinson III's (deceased) holdings in Virginia.


Page 138  Letter. Christopher Robinson to Richard Corbin. 4 August 1767. re: Money owed Christopher Robinson for the estate of Peter Robinson.

Page 138  Receipt. 21 June 1769. Signed by P.W. Claiborne for money paid by David Ker on behalf of Christopher Robinson for the education of Peter Robinson's son.

Page 142  Account. 1767-1768. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to John Craine for tailoring services rendered.

Page 144  Account. 1768. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to James Mills for medical services rendered.

Page 146  Account. 1769. Purchase of slaves and stock by Richard Corbin and Ralph Wormeley as acting guardians of Christopher Robinson IV.

Page 148  Letter. Edmund Pendleton, Edmundsburg, to Richard Corbin, Laneville, King and Queen County, Virginia. 15 July 1786. re: Money owed to the estate of Christopher Robinson.

Papers concerning Christopher Robinson of the Queen's Rangers

Page 168  Account. 1740-1749. Money owed by Peter Robinson (d. 1765) to John Robinson (d. 1787).

Page 172  Accounts (fragments). 1775-1777. Eight receipts of notes of purchases made by John Robinson of Middlesex County, Virginia including one receipt for the hire of two slaves (1777).

Page 174  Letter. David Ker to unknown addressee. 22 June 1765. re: Payments owed to an unidentified account. Mentions "Mr. Dinwiddie."

Page 178  Receipt. 26 September 1765. Payment for wine purchased by Beverley Robinson.

Page 182  Royal Warrant. 18 February 1780. Authorization for John Depew to raise two battalions of soldiers for England's Regular Troops to be used for the duration of the American Revolution. Signed by Robert Rogers.

Page 184  Royal Commission. 26 June 1781. Henry Clinton names Christopher Robinson IV to post of Captain of Queen's Rangers in New York under Lieutenant Colonel John Graves Simcoe.


Pages 197-200  Royal Commission. 1 June 1792. Naming Christopher Robinson IV to the post of "Inspector of the Woods, Reserves, and all Rents and Profits of the Crown" in Upper Canada. Signed by John Graves Simcoe.

Pages 203-206  Petition. 17 October 1792. Transferring power of attorney from Peter Russell to Christopher Robinson IV for the power to lease and/or collect rents on certain properties on the River Cabaraqui, Upper Canada.

Pages 209-210  Petition. 4 April 1793. John Wentworth, Surveyor General of the Woods, Nova Scotia naming Christopher Robinson IV as his deputy in Upper Canada.


Page 219  Account. 1792-1798. Fees owed by Christopher Robinson IV for the education of his sons.

Page 223  Letter. Peter Russell, Niagara, to Christopher Robinson IV, Kingston, Upper Canada. 1 November 1792. re Sale of Cabaraqui mills.

470
Receipt. 9 August 1796. 6p 10s 6d paid by Christopher Robinson to John Woodward and David Bennet for the construction of Christopher Robinson's house.

Bill. 1793-1796. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Thomas Markland for various goods purchased.

Bill. 1794-1795. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Thomas Sparham, surgeon, for services rendered.

Bill. 1796-1797. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Donald McDonell for goods purchased.

Bill. 1797. Money owed by William Kaiting to Christopher Robinson for legal services rendered.

Receipt. 16 July 1798. Christopher Robinson will pay Sincoe Ketchsin fifty dollars within six weeks.

Receipt. Fifty Dollars paid to Sincoe Ketchsin by Christopher Robinson.

Receipt. 12 November 1797. Acknowledgement of three pounds owed to Abner Miles by Colonel Brackenridge, signed by Christopher Robinson.

Note. 2 August 1798. Christopher Robinson will leave Abner Miles with the ten dollars Robinson owes to John Woodward and David Bennet.

Receipt. 23 July 1798. Christopher Robinson will pay James Kemp 10p 3s 2d by 23 August 1798.

Letter. Christopher Robinson, York, Upper Canada to John Robinson, Albany. 26 July 1798. re: Order to pay James and Nathan Ruggles 24p 5s 8d.

Bill. 16 June 1794. Court costs due in the case of Powley(?) v. Ashley.

Bill. 24 September 1794. Money owed by Ablert Ryckman to James Rivinton for law books.

Bill. 20 August 1794. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Jonathan Hay, shoemaker.

Bill. 22 April 1796. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to Robert Maranlay for goods purchased.

Bill. 5 July 1796. Money owed by Christopher Robinson to James Richardson
for goods and services rendered.

Page 313  Arrest Warrant. May 1797. Charging the sheriff of Kingston to find and hold James Rankin until trial in the case of a plea of debt filed by Alexander Clark. Signed by Christopher Robinson, attorney for the plaintiff.

Page 313  Court Ruling. 1797. Finding in favor of Alexander Clark in the debt case of Clark v. Rankin.

Page 317  Bill. 1798. Money owed by Christopher Robinson for goods and services rendered by an unknown party.

Page 321  Letter. To Christopher Robinson, York. 8 April 1798. re: Christopher Robinson's ill health.


Pages 329-330  Probate Notice. 25 July 1798. Summons to Peter Robinson for payment of debts owed by the estate of Christopher Robinson.

Page 331  Receipt. 1803. Taxes paid by the estate of Christopher Robinson.

Pages 333-335  Petition. 3 November 1798. Esther Robinson's (widow of Christopher Robinson) plea to ease the situation of her destitute family by naming Peter Robinson, eldest son, to the position of a deputy in the province of York.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page 379</td>
<td>Letter. From John Beverley Robinson, Edgewater, New Jersey. 1 April 1921. re: discovery of document about Beverley Robinson including sketch of Colonel Beverley Robinson's crest.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FRANK SEWALL DRAWINGS COLLECTION, 1891-92, 1 vol. and 1 item, MS1996.40

These drawings document the appearance of several eighteenth-century buildings in Williamsburg prior to their restoration in the 1930s. They consist of one framed sketch and a sketchbook featuring scenes of Williamsburg and the James River drawn by Frank Sewall between 1891 and 1892. The sketchbook is titled: "Williamsburg, Va., The Potomac, the James, and the Canal, 1891." It includes pen, pencil, and watercolor sketches of interior and exterior views of Bruton Parish Church, the Courthouse and Market Square, the Wren building, and various unidentified houses, as well as views showing boats on the James and Potomac rivers. The framed sketch is a view of the tower and steeple of Bruton Parish Church (1891).

It is believed that the artist was Frank Sewall (1837-1915), best known as a Swedenborgian clergyman. After graduating from Bowdoin College in 1858, he traveled in Italy and was recognized for his great appreciation of the arts. Sewall held a pastorate in Washington, D. C. from 1889-1915. The sketches date from this period, and include several signed examples thought to be by his daughters.
JOHN A. BARROWS PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION, ca. 1930, approximately 1,000 items, MS1996.22

Black and white photographs, negatives, postcards, and miscellaneous items of Norfolk native John Alden Barrows (b. ca. 1905, d. 1931), architect for the Colonial Williamsburg Restoration. The photographs--some taken by Barrows, Thomas Waterman, Milton Grigg and others--remain in their original order, which follows a somewhat erratic alphabetical arrangement by site/subject.

John A. Barrows joined the staff of the Williamsburg office of Boston architects Perry, Shaw & Hepburn as a draftsman in the early days of the restoration. Remaining with them until his untimely death, Barrows assisted in the restoration of the College of William and Mary's Wren Building, and was involved with design work for the reconstructed Raleigh Tavern, Capitol, and Governor's Palace. In addition to his research and restoration work, John A. Barrows co-authored The Domestic Colonial Architecture of Tidewater Virginia with colleague Thomas Waterman.

As part of his field research, Barrows--at the wheel of his 1928 Buick roadster "Lucy"--photographed numerous buildings and plantations throughout the Tidewater region, including sites in the now restored historic area of Williamsburg, Bacon's Castle, Cleve, Carter's Grove, King William Courthouse, Mt. Airy, Mt. Vernon, Rosewell, Stratford Hall, Sabine Hall, Shirley, Little England, the U.S. Capitol, and the British Embassy in Washington, D.C. These photographs form the core of the collection. The John A. Barrows Photograph Collection is an important adjunct to existing groups of photographic documentation for buildings in Williamsburg's historic area and of Virginia architecture.

The Visual Resources section of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation Library has copy prints and negatives for photos from the Barrows Collection. Researchers can order copies of these photos at the Visual Resources reference desk. The copy negative number is given on the back of each original photo, and is also noted in the inventory. Please identify the negative numbers of the photos in which you are interested prior to going to the Visual Resources desk.

In the spring of 1991, Edward Acree Chappell, the Foundation's director of architectural research, designed and curated an exhibit of materials from the collection. A copy of the exhibit catalogue is available in the library stacks. Color prints of the exhibit are available in the collections file.

The John A. Barrows Photograph Collection was donated to the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation in 1989 by his brother David N. Barrows.
INVENTORY
BARROWS PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION

approximately 1000 items
MS96.22
Series I: Photoprints
Sub-series I: 2 1/2 x 4" Photographs

Photograph 1 St. Peter's Church: detail of tower/east wall abutment,
CN 92-213 New Kent County, VA
Photograph 2 St. Peter's Church: tower detail (1930),
CN 92-248 New Kent County, VA
Photograph 3 Finnie House: view looking east,
CN 92-204 Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 4 Magazine/Bell's Hospital: view looking south,
CN 90-1035 Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 5 Powell-Hallam House: front façade before restoration,
CN 91-603 Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 6 Ross/Seymore Icehouse (1930),
CN 90-1703 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 7 Rural Hill: entrance façade (1930),
CN 90-1698 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 8 Kerr Place: façade (1930),
CN 90-1693 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 10 Kerr Place: living room mantel detail (1930),
CN 90-1714 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 10 Old Mercantile Building: entrance façade (1930),
CN 90-1720 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 11 St. George's Episcopal Church: west façade (1930),
CN 90-1721 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 12 Kerr Place: living room looking into hall (1930),
CN 90-1738 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 13 Kerr Place: pedimental entrance door detail (1930),
CN 90-1739 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 14 Kerr Place: entrance pavilion detail (1930),
CN 90-1740 Accomack County, VA
Photograph 15 Bowden-Armistead House: street scene on west side,
CN 92-840 Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 16 Ampthill: original north façade (1930),
CN 89-1327 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 17 Ampthill: original south façade (1930),
CN 89-1328 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 18 Ampthill: original south façade (1930),
CN 89-1329 Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 19 Ampthill: original south façade before demolition,
Photograph 20  Ampthill: original south façade before demolition,
Photograph 21  Ampthill: original north façade before demolition,
Photograph 22  Ampthill: ballroom building before demolition,
Photograph 23  Ampthill: ballroom building before demolition,
Photograph 24  Ampthill: original north façade before demolition,
Photograph 25  Ampthill: ballroom building before demolition,
Photograph 26  Ampthill: detail of south façade corner before demolition,
Photograph 27  Ampthill: attic interior showing round-butt shingles,
Photograph 28  Chase-Lloyd House: interior paneled door detail,
Photograph 29  Chase-Lloyd House: entrance pavilion detail,
Photograph 30  Ridout House: pedimental entrance door surround,
Photograph 31  Acton: façade,
Photograph 32  Acton: entrance façade detail,
Photograph 33  Hammond-Harwood House: pedimental entrance door,
Photograph 34  Hammond-Harwood House: rear façade,
Photograph 35  Abington Church: Burwell tombs in churchyard,
Photograph 36  Abington Church: view of west façade,
Photograph 37  Bassett Hall: view looking southeast,
Photograph 38  Bassett Hall: view looking southwest,
Photograph 39  Bassett Hall: west façade after fire (1930),
Photograph 40  Bassett Hall: west façade after fire (1930),
Photograph 41  Bassett Hall: rear porch, east wing (1930),
Photograph 42  Bassett Hall: view looking southeast (1930),
CN 90-700   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 43  Bassett Hall: view looking southeast after fire,
CN 90-699   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 44  Bassett Hall: view looking south after fire (1930),
CN 90-698   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 45  Bassett Hall: first run of main stair after fire (1930),
CN 90-707   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 46  Bassett Hall: main hall, general view after fire (1930),
CN 90-708   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 47  Bassett Hall: east room, view after fire (1930),
CN 90-709   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 48  Bassett Hall: 2nd floor east room, window after fire,
CN 90-710   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 49  Bassett Hall: east wing after fire (1930),
CN 90-711   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 50  Bassett Hall: view looking southeast after fire (1930),
CN 90-696   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 51  Bassett Hall: east façade,
CN 90-328   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 52  Bassett Hall: north portico after fire (1930),
CN 90-690   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 53  Bassett Hall: north portico during fire (1930),
CN 90-692   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 54  Bassett Hall: west wing façade during fire (1930),
CN 90-694   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 55  Bassett Hall: "Mammy" at east façade after fire (1930),
CN 90-695   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 56  Bassett Hall: portico and cornice during fire (1930),
CN 90-110   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 57  Bassett Hall: north façade before fire,
CN 90-688   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 58  Bassett Hall: view looking north at outbuildings (1928),
CN 90-689   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 59  Abington Church: exterior south door detail,
CN 95-94   Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 60  Bassett Hall: view looking south after fire (1930),
CN 90-697   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 61  Barraud House: west façade,
CN 91-650   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 62  Barraud House: view looking east,
CN 91-633   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 63  George Reid House: view looking southeast (1929),
CN 90-117   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 64  George Reid House: view looking east (1920),
CN 90-116  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 65  George Reid House: west façade,
CN 90-115  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 66  George Reid House: view looking southeast (1930),
CN 90-114  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 67  George Reid House: view looking southeast (1930),
CN 90-113  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 68  George Reid House: view looking east (1930),
CN 90-112  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 69  Bracken House: view looking southwest,
CN 90-121  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 70  Bracken House: view looking west,
CN 90-120  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 71  Bracken House: rear view looking northwest,
CN 90-119  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 72  Bracken House: view looking northeast,
CN 90-118  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 73  Brandon: river front façade (1927),
CN 90-156  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 74  Brandon: land side façade (1927),
CN 90-155  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 75  Brandon: land side entrance front (1929),
CN 90-154  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 76  Brandon: dove cote (1929),
CN 90-153  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 77  Brandon: view of grounds (1929),
CN 90-152  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 78  Brandon: river front façade (1929),
CN 90-151  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 79  Brandon: axial land side entrance drive (1929)
CN 90-150  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 80  Brandon: land side front (1929),
CN 90-149  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 81  Brandon: land side front, without porch (1929),
CN 90-147  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 82  Brandon: river side façade (1929),
CN 90-148  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 83  Brandon: land side façade, without porch (1929),
CN 90-146  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 84  Brandon: river front façade (1929),
CN 90-145  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 85  Brandon: outbuilding (1929),
CN 90-144  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 86  Brandon: land side façade (1929),
CN 90-143  Prince George County, VA

479
Photograph 87  Brandon: west wing of south façade (1929),
CN 90-142  Prince George County, VA
Photograph 88  Blandfield: east façade (1929),
CN 90-133  Essex County, VA
Photograph 89  Blandfield: east façade (1929),
CN 90-132  Essex County, VA
Photograph 90  Blandfield: exterior window shutter detail (1929),
CN 90-131  Essex County, VA
Photograph 91  Blandfield: end façade (1929),
CN 90-130  Essex County, VA
Photograph 92  Blandfield: west wing (1929),
CN 90-129  Essex County, VA
Photograph 93  Blandfield: side façade (1929),
CN 90-128  Essex County, VA
Photograph 94  Blandford Church: view looking southeast,
CN 95-66  Petersburg, VA
Photograph 95  Bacon's Castle: west façade (1920),
CN 90-141  Surry County, VA
Photograph 96  Bacon's Castle: north façade and stair tower (1929),
CN 90-140  Surry County, VA
Photograph 97  Bacon's Castle: east chimney cap detail (1929),
CN 90-139  Surry County, VA
Photograph 98  Bacon's Castle: east chimney cap detail (1929),
CN 90-138  Surry County, VA
Photograph 99  Bacon's Castle: west gable detail (1929),
CN 90-137  Surry County, VA
Photograph 100  Bacon's Castle: front entrance tower detail (1929),
CN 90-136  Surry County, VA
Photograph 101  Bacon’s Castle: west façade (1929),
CN 90-135  Surry County, VA
Photograph 102  Bacon's Castle: view looking southeast (1929),
CN 90-134  Surry County, VA
Photograph 103  Grissell Hay Tenement: north façade/wing (1930),
CN 90-333  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 104  John Blair House: south façade,
CN 90-334  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 105  John Blair House: south façade,
CN 90-335  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 106  John Blair House: south façade,
CN 90-336  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 107  John Blair House: view looking northwest,
CN 90-337  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 108  John Blair House: south façade in winter,
CN 90-338  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 109  John Blair House: dormer under restoration,
Photograph 110    John Blair House: south roof under restoration, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 111    John Blair House: dormer under restoration, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 112    John Blair House: roof under restoration, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 113    Grissell Hay Tenement: view looking northeast, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 114    Grissell Hay Tenement: view looking southwest, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 115    Grissell Hay Tenement: view looking northwest, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 116    John Blair House: south façade before restoration, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 117    Grissell Hay Tenement: view looking northeast, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 118    Bassett Hall: north façade during fire (1930), Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 119    Bassett Hall: portico during fire (1930), Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 120    Bassett Hall: main stair after fire (1930), Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 121    Belle Farm: front façade, Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 122    Belle Farm: side façade, Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 123    Berkeley: river façade, Charles City County, VA
Photograph 124    Berkeley: river front façade, Charles City County, VA
Photograph 125    Belle Farm: interior fireplace wall panelling, Originally Gloucester Co. (now Williamsburg), VA
Photograph 126    Bellevue: exterior, King and Queen County, VA
Photograph 127    Bruton Parish Church: south façade (1929), Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 128    Bruton Parish Church: view looking west (1930), Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 129    Bruton Parish Church: view looking southeast, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 130    Bruton Parish Church: view looking southeast, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 131    Bruton Parish Church: fragments of reredos, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 132  
Bruton Parish Church: interior looking east,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 133  
Bruton Parish Churchyard: table tombs,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 134  
Bruton Parish Churchyard: table tomb,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 135  
Bruton Parish Churchyard: table tomb,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 136  
Bruton Parish Churchyard: arms on Bray monument,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 137  
Bruton Parish Churchyard: Bray monument,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 138  
Bruton Parish Churchyard: table tomb,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 139  
Bruton Parish Church: south transept, exterior view,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 140  
Bruton Parish Church: south transept entrance,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 141  
Bruton Parish Church: view looking south,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 142  
Bruton Parish Church: view looking southwest,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 143  
Bruton Parish Church: view looking northwest,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 144  
Bruton Parish Church: tower view looking east,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 145  
Bruton Parish Church: south wall and gate detail,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 146  
Bruton Parish Church: ox team passing south wall,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 147  
Cleve: exterior,  
King George County, VA

Photograph 148  
Coke-Garrett House: kitchen wing, south façade,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 149  
Coke-Garrett House: view looking northeast,  
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 150  
Carter's Grove: land front entrance detail,  
James City County, VA

Photograph 151  
Carter's Grove: land front entrance detail,  
James City County, VA

Photograph 152  
Carter's Grove: unrestored river front entrance detail,  
James City County, VA

Photograph 153  
Carter's Grove: restored river front entrance detail,  
James City County, VA

Photograph 154  
Carter's Grove: restored river front entrance detail,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CN 90-663</th>
<th>Photograph 155</th>
<th>Carter's Grove: land side entrance front under restoration, James City County, VA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-668</td>
<td>Photograph 156</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: land side façade during restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-667</td>
<td>Photograph 157</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: river front façade, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-666</td>
<td>Photograph 158</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: land side façade under restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-664</td>
<td>Photograph 159</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: river front window detail, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1007</td>
<td>Photograph 160</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: interior during restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1005</td>
<td>Photograph 161</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: interior during restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1700</td>
<td>Photograph 162</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: land side front before restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1701</td>
<td>Photograph 163</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: land side front before restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1699</td>
<td>Photograph 164</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: land side front before restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1695</td>
<td>Photograph 165</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: river front entrance detail, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1691</td>
<td>Photograph 166</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: river front façade after restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1690</td>
<td>Photograph 167</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: land side entrance front detail, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1689</td>
<td>Photograph 168</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: river façade, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1688</td>
<td>Photograph 169</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: main stair newel and balustrade, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1687</td>
<td>Photograph 170</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: main stair carved riser detail, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1686</td>
<td>Photograph 171</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: river front after restoration, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1730</td>
<td>Photograph 172</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: land side entrance front detail, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1729</td>
<td>Photograph 173</td>
<td>Carter's Grove: bulkhead detail, James City County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1722</td>
<td>Photograph 174</td>
<td>Capitol: west façade of architectural model (1930), Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1342</td>
<td>Photograph 175</td>
<td>Capitol: aerial view of architectural model (1930), Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1341</td>
<td>Photograph 176</td>
<td>Courthouse: south façade with columns (1926), Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Photograph 177 Courthouse: view looking northwest,  
CN 90-1340 Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 178 Courthouse: south façade before restoration,  
CN 90-1345 Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 179 Capitol: view of architectural model looking northeast,  
CN 95-96 Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 180 Courthouse: view looking northwest,  
CN 90-1354 Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 181 Capitol: west façade of architectural model (1930),  
CN 95-98 Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 182 Courthouse: aerial view of south façade,  
CN 90-1036 Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 183 Campbell House: gambrel end under restoration (1930),  
CN 90-1353 Lynchburg, VA

Photograph 184 Campbell House: exterior under restoration (1930),  
CN 90-1343 Lynchburg, VA

Photograph 185 Campbell House: exterior under restoration (1930),  
CN 90-1347 Lynchburg, VA

Photograph 186 Campbell House: entrance façade under restoration (1930),  
CN 90-1346 Lynchburg, VA

Photograph 187 Campbell House: exterior under restoration (1930),  
CN 90-1349 Lynchburg, VA

Photograph 188 Wetherburn's Tavern: north façade looking west,  
CN 90-1352 Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 189 Chippokes: entrance façade,  
CN 90-1331 Surry County, VA

Photograph 190 Claremont: entrance façade,  
CN 90-1328 Surry County, VA

Photograph 191 Claremont: dependency,  
CN 90-1329 Surry County, VA

Photograph 192 Claremont: south entrance,  
CN 90-1330 Surry County, VA

Photograph 193 Christ Church: west façade,  
CN 90-1327 Lancaster County, VA

Photograph 194 Buildings on East Bay at Tradd Street,  
CN 90-1014 Charleston, SC

Photograph 195 City Market: Meeting Street façade,  
CN 90-1321 Charleston, SC

Photograph 196 Charleston Hotel: Meeting Street façade,  
CN 90-1016 Charleston, SC

Photograph 197 View east down Church Street from Dock Street Theater,  
CN 90-1322 Charleston, SC

Photograph 198 128 Church Street: façades,  
CN 90-1320 Charleston SC

Photograph 199 City Hall/Court House: façades,  

484
Photograph 200  St. Michael’s Church: Meeting Street façade,
CN 90-1318  Charleston, SC

Photograph 201  Gibbes House: street façade,
CN 90-1317  Charleston, SC

Photograph 202  Court House: view from St Michael’s columns,
CN 90-1316  Charleston, SC

Photograph 203  Miles Brewton House: King Street façade,
CN 90-1315  Charleston, SC

Photograph 204  Gibbes House: Battery Street façade,
CN 90-1314  Charleston, SC

Photograph 205  Miles Brewton House: King Street façade,
CN 90-1313  Charleston, SC

Photograph 206  College of Charleston: entrance façade,
CN 90-1312  Charleston, SC

Photograph 207  St. Philip’s Church: entrance portico,
CN 90-1310  Charleston, SC

Photograph 208  St. Michael’s Church: rear and Broad St. façades,
CN 90-1311  Charleston, SC

Photograph 209  20-30 Queen Street: street façades,
CN 90-1326  Charleston, SC

Photograph 210  Col. John Ashe House: Battery Street façade,
CN 90-1325  Charleston, SC

Photograph 211  22 Legaré Street: entrance façade,
CN 90-1324  Charleston, SC

Photograph 212  Josiah Smith House: Meeting Street façade,
CN 90-1323  Charleston, SC

Photograph 213  Exchange Building: East Bay Street façade,
CN 90-1333  Charleston, SC

Photograph 214  Drayton Hall: land side entrance front,
CN 90-1332  Charleston, SC

Photograph 215  William Roper House: Battery Street façade,
CN 90-1339  Charleston, SC

Photograph 216  Drayton Hall: entrance front,
CN 90-1338  Charleston, SC

Photograph 217  Drayton Hall: garden front,
CN 90-1337  Charleston, SC

Photograph 218  90 East Bay Street: street façade,
CN 90-1336  Charleston, SC

Photograph 219  Miles Brewton House: King Street façade,
CN 90-1335  Charleston, SC

Photograph 220  Nathaniel Russell House: Meeting Street façade,
CN 90-1334  Charleston, SC

Photograph 221  St. Philip’s Church: entrance façade,
CN 90-1358  Charleston, SC
Photograph 222
Unidentified building,
CN 90-1357
Charleston, SC

Photograph 223
East Bay Street: façades,
CN 90-1355
Charleston, SC

Photograph 224
Rice Mill: façade,
CN 90-1356
Charleston, SC

Photograph 225
Ditchley: façade (1930),
CN 91-641
Northumberland County, VA

Photograph 226
Ditchley: entrance façade (1930),
CN 91-627
Northumberland County, VA

Photograph 227
Ditchley: entrance portico (1930),
CN 91-622
Northumberland County, VA

Photograph 228
Ditchley: front façade (19130),
CN 91-618
Northumberland County, VA

Photograph 229
Ditchley: front façade (1930),
CN 90-1033
Northumberland County, VA

Photograph 230
Robert Carter House: east façade (1930),
CN 90-1746
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 231
Robert Carter House: portico detail (1930),
CN 90-1744
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 232
Robert Carter House: east façade before restoration,
CN 90-1743
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 233
Robert Carter House: south façade (1930),
CN 90-1742
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 234
Robert Carter House: stair rail detail (1930),
CN 90-1741
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 235
Robert Carter House: east façade shed addition,
CN 90-1736
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 236
Robert Carter House: east façade (1930),
CN 90-1735
Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 237
Tebbs House: front façade (1929),
CN 90-1027
Dumfries, VA

Photograph 238
Tebbs House: front façade (1930),
CN 90-1024
Dumfries, VA

Photograph 239
Tebbs House: side façade (1930),
CN 90-1745
Dumfries, VA

Photograph 240
Merchant House: rusticated weatherboarding (1930),
CN 90-1717
Dumfries, VA

Photograph 241
Merchant House: front façade (1930),
CN 90-1716
Dumfries, VA

Photograph 242
Old hotel: entrance façade (1920),
CN 90-1715
Dumfries, VA

Photograph 243
Edgehill: façade (1930),
CN 90-1031
VA?

Photograph 244
Edgehill: side façade (1930),
Photograph 245

Photograph 246

Photograph 247

Photograph 248

Photograph 249

Photograph 250

Photograph 251

Photograph 252

Photograph 253

Photograph 254

Photograph 255

Photograph 256

Photograph 257

Photograph 258

Photograph 259

Photograph 260

Photograph 261

Photograph 262

Photograph 263

Photograph 264

Photograph 265

Photograph 266

CN 90-1719

VA?

CN 90-1718

VA?

CN 90-1706

VA?

CN 90-1705

VA?

CN 90-1727

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1726

Eastern Shore, VA

CN 90-1725

Eastern Shore, VA

CN 90-1712

Eastern Shore, VA

CN 90-1733

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1724

Eastern Shore, VA

CN 90-1694

Eastville, VA

CN 90-1731

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1723

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1707

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1711

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1713

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1032

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1696

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1697

Northampton County, VA

CN 90-1695

Eastville, VA

CN 90-1019

Fayetteville, NC

CN 90-1018

Fayetteville, NC

CN 92-769

Cumberland County, NJ
<p>| Photograph 267 | Photograph 268 | Photograph 269 | Photograph 270 | Photograph 271 | Photograph 272 | Photograph 273 | Photograph 274 | Photograph 275 | Photograph 276 | Photograph 277 | Photograph 278 | Photograph 279 | Photograph 280 | Photograph 281 | Photograph 282 | Photograph 283 | Photograph 284 | Photograph 285 | Photograph 286 | Photograph 287 | Photograph 288 | Photograph 289 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Photograph 267 | Photograph 268 | Photograph 269 | Photograph 270 | Photograph 271 | Photograph 272 | Photograph 273 | Photograph 274 | Photograph 275 | Photograph 276 | Photograph 277 | Photograph 278 | Photograph 279 | Photograph 280 | Photograph 281 | Photograph 282 | Photograph 283 | Photograph 284 | Photograph 285 | Photograph 286 | Photograph 287 | Photograph 288 | Photograph 289 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CN</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91-665</td>
<td>Gunston Hall: side façade (1929),</td>
<td>Fairfax County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-664</td>
<td>Gunston Hall: garden entrance porch (1929),</td>
<td>Fairfax County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-663</td>
<td>Gunston Hall: drawing of garden façade,</td>
<td>Fairfax County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-673</td>
<td>Gunston Hall: garden façade (1929),</td>
<td>Fairfax County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-683</td>
<td>Gunston Hall: quoin and cornice return detail (1929),</td>
<td>Fairfax County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-662</td>
<td>Powell-Hallam House: interior view (1930),</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-1022</td>
<td>Powell-Hallam House: front façade,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-716</td>
<td>Powell-Hallam House: entry hall arch (1930),</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-708</td>
<td>Powell-Hallam House: restoring front façade,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-715</td>
<td>Powell-Hallam House: entry hall arch/pilaster,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-711</td>
<td>Powell-Hallam House: hall chair rail (1930),</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-710</td>
<td>Powell-Hallam House: rear façade,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-1045</td>
<td>Harewood: mantel and pilaster base detail,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-709</td>
<td>Harewood: main stair detail,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-713</td>
<td>Harewood: main stair newel and balusters,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-1059</td>
<td>Harewood: interior panelling and pilasters,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-659</td>
<td>Harewood: dependency exterior,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-672</td>
<td>Harewood: interior panelling and window seat,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-691</td>
<td>Harewood: dependency exterior,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-696</td>
<td>Harewood: façade,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-695</td>
<td>Harewood: façade,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-706</td>
<td>Harewood: façade,</td>
<td>Charlestown, WV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Photograph 312  Homewood: detail of hyphen or connecting wing,  
CN 91-692  Baltimore, MD  
Photograph 313  Homewood: entrance front,  
CN 91-705  Baltimore, MD  
Photograph 314  Old church tower,  
CN 91-699  Jamestown, VA  
Photograph 315  Old church tower,  
CN 91-700  Jamestown, VA  
Photograph 316  Blair tombs in churchyard,  
CN 91-707  Jamestown, VA  
Photograph 317  Capt. John Smith statue,  
CN 91-697  Jamestown, VA  
Photograph 318  Statue of Pocahontas and memorial obelisk,  
CN 91-698  Jamestown, VA  
Photograph 319  Matthew Jones House: side façade,  
CN 91-693  formerly Warwick County (now Newport News), VA  
Photograph 320  Matthew Jones House: front façade,  
CN 90-1044  formerly Warwick County (now Newport News), VA  
Photograph 321  Matthew Jones House: chimney cap detail,  
CN 91-667  formerly Warwick County (now Newport News), VA  
Photograph 322  Matthew Jones House: entrance porch tower,  
CN 91-666  formerly Warwick County (now Newport News), VA  
Photograph 323  Kerr House: main stair detail (1930),  
CN 90-1011  Onancock, VA  
Photograph 324  Kingsmill: dependency façade,  
CN 90-1042  James City County, VA  
Photograph 325  Kingsmill: gable end view of dependency,  
CN 91-671  James City County, VA  
Photograph 326  King William Courthouse: side façade,  
CN 95-61  King William County, VA  
Photograph 327  Margaret Hunter Shop: distant view looking northeast,  
CN 91-702  Williamsburg, VA  
Photograph 328  Margaret Hunter Shop: view looking northeast (1930),  
CN 91-701  Williamsburg, VA  
Photograph 329  Margaret Hunter Shop: east façade,  
CN 91-688  Williamsburg, VA  
Photograph 330  Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade before restoration,  
CN 91-687  Williamsburg, VA  
Photograph 331  Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade after restoration,  
CN 91-685  Williamsburg, VA  
Photograph 332  Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade before restoration,  
CN 91-686  Williamsburg, VA  
Photograph 333  Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade during restoration,  
CN 91-670  Williamsburg, VA  
Photograph 334  Margaret Hunter Shop: detail of east wall,
CN 91-668   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 335 Margaret Hunter Shop: front façade during restoration,
CN 91-669   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 336 Little England: front façade,
CN 90-1046 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 337 Little England: side façade,
CN 91-679 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 338 Little England: side façade and rear wing,
CN 91-678 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 339 Little England: detail of rear wing,
CN 91-677 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 340 Little England: exterior window detail,
CN 91-676 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 341 Little England: side façade detail,
CN 91-675 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 342 Little England: front façade,
CN 91-674 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 343 Little England: main stair detail,
CN 91-690 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 344 Little England: newel and stair baluster detail,
CN 91-689 Gloucester County, VA
Photograph 345 Matty School: south façade,
CN 92-855 Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 346 Mattaponi Church: reredos tablets,
CN 91-741 King and Queen County, VA
Photograph 347 Mattaponi Church: west façade,
CN 91-737 King and Queen County, VA
Photograph 348 Mattaponi Church: view looking northeast,
CN 91-731 King and Queen County, VA
Photograph 349 Menokin: dependency,
CN 91-725 Richmond County, VA
Photograph 350 Menokin: rear façade,
CN 91-724 Richmond County, VA
Photograph 351 Menokin: detail of stone quoins,
CN 91-723 Richmond County, VA
Photograph 352 Menokin: front façade,
CN 91-722 Richmond County, VA
Photograph 353 Menokin: entrance detail,
CN 91-721 Richmond County, VA
Photograph 354 Menokin: dependency, gable end,
CN 91-720 Richmond County, VA
Photograph 355 Menokin: view of side façade,
CN 91-744 Richmond County, VA
Photograph 356 Menokin: dependency,
CN 91-743 Richmond County, VA
Photograph 357 Menokin: front façade,
CN 91-742 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 358 Menokin: side façade,
CN 91-729 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 359 Menokin: view of rear and side façades,
CN 91-728 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 360 Menokin: exterior, second floor window detail,
CN 90-1043 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 361 Menokin: front façade,
CN 90-1047 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 362 Mt. Airy: entrance façade,
CN 91-609 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 363 Mt. Airy: garden façade,
CN 91-610 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 364 Mt. Airy: distant view of entrance façade,
CN 91-611 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 365 Mt. Airy: orangery ruins,
CN 91-624 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 366 Mt. Airy: view looking northwest,
CN 91-613 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 367 Mt. Airy: entrance façade,
CN 91-612 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 368 Mt. Airy: kitchen wing,
CN 91-639 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 369 Mt. Airy: southeast façade, rusticated window details,
CN 91-645 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 370 Mt. Airy: stone entrance pier finials,
CN 91-653 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 371 Mt. Airy: view looking southwest,
CN 91-652 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 372 Mt. Airy: entrance façade,
CN 90-1037 Richmond County, VA

Photograph 373 Mt. Vernon: boxwood gardens,
CN 91-766 Fairfax County, VA

Photograph 374 Mt. Vernon: dependency,
CN 91-616 Fairfax County, VA

Photograph 375 Mt. Vernon: land side entrance façade,
CN 91-671 Fairfax County, VA

Photograph 376 Mt. Vernon: view of river façade,
CN 91-614 Fairfax County, VA

Photograph 377 Marmion: chimney base detail,
CN 91-642 King George County, VA

Photograph 378 Orrell House: gable end façade,
CN 91-631 Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 379 Orrell House: view looking southeast (1930),
Photograph 402 Gaol: Mary Wall Christian and Henderson sisters on steps, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 403 John Barrows and Mary Wall Christian, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 404 Perry, Shaw & Hepburn Architectural Office, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 405 Perry, Shaw & Hepburn architectural staff on office stair, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 406 Greenhow-Repton Brick Office: south façade, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 407 Greenhow-Repton Brick Office: view looking northwest, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 408 Perry, Shaw & Hepburn architects' office: south façade, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 409 Powell-Hallam House: rear façade, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 410 Prentis Store: south façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 411 Prentis Store: view looking west at Prentis Store, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 412 Prentis Store: south façade (1930), Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 413 Prentis Store: west façade, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 414 Prentis Store: view looking northeast (1930), Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 415 Prentis Store: south façade, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 416 Ludwell-Paradise House: dropped jack arch, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 417 Ludwell-Paradise House: south façade after Robinson, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 418 Ludwell-Paradise House: window jamb, old plaster head, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 419 Ludwell-Paradise House: lowered window sill, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 420 Matty School: south, or entrance, façade, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 421 President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 422 President's House, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 423 Brafferton, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 424 President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 91-1189  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 425  President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 91-1153  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 426  President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 91-1152  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 427  President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 91-1150  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 428  President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 91-1183  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 429  President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 91-1175  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 430  President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 91-1178  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 431  President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 92-801  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 432  President's House, College of William and Mary,
CN 92-847  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 433  Bell's Hospital: view looking southeast during demolition,
CN 91-1154  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 434  Magazine: view looking southeast (1930),
CN 91-1155  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 435  Magazine: view looking west before restoration,
CN 91-1176  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 436  Magazine: view looking northeast,
CN 91-1172  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 437  Pohick Church: west façade (1929),
CN 91-1187  Fairfax County, VA
Photograph 438  Pohick Church: main entrance (1929),
CN 91-1186  Fairfax County, VA
Photograph 439  Gaol: south façade before restoration,
CN 90-1051  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 440  Gaol: south façade before restoration,
CN 91-1173  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 441  Pembroke: side façade,
CN 91-1165  formerly Princess Anne Co. (now Virginia Beach), VA
Photograph 442  Pembroke: barn and outbuildings,
CN 91-1167  formerly Princess Anne Co. (now Virginia Beach), VA
Photograph 443  Poplar Forest: boxwood garden (1930),
CN 90-1056  Bedford County, VA
Photograph 444  Pembroke: front façade,
CN 91-1168  formerly Princess Anne Co. (now Virginia Beach), VA
Photograph 445  Pembroke: window and cornice return detail,
CN 91-1166  formerly Princess Anne Co. (now Virginia Beach), VA
Photograph 446  Poplar Forest: privy (1930)
CN 91-1174  Bedford County, VA

495
Photograph 447  
Poplar Forest: kitchen fireplace (1930),
CN 91-1182  
Bedford County, VA
Photograph 448  
Poplar Forest: garden façade
CN 91-1144  
Bedford County, VA
Photograph 449  
Poplar Forest: garden façade (1930),
CN 91-1143  
Bedford County, VA
Photograph 450  
Raleigh Tavern: reconstructing south and west façades,
CN 91-1532  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 451  
Raleigh Tavern: reconstructing south and west façades,
CN 91-1531  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 452  
Raleigh Tavern: view looking southeast,
CN 91-1530  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 453  
Raleigh Tavern: view looking west,
CN 91-1529  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 454  
Raleigh Tavern: dining room mantel (1930),
CN 91-1528  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 455  
Raleigh Tavern: east façade
CN 91-1527  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 456  
Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction (1929)
CN 91-1526  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 457  
Raleigh Tavern: reconstructing foundations (1929),
CN 91-1525  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 458  
Raleigh Tavern: view looking southeast,
CN 91-1524  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 459  
Raleigh Tavern: view of west façade and entrance,
CN 91-1523  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 460  
Raleigh Tavern: north wing, exterior entrance door,
CN 91-1522  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 461  
Raleigh Tavern: view of west façade (1930),
CN 91-1521  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 462  
Raleigh Tavern: reconstructing south and west façades,
CN 91-1520  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 463  
Raleigh Tavern: north wing, west façade (1930),
CN 91-1519  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 464  
Raleigh Tavern: main stair (1930),
CN 91-1518  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 465  
Raleigh Tavern: south and west façades (1930),
CN 91-1517  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 466  
Raleigh Tavern: south and west façades (1929),
CN 91-1516  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 467  
Raleigh Tavern: west entrance detail,
CN 91-1515  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 468  
Raleigh Tavern: south, or main, entrance detail,
CN 91-1537  
Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 469  
Raleigh Tavern: beginning reconstruction (1929),
CN 91-1503   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 470   Raleigh Tavern: beginning basement reconstruction,
CN 91-1502   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 471   Raleigh Tavern: south, or main, entrance detail,
CN 91-1501   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 472   Raleigh Tavern: south, or main, entrance detail,
CN 91-1500   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 473   Raleigh Tavern: south and west façades,
CN 91-1499   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 474   Raleigh Tavern: south and west façades,
CN 91-1498   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 475   Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction,
CN 91-1497   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 476   Raleigh Tavern: west entrance detail,
CN 91-1496   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 477   Raleigh Tavern: west entrance detail,
CN 91-1495   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 478   Raleigh Tavern: south façade near end of reconstruction,
CN 91-1514   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 479   Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction,
CN 91-1513   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 480   Raleigh Tavern: wine cellar foundations (1929),
CN 91-1512   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 481   Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction,
CN 91-1511   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 482   Raleigh Tavern: north service wing (demolished),
CN 91-1510   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 483   Raleigh Tavern: south façade after reconstruction,
CN 91-1509   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 484   Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction (1929)
CN 91-1508   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 485   Raleigh Tavern: pre-reconstruction archaeology (1929),
CN 91-1507   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 486   Raleigh Tavern: wine cellar foundations (1929),
CN 91-1506   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 487   Raleigh Tavern: south façade under reconstruction (1929),
CN 91-1505   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 488   Raleigh Tavern: south façade under reconstruction (1929),
CN 91-1545   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 489   Raleigh Tavern: Ben. Lossing engraving, south façade,
CN 91-1544   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 490   Raleigh Tavern: archaeology of foundations (1929),
CN 91-1543   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 491   Raleigh Tavern: archaeology of foundations (1929),
CN 91-1542   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 492  Raleigh Tavern: south façade during reconstruction (1929),
              CN 91-1541  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 493  Raleigh Tavern: restored south façade (1930),
              CN 91-1540  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 494  Raleigh Tavern: Apollo Room north wall/mantel (1930),
              CN 91-1539  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 495  Raleigh Tavern: parlor west wall and mantel (1930),
              CN 91-1538  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 496  Raleigh Tavern: ladies' withdrawing room fireplace (1930)
              CN 91-1536  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 497  Raleigh Tavern: kitchen wing (1930),
              CN 91-1535  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 498  Raleigh Tavern: south façade (1930)
              CN 91-1534  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 499  Raleigh Tavern: Daphne Room north wall (1930),
              CN 91-1533  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 500  Raleigh Tavern: archaeology of foundations (1929),
              CN 90-1025  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 501  Raleigh Tavern: south façade under construction,
              CN 90-1026  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 502  Raleigh Tavern: original foundations (1929),
              CN 92-77    Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 503  Raleigh Tavern: reconstruction begins (1929),
              CN 92-819  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 504  Three-bay, story and a half house (ca. 1930),
              CN 92-241  Radium, Greensville Co., VA
Photograph 505  Two-bay outbuilding (ca. 1930),
              CN 92-238  Radium, Greensville Co., VA
Photograph 506  Three-bay, two story house (ca. 1930),
              CN 92-239  Radium, Greensville Co., VA
Photograph 507  Two-bay, story and a half house (ca. 1930),
              CN 92-236  Radium, Greensville Co., VA
Photograph 508  Farm house with rear ell wing (ca. 1930),
              CN 92-194  Radium, Greensville Co., VA
Photograph 509  Peyton Randolph House: west and south façades,
              CN 92-206  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 510  Bruton Rectory/Restoration House: north façade,
              CN 92-202  Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 511  Rosewell: ruins of west façade,
              CN 91-1180  Gloucester Co., VA
Photograph 512  Rosewell: entrance façade before fire,
              CN 91-1179  Gloucester Co., VA
Photograph 513  Rosewell: side and front views before fire,
              CN 91-1181  Gloucester Co., VA
Photograph 514  Rosewell: window detail after fire,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CN</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91-1188</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: door surround after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1146</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: entrance façade after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1147</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: brick water table detail after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1148</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: entrance façade after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1149</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: entrance façade after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1150</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: entrance and side façades after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1151</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: interior walls and chimney after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1152</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: walls after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1153</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: basement window jack arch/quoin detail,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1154</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: north main entrance door after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1155</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: entrance and side façades before fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1156</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: north façade after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1157</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: south façade after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1158</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: south façade entrance detail after fire,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1159</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: Scrivener House: south façade before demolition,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1160</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: unidentified house: entrance façade (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1161</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: unidentified house: entrance and stoop detail (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1162</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: St. John House: rear, or south, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1163</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: Finnie House: front, or north, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1164</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: Sabine Hall: entrance façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1165</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: Richmond Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1166</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-1167</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph: Suffolk, VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

499
Photograph 537  Sabine Hall: rusticated stone window surround, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 538  Sabine Hall: entrance pavilion detail, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 539  Sabine Hall: side façade, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 540  Sabine Hall: exterior, first floor window detail, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 541  Sabine Hall: garden façade pavilion detail, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 542  Sabine Hall: interior with stair balustrade, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 543  Sabine Hall: entrance façade, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 544  Sabine Hall: entrance façade, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 545  Sabine Hall: garden façade, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 546  Sabine Hall: entrance façade and axial drive, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 547  Sabine Hall: garden façade, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 548  Sabine Hall: interior mantel detail, Richmond Co., VA
Photograph 549  Stratford Hall: entrance, or south, façade, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 550  Stratford Hall: office exterior, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 551  Stratford Hall: side, or east, façade, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 552  Stratford Hall: side, or east, façade, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 553  Stratford Hall: entrance, or south, façade, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 554  Stratford Hall: side, or east façade, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 555  Stratford Hall: chimney cap detail, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 556  Stratford Hall: center room interior, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 557  Stratford Hall: entrance, or south, façade, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 558  Stratford Hall: kitchen exterior, Westmoreland Co., VA
Photograph 559  Stratford Hall: façade,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photo No.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-246</td>
<td>Westmoreland Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 560 Stratford Hall: south entrance detail,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-247</td>
<td>Westmoreland Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 561 Shirley: west, or side, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-240</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 562 Shirley: dependency exterior,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-237</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 563 Shirley: exterior window and shutter detail,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-233</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 564 Shirley: dependency exterior,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-231</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 565 Shirley: gable end of dependency (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-227</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 566 Shirley: gable end of dependency,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-226</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 567 Shirley: south, or river, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-223</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 568 Shirley: east, or side, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-221</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 569 Shirley: west, or side, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-217</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 567 Shirley: south, or river, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-203</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 569 Shirley: west, or side, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-201</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 570 Shirley: south, or river, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-199</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 571 Shirley: south, or river, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-198</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 572 Shirley: side façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-196</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 573 Shirley: east, or side, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-195</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 574 Shirley: dovecote,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-249</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 575 Shirley: dependency exterior,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-252</td>
<td>Charles City Co., VA</td>
<td>Photograph 576 Charlton House: north façade restored,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-205</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 577 Charlton House: north façade restored,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-197</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 578 Charlton House: east and south façades (1931),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-211</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 579 Charlton House: north façade before restoration,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-253</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 580 Charlton House: north façade restored (1931),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-200</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 581 Merchants' Square: looking north at Block 23,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-224</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 580 Merchants' Square: looking north at Block 23,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: looking north at Block 23,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: distant view northward at Block 23,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: Arcade and Trellis buildings,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: Rizzoli Bookstore Building (1930),</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: Arcade Building under construction,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: Arcade Building under construction,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: looking north at Block 23,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: looking northwest at Block 23,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>Merchants' Square: Block 23 under construction,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>Stringfellow House and Shop (Block 23),</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>Castillo de San Marcos: main gate,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>Unidentified building,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>Castillo de San Marcos,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>Castillo de San Marcos: inside fort,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>Castillo de San Marcos: ramparts,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>Catholic Church</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>Castillo de San Marcos: ramparts,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>Castillo de San Marcos: courtyard entrance,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Castillo de San Marcos: ramparts,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Castillo de San Marcos: ramparts,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>City gates, St. George Street,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>Unidentified building,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>Unidentified building,</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Code</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-776</td>
<td>St. Augustine, FL</td>
<td>Photograph 605 Timson House: south façade in winter,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-111</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 606 Travis House: south, or front, façade,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1006</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 607 Travis House: mounted for relocation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-725</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 608 Travis House: cornice board detail (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-722</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 609 Travis House: facing Palace Green,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-723</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 610 Travis House: facing Palace Green (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-758</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 611 Travis House: rear porch (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-760</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 612 Travis House: facing Palace Green,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-761</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 613 Tucker House: east wing (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-726</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 614 Tucker House: south façade (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-731</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 615 Tucker House: south façade (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-729</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 616 Tucker House: south, or main, entrance detail (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-736</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 617 Tucker House: restoring east end (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-733</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 618 Tucker House: restoring east end (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-747</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 619 Tucker House: view of west façade (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-745</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 620 Tucker House: view looking northeast (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-744</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 621 Tucker House: restoring wing (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-743</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 622 Tucker House: south façade (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-742</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 623 Tucker House: west wing and office (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-757</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 624 Tucker House: kitchen restoration (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-763</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 625 Tucker House: west wing and office (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-767</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td>Photograph 626 Tucker House: restoring west end (1930),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-765</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>Tucker House: south, or main, entrance detail (1930),</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Thoroughgood House: rear façade,</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629</td>
<td>Thoroughgood House: rear façade,</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>Thoroughgood House: chimney detail,</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>Thoroughgood House: rear façade,</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>Thoroughgood House: gable end/front façade,</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633</td>
<td>Thoroughgood House: gable end/front façade,</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>Thoroughgood House: fireplace panelling,</td>
<td>Virginia Beach, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635</td>
<td>Toddsbury: gable end façade,</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>636</td>
<td>Toddsbury: view of front and end façades,</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>Tuckahoe: south, or river, façade (1930),</td>
<td>Goochland Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Tuckahoe: front, or land side, entrance (1930),</td>
<td>Goochland Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Tuckahoe: east façade (1930),</td>
<td>Goochland Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>Tuckahoe: east entrance detail (1930),</td>
<td>Goochland Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Tabb House: front and side façades (1930),</td>
<td>York Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>Unidentified house (not Williamsburg),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>Natural Bridge (1930),</td>
<td>Rockbridge Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>King William Courthouse,</td>
<td>King William County, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Roscoe Cole House: west wing (1930),</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>Moody House: north façade (1930),</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>Natural Bridge (1930),</td>
<td>Rockbridge Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>Patsy Custis House: front façade,</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649</td>
<td>Long Ordinary: front façade,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CN 95-97   Gloucester Co., VA
Photograph 650   Rosewell: interior,
CN 95-106   Gloucester Co., VA
Photograph 651   Unidentified house (not Williamsburg),
CN 95-86
Photograph 652   Warwick County Courthouse: exterior,
CN 95-107   Newport News, VA
Photograph 653   Moody House: north and west façades (1930),
CN 95-114   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 654   St. John House: north, or front, façade,
CN 95-95
Photograph 655   Wales House (formerly Blk.27): front façade,
CN 95-60
Photograph 656   Moody House: chimney,
CN 95-57
Photograph 657   James Coke Office: chimney,
CN 95-93
Photograph 658   Oyster shell road: 1914 view,
CN 95-110   York Co., VA
Photograph 659   Scrivener House: south, or front, façade,
CN 90-112
Photograph 660   Wetherburn's Tavern: north façade (1930),
CN 90-1350   Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 661   Unidentified house,
CN 95-111   VA
Photograph 662   Unidentified house,
CN 95-108   James City Co., VA?
Photograph 663   Architectural model of Capitol,
CN 95-57
Photograph 664   Robert Nicolson House: south, or front, façade,
CN 95-87
Photograph 665   John Coke Office: west and south façades (1930),
CN 95-91
Photograph 666   Wales House (formerly Block 27), Williamsburg,
CN 95-103
Photograph 667   Unidentified house (not Williamsburg),
CN 95-104
Photograph 668   St. John's Church: west, or main, entrance,
CN 95-105   King William Co., VA
Photograph 669   Wales House (formerly Blk. 27): exterior,
CN 95-101
Photograph 670   Unidentified house (not Williamsburg),
CN 95-100
Photograph 671   St. John's Church: west, or main, entrance,
CN 95-99   King William Co., VA

505
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photograph</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>Travis House: rear façade</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>673</td>
<td>Wren Building: interior looking northeast (1929)</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>Wren Building under restoration (1929)</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675</td>
<td>Wren Building under restoration (1929)</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>676</td>
<td>Bassett Hall: east façade after fire</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>Fairfield: façade</td>
<td>Gloucester Co., VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>678</td>
<td>British Embassy: forecourt and wing (1930)</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>U. S. Capitol: exterior corner detail (1930)</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>U. S. Capitol: detail of tobacco leaf capital</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>British Embassy: vehicular entrance (1930)</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>British Embassy: Massachusetts Avenue façade (1930)</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>685</td>
<td>Rogers (now Chancellors’) Hall, March 15, 1930 fire</td>
<td>College of William and Mary, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>Rogers (now Chancellors’) Hall, March 15, 1930 fire</td>
<td>College of William and Mary, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>Rogers (now Chancellors’) Hall, March 15, 1930 fire</td>
<td>College of William and Mary, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>Wren Building: west façade after restoration</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>Wren Building during restoration (July, 1930)</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>Wren Building during restoration (July, 1930)</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade during restoration (May, 1929)</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>Wren Building: south and west façades during restoration</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693</td>
<td>Wren Building: excavated steps west of Great Hall</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694</td>
<td>Wren Building: south façade before restoration</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-850</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 695</td>
<td>Wren Building: west façade of Great Hall (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-838</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 696</td>
<td>Wren Building: northeast corner during restoration,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-837</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 697</td>
<td>Wren Building: west and south façades of Great Hall,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-836</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 698</td>
<td>Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-831</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 699</td>
<td>Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-830</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 700</td>
<td>Wren Building: south façade during restoration (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-829</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 701</td>
<td>Wren Building: east and north façades during restoration,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-828</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 702</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade during restoration,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-827</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 703</td>
<td>Wren Building: interior view looking southeast (1929),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-826</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 704</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade during restoration (June, 1929),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-823</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 705</td>
<td>Wren Building: roof restoration detail (January, 1930)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-822</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 706</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade during restoration (June, 1929),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-820</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 707</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade during restoration (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-816</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 708</td>
<td>The Brafferton: view looking northwest before restoration,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-813</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 709</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade before restoration,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-812</td>
<td>Williamsburg VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 710</td>
<td>Wren Building: southeast corner during restoration,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-849</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 711</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade during restoration (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-848</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 712</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade pavilion during restoration,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-844</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 713</td>
<td>Wren Building: east façade (ca. 1880),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-841</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 714</td>
<td>Wren Building: south façade during restoration (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-805</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 715</td>
<td>Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-800</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 716</td>
<td>Wren Building: southeast corner during restoration (1930),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-797</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Photograph 717  Wren Building/Brafferton: east façades (ca. 1880),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 718  Wren Building: view looking west (February, 1930),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 719  Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 720  Wren Building: east façade during restoration (1930),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 721  Wren Building: east façade during restoration,
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 722  Wren Building: south façade during restoration (1930),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 723  Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 724  Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1929),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 725  Wren Building: west façade after restoration,
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 726  Wren Building: west façade during restoration (1930),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 727  Wren Building: view of east façade looking south (1930),
              Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 728  Westover: clairvoyée fence detail,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 729  Westover: clairvoyée fence detail,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 730  Westover: river front façade entrance detail,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 731  Westover: land side façade entrance detail,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 732  Westover: clairvoyée iron fence and brick pier detail,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 733  Westover: distant view of land side entrance façade,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 734  Westover: river front façade,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 735  Westover: river front façade entrance detail,
              Charles County County, VA
Photograph 736  Westover: land side entrance façade,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 737  Westover: clairvoyée fence pier and finial detail,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 738  Westover: central entrance gate of clairvoyée fence,
              Charles City County, VA
Photograph 739  Westover: view of kitchen wing looking northeast,
Photograph 740 Westover: land side entrance façade detail, Charles City County, VA
Photograph 741 Westover: land side façade looking southeast, Charles City County, VA
Photograph 742 Westover: land side segmental entrance door surround, Charles City County, VA
Photograph 743 Westover: north, or land side, entrance detail, Charles City County, VA
Photograph 744 Wilton: pedimental entrance door surround, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 745 Wilton: pedimental entrance door surround detail, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 746 Wilton: pedimental entrance door surround detail, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 747 Wilton: pedimental entrance door surround, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 748 Wilton: exterior side and front façades, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 749 Wilton: detail of 6 over 6 light, double-hung window sash, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 750 Wilton: detail of exterior architrave and cornice soffit, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 751 Wilton: view of rear façade before demolition, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 752 Wilton: view of rear façade before demolition, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 753 Wilton: east façade before demolition, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 754 Wilton: staircase balustrade, newel post and risers, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 755 Wilton: marble fireplace detail, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 756 Wilton: view of facade looking southeast, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 757 Wilton: basement window grille detail, Originally Henrico County (now Richmond), VA
Photograph 758 Wythe House: east façade ca. 1930, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 759 Wythe House: east façade ca. 1930, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 760 Wythe House: east façade ca. 1930, Williamsburg, VA
Photograph 761 Wythe House: east façade ca. 1928, Williamsburg, VA
<p>| Photograph 762 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: exterior, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 763 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: front façade, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 764 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: front façade, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 765 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: rear façade, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 766 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: front façade, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 767 | Pine Woods/Warburton House: side façade, James City County, VA |
| Photograph 768 | Woodstock: smokehouse, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 769 | Woodstock: side façade showing cornice return, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 770 | Woodstock: entrance façade with attic fanlight, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 771 | Woodstock: basement window grille, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 772 | Woodstock: window, shutter and cornice end detail, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 773 | Woodstock: view of rear façade and addition, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 774 | Woodstock: side façade showing reinforcement rods, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 775 | Woodstock: barn, Matthews County, VA |
| Photograph 776 | Hockley: circular ice house, Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 777 | Windsor Castle: east, or side, façade, Isle of Wight County, VA |
| Photograph 778 | Windsor Castle: south, or front, façade, Isle of Wight County, VA |
| Photograph 779 | Ware Church: south façade, Gloucester County, VA |
| Photograph 780 | CW architectural staff on office steps, Williamsburg, VA |
| Photograph 781 | St. Peter’s Church: view looking northeast, New Kent County, VA |
| Photograph 782 | Merchant House: chimney end façade, Dumfries, VA |
| Photograph 783 | Hungar’s Glebe: front and side façades (1930), Northampton County, VA |
| Photograph 784 | Geddy House: south façade during restoration, |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1034</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 785</td>
<td>Margaret Hunter Shop: west façade during restoration,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1054</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 786</td>
<td>Margaret Hunter Shop: south</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-1057</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 787</td>
<td>Lightfoot House: west and south façades before restoration,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 91-728</td>
<td>Yorktown, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 788</td>
<td>Customs House: west and north façades,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-608</td>
<td>Yorktown, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 789</td>
<td>Shields House: north and west façades,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 91-607</td>
<td>Yorktown, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 790</td>
<td>Barrows in his Buick roadster “Lucy,”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 91-1-3</td>
<td>Williamsburg, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 791</td>
<td>Digges House: view looking east (1914),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1012</td>
<td>Yorktown, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 792</td>
<td>Thomas Tileston Waterman during field trip,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 90-1009</td>
<td>VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 793</td>
<td>Shields House: view looking southeast,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-734</td>
<td>Yorktown, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 794</td>
<td>Colony House: detail of interior cornice,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 92-724</td>
<td>Newport, RI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograph 795</td>
<td>View from Nelson House toward river (1914),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN 95-80</td>
<td>Yorktown, VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BOX 3:**

**Series I: Photoprints**  
**Sub-series II: 5x7" Photographs**

Photograph 1  Rosewell: façade after fire,  
CN 95-74  Gloucester Co., VA

Photograph 2  Rosewell: basement window jack arch detail,  
CN 95-75  Gloucester Co., VA

Photograph 3  Rosewell: side façade after fire,  
CN 95-73  Gloucester Co., VA

Photograph 4  Rosewell: entrance façade after fire,  
CN 95-72  Gloucester Co., VA

Photograph 5  Carter's Grove: land side entrance (post 1911),  
CN 95-71  James City Co., VA

Photograph 6  Rosewell: side façade after fire,  
CN 95-70  Gloucester Co., VA

Photograph 7  Rosewell: front and side façades after fire,  
CN 95-69  Gloucester Co., VA

Photograph 8  Mt. Airy: main entrance façade (Cook photo),  
CN 95-68  Richmond Co., VA

Photograph 9  Abington Church: north façade,  
CN 95-97  Gloucester Co., VA

Photograph 10  Sabine Hall: interior of passage,  
CN 95-113  Richmond Co., VA

Photograph 11  Barrows' Christmas card with College Yard (ca. 1930),  
CN 91-1184  Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 12  Barrows' Christmas card (signed "Johnny"),  
CN None  Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 13  Barrows' memorial sundial, Bruton Parish Church (1932),  
CN 95-82  Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 14  Carter's Grove: river façade (post 1911),  
CN 95-83  James City Co., VA

Photograph 15  Carter's Grove: second floor arch restoration (1929),  
CN 95-63  James City Co., VA

Photograph 16  Bruton Parish Church: view looking southeast in winter,  
CN 95-62  Williamsburg, VA

Photograph 17  John A. Barrows (1927)  
CN 97-539  Jocular close up in garden

**BOX 3 (cont'd):**

**Sub-series III: Framed/Matted Photos**
1. Photograph of John A. Barrows, ca. 1907
2. Photograph of John A. Barrows, 1926 (Arnold Studio)
3. Photograph, ca. 1927, of Ray Williams, John Barrows, Billy Belate, Jack O'Neil, Myron White and Everett Kent ("Nutin' But Serenaders" [dance band])
4. Photograph of John A. Barrows in his Buick roadster "Lucy," 1929 (Framed)

Series II: Negatives

203 unidentified original negatives of photos by John A. Barrows

BOX 4:

Series III: Miscellaneous Items

1. Oval portrait miniature of unknown young man (ca. 1830)
2. Jamestown Exposition enamelled lapel pin (1907)
3. Wooden molding with carved design
4. Cartoon showing Governor's Palace (bears initials of Walter M. Macomber)
5. "Résumé of the Personal Effects of Lord Botetourt in the Governor's Palace" as compiled by John A. Barrows
6. "Juno's Bungalow," a short play by John A. Barrows
7. "The Inventor of the Blue-Print" by John A. Barrows
8. Description of Wren Building, 4 pp. by John A. Barrows
9. Scribner's Spring Book Catalogue, 1931. Includes advertisement for *Domestic Colonial Architecture of Tidewater Virginia* by John Barrows and Thomas Waterman (photo of cover available, CN 91-107)
10. John A. Barrows' business card
11. John A. Barrows' Christmas cards showing the William and Mary College yard
12. Collection of post cards from France featuring drawings of architectural details
ELIZABETH COZENS PATTERN BOOK, ca. 1830, 1 vol., 180 pages, MS1996.24

This bound volume contains pen and ink wash drawings of decorative patterns to be used for needlework designs. The patterns include a wide range of symmetrical plant motifs and borders. The name Elizabeth Cozens is inscribed on the first page, and she is thought to be the owner and creator of this book.

Pattern books were available commercially by the eighteenth century and provided needlewomen with a wide variety of designs for embroidery, lace edgings, and cutwork. The plant motifs, grotesques, and decorative borders could be used to design embroidery and lace for petticoats, aprons, and gowns. The designs were often stippled, placed over fabric, and used to directly transfer a pattern to a piece of cloth. Some needlewomen, such as Elizabeth Cozens, created their own pattern books. This pattern book is a rare example, whose pages are intact and unstippled. It may have served as a way for Cozens to experiment with ideas for different patterns.
ST. GEORGE TUCKER HOUSE COLLECTION, 19th-century, 4 items, MS1994.7

A collection of miscellaneous artifacts found in the St. George Tucker House prior to its renovation and opening for use as a donor hospitality center for the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. These include a wedding portrait of Elizabeth Gilmer and St. George Tucker; a pine board from Warminster, the burial place of St. George Tucker; an envelope addressed to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker; and a recipe for sugar-cured ham.

Members of the Tucker and Coleman families occupied the St. George Tucker House from 1788 until 1993. St. George Tucker moved to Williamsburg in 1771 and studied law under George Wythe at the College of William and Mary. In 1788, he purchased the Levingston House on Spotswood Street and had it moved to the south side of the same block facing Market Square. It was subsequently enlarged to form the building we know today. His descendant, St. George Tucker (1828-1863), is featured in the wedding portrait in this collection. Born to Henry St. George Tucker and Anne Evelina Hunter, St. George Tucker studied law at the College of William and Mary and served as clerk of the Senate of Virginia from 1851-1852 and as a clerk for the House of Delegates beginning in 1853. Through this involvement in the state legislature, he met and married Elizabeth Gilmer, who was the daughter of Governor Thomas Walker Gilmer.

Nathaniel Beverley Tucker (1784-1851) was the son of the original St. George Tucker and Frances Randolph Tucker and the uncle of the second St. George Tucker. After graduating from the College of William and Mary in 1801, he worked as a lawyer in Charlotte County, Va. and later served as a circuit judge in Missouri from 1815-1830. In 1834, he accepted a post as professor of law at the College of William and Mary, where he remained until his death. The envelope addressed to Nathaniel Beverley Tucker in this collection dates from October, 1834--the year of his arrival in Williamsburg.

This collection was donated to the Foundation by Cynthia K. Barlowe and Raymond D. Kimbrough in 1994.
ST. GEORGE TUCKER HOUSE COLLECTION

INVENTORY

MS1994.7
4 items

Folder 1:

n.d. Pine board from Warminster, the burial place of St. George Tucker. An attached note, thought to be in Cynthia Beverley Tucker Coleman's hand, explains how to calculate the age of trees from annual growth rings.

Folder 2:


Folder 3:


Folder 4:

n.d. Recipe for sugar-curing ham.
JOSEPH P. WEBB PAPERS, 1873, 4 items, MS1989.9

Consists of miscellaneous papers belonging to Joseph P. Webb, which were found inserted in Tillotson’s Works, vol. 3 of the Webb-Prentis rare book collection. Included are: a bill of lading, correspondence, and a receipt.

INVENTORY

Joseph P. Webb Papers

MS 89.9
4 items

Folder 1:


The Dickinson collection contains a total of twenty-eight items, including one letter from Edmund B. Dickinson (?-1778) and several letters from his collateral descendants that document their attempts to obtain land grants and pensions for Dickinson’s military service during the Revolutionary War. The letter from Dickinson was written to his sister Lucy while at Valley Forge, and he makes reference to the newly established alliance with France. The collection contains a letter from Sen. Henry Tazewell, a noted Virginia politician. Transcriptions are available for many of the documents in the collection. Colonial Williamsburg also has a portrait of Edmund Dickinson, which was probably painted in the 1770s and is housed in the Department of Collections.

Edmund Dickinson was a cabinetmaker in Williamsburg, Virginia.¹ He was born in Norfolk and, although it is unclear when he moved to Williamsburg, he was listed as an employee of Anthony Hay in 1764. Hay operated a shop on Nicholson Street [Block 28, Building 72] that passed into the hands of Dickinson in 1771.² Dickinson made furniture for prominent Virginians such as Patrick Henry and Thomas Jefferson, and he advertised in The Virginia Gazette on several occasions. He was elected captain of recruits from the District of York on February 4, 1776. He served in the 1st Virginia Regiment, attaining the rank of major in October, 1777. He camped with the army at Valley Forge and died at the Battle of Monmouth in 1778.³ George Washington specifically mentioned Dickinson’s death in his personal correspondence. In a letter to Governor Patrick Henry on July 4, 1778, General

Washington stated that the loss of Major Dickinson “ought much to be regretted by his friends and Countrymen as he possessed every qualification to render him eminent in the Military line.” Although Dickinson was a bachelor at the time of his death, he was survived by his five sisters: Agnes Dickinson, Lucy Dickinson, Judith Farrer, Elizabeth Warren, and Mary.

Lucy married Robert Gibbons after her brother had died. Louisa Gibbons, the daughter of Lucy and Robert, married William Smart. William Robert Smart (b. 1827) was their son. It appears that Lucy and Robert Gibbons were responsible for initiating the claim to Dickinson’s military pension and land grants. In 1798, Senator Tazewell regretfully informed the Gibbons family that only the direct descendants of soldiers (wives and children) were entitled to military benefits from service during the Revolutionary War. William Smart continued the claim in 1832. The governor of Virginia eventually awarded Dickinson’s heirs land, in addition to the land bounty that had been granted in the early 1780s.

Although it has been over two hundred years since Major Dickinson died, the Smart family continues to memorialize him. Miss Althea Smart, the granddaughter of William R. Smart, donated the Dickinson Collection to the Mary Ball Washington Museum, Lancaster, Virginia in 1991, and the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation subsequently acquired it in 2000.

1934), Vol. 12, 159.

INVENTORY

Folder 1 (one item)

9 May 1778 Letter. Edmund Dickinson, Camp Valley Forge, PA, to Lucy

3 Ibid, 18-20.
Dickinson, Williamsburg. Dickinson makes reference to the newly established alliance with France and thanks his sister for sending him shirts.

**Folder 2 (6 items)**

28 March 1778  
Edmund Dickinson’s will. After all of his debts were paid, Dickinson indicated that Lucy and Agnes would each get half of his estate. He also gave money to his married sisters, Elizabeth Warren and Judith Farrer, and set aside sixty pounds for his nephew’s education.

Undated (c. 1770s)  
Letter. Camilla Warrington, Williamsburg, to Lucy Dickinson. The letter was written on Sunday morning before church. Camilla complains that she has not been able to spend more time with Nancy.

Undated (c. 1770s)  
Unsigned poem.

Undated (c. 1770s)  
Unsigned poem. This poem appears to be a rough draft.

Undated (c. 1770s)  
Unsigned poem. The poem has the name “EDMUND DICKINSON” written vertically in the right hand column. The name is also written vertically in the left hand column in such a way that the letters begin each line of the poem.

7 July 1783  
Note. This note contains information about Dickinson’s military salary.

**Folder 3 (4 items)**

19 June 1785  
Official Statement. Agnes Dickinson authorized Robert Gibbons to handle the estate of Edmund Dickinson.

Undated (c. 1798)  
Letter. Mr. Nourse, Washington, DC, to Sen. Henry Tazewell. The writer, evidently a government official, advises that Dickinson’s descendants are not entitled to commutation.

12 June 1798  

23 October 1800  
Note. This document records Lucy’s marriage to Robert Gibbons.
Folder 4 (3 items)

Undated
Note. Julia Gibbons states that Edmund Dickinson was her mother’s only brother.

21 September 1801
John Dickeson’s will.

22 February 1817

Folder 5 (8 items)

31 March 1832

5 April 1832

19 April 1832
Letter. William Smart, Gloucester, to Thomas Nelson requesting legal assistance from Nelson in his attempt to get compensation for Dickinson’s military service in the American Revolution.

19 May 1832
Letter. William Smart, Gloucester, to Rep. Coke. Smart makes reference to his March letter and explains that he has been unable to verify specific details of Major Dickinson’s participation in the Revolution.

31 May 1832
Official Records. This document contains important background information about the Dickinson claim.

8 June 1832

9 August 1832
Letter. William Smart, Gloucester, to Sen. John Tyler requesting assistance from Tyler in regard to the Dickinson claim.

27 August 1832
Letter. Heath[?] Washington, DC, to William Smart, Gloucester apologizing for not responding more quickly and explains that repairs at the Capitol have prevented access to necessary documents.

Folder 6 (5 items)
Elizabeth Nicholson’s statement. Nicholson testified that Edmund Dickinson participated in the Revolutionary War and that he died at the Battle of Monmouth.

Gloucester Superior Court. The court is satisfied with the Elizabeth Nicholson’s testimony.

Gloucester Superior Court. This appears to be a copy of the previous document.

Letter. Richardson[?] to [?]. The governor believes that Dickinson’s heirs should be entitled to additional land.

Letter. Richard Randolph, Williamsburg, DC, to [?]. Dickinson’s heirs are owed money.

Newspaper article: Neal’s Saturday Gazette briefly discusses Major “Dickerson’s” [sic] participation in the Battle of Monmouth.

INDEPENDENCE HALL RECEIPTS, 1778-1779, 8 pieces. MS 2000.1

This collection includes eight receipts for improvements carried out at Independence Hall. Many of them contain lists of materials used in refurbishment.

During the Revolutionary era, Philadelphia’s Independence Hall was commonly known as the State House of the Province of Pennsylvania. It was constructed between 1732 and 1756. The Second Continental Congress held their meetings in the building during the American Revolution, and, in 1787, delegates gathered in the Assembly Room to write the Constitution of the United States.
29 August 1778-20 March 1779 Receipt signed by George Bryan. The Pennsylvania Executive Council paid John Parker for bricklaying and plastering at the State House in Philadelphia. Six payments were made during this time, and the receipt lists laborers and the quantity of materials used in the construction project.

4 February 1779 Receipt signed by John Bayard. John Parker received £15 fourteen shillings and six pence for fixing stoves and chimneys at the State House.

22 February 1779 Receipt signed by John Bayard. Levi Budd received payment (£20) for purchasing boards for the Committee Room.

30 March 1779 Receipt signed by John Bayard. Lt. Russel was paid the sum of £123 for his recruiting accounts.

28 September 1779 Receipt signed by John Bayard. John Dunlap received payment (£5,799 and 15 shillings) for printing work done for the Assembly.

23 November 1779 Receipt signed by John Bayard. John Dunlap received payment (£6,364 and ten shillings) for printing work.

26 November 1779 Receipt signed by John Bayard. William Harrie received payment (£196 and ten shillings) for “procuring wood, repairing the pump, [and] washing the Assembly Room.”

27 November 1779 Receipt signed by John Bayard. Robert Whitehead received £42 and fifteen shillings for his services.


Transferred to books (E211.C75, 1X)

The Crisis was a journal published weekly in London between 1775 and 1776. First appearing on January 1, 1775, it ran for a total of 91 issues. Articles in the journal consistently
supported the American colonists, and as a consequence, the British government eventually accused the publishers of committing treason. Authorities ordered a public hangman to burn the paper as part of the retribution. *The Crisis*—often confused with Thomas Paine’s *The American Crisis*—is far more rare than its colonial cousin. It is possible that Paine borrowed the title for his own journal.

The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation owns nine issues of *The Crisis*: Number VIII (March 11, 1775); Number X (March 25, 1775); Number XI (April 1, 1775); Number XII (April 8, 1775); Number XV (April 29, 1775); Number XVII (May 13, 1775); Number XVIII (May 20, 1775); Number XXI (June 10, 1775); and Number XXV (July 8, 1775).

**INVENTORY**

Number VIII, March 11, 1775
The writer directly attacks Lords Suffolk, Pomfret, Radnor, Apsley, and Sandwich. These men objected to the contents of the third issue, and they apparently accused the publishers of treason. The writer attempts to justify and explain what was written in that issue.

Number X, March 25, 1775
The writer begins the issue by quoting from a letter he wrote to Lord Mansfield. He asserts that there is widespread government corruption and warns that the public will hold the House of Lords accountable for their actions.

Number XI, April 1, 1775
King George III is criticized for his behavior. The writer stresses the importance of the Magna Carta and the Bill of Rights.

Number XII, April 8, 1775
This issue contains a lengthy poem entitled “The Prophecy of Ruin,” which pokes fun at George III.

Number XV, April 29, 1775
Perhaps the most intriguing aspect of this journal are the writer’s reflections on the meaning of liberty: “I hope, however, that these Seeds [of slavery] will be severely choked [sic] by the rank and stubborn WEED of LIBERTY.”

Number XVII, May 13, 1775
In this issue, “Casca” condemns Lord Mansfield for his blatant hypocrisy and asserts that Mansfield is guilty of
This is quite similar to the previous issue. “Casca” directs his attention to Lord North.

“Casca” once again denounces Lord North for his treachery. A key passage can be found on page 136: “Your vain, your wicked Hopes of Conquest in America, will most assuredly prove abortive.” He is clearly making reference to the early battles of the American Revolution.

The writer discusses how Parliament has become degenerate and refers to “the corrupt Majority of that great Council, where the most Votes enforce the vilest Measures.”

171

Plowden Papers, 1671 – 1773 and 1872. MS2005.8

Regards Edward Plowden and his colony of New Albion

172

Washington Family Archive, 1779 – 1934. MS2006.4

Collection of over 120 letters, documents, and receipts from, to, and between members of George Washington’s family.

173

Blackall William Ball Collection, 1781 – 1784 and 1802. MS2005.14

Ball (1761 – 1812), member of the Pennsylvania Regiment during the American Revolution, kept journals of the march from York, PA under Gen. Anthony Wayne to Yorktown, together with descriptions of the campaign there.

174

William Fauntleroy Letter and Account Book, 1735 – 1774. MS2005.9

Fauntleroy, a planter living at Naylor’s Hole on the Rappahannock River in Richmond Co., VA, writes largely to English agents and merchants concerning his tobacco shipments and manufactured goods he
requests in exchange.

175  

**Bushrod Washington Family Papers, 1662 – 1835 and undated. MS2005.4**

Materials of Washington (1762 – 1829) and his family of Westmoreland Co., VA; Washington, DC; and Jefferson Co., West Virginia. Items relate to George Washington’s estate, Justice Bushrod Washington, and Anna Maria Thomasina Blackburn Washington.

176  

**Eliza Selden Washington Family Papers, 1825 - 1877 and undated. MS2004.19**

Eliza (1848 – 1909) describes Mt. Vernon during the Civil War. A lock of hair belonging to her father John Augustine Washington is included.

177  

**Tappahannock Female Seminary Collection, 1818 – 1860. MS2002.11**

Roster showing names of Mrs. Lucy Yates Wellford Gray’s pupils and teachers in schools at Tappahannock and Petersburg, VA; includes carte de visite photograph of Mrs. Gray.

173  

**John Lyle Collection, 1783. MS2003.8.1 – 2**

Ledger/diary of John Lyle (born Caithness, Scotland), from Essex Co., VA, and his discharge from Royal Army issued from Brooklyn, NY.

174  

**Stephen Colbey Account Book, 1772 – 1812. MS2004.12**

Manuscript ledger of wigmaker and barber of Poplin, NH.

175  

**Hoagland Mathematical booklet, 1787 – 1827. MS2001.19**

Manuscript materials concerning arithmetic, surveying, commercial accounting, and calculations written by Harmanus and Lucas Hoagland of New Jersey or Pennsylvania. 4 folders
Dickinson Family Papers, 1775 – 1845. MS2001.9

Collection largely involves descendants’ claims for pension or bounty lands due to Williamsburg cabinet maker Maj. Edmund Dickinson’s military service. One of Dickinson’s letters, mentioning the new alliance with the French, was sent from Valley Forge.

Recipe Collection, 20th c. MS1996.33

Manuscript and newsprint material including preparation of foods and household remedies.

Independence Hall Documents, 1778 – 1779. MS2000.1

Payment receipts from Pennsylvania State Executive Council to John Parker, builder for brick laying/plastering at State House.